
This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google™ books

<https://books.google.com>



THE LIBRARY
OF THE



CLASS 016.355

BOOK Un3

THE LIBRARY
OF THE



CLASS 016.355

BOOK Un3

W 26.7: 53

No. 53.

Feb. 21-Mar. 20, 1920.

LIBRARY OF THE GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE.

**MONTHLY LIST OF MILITARY INFORMATION
CARDED FROM BOOKS, PERIODICALS,
AND OTHER SOURCES.**

Officers requesting information will please give the number of the entry and the date of the list. For officers on duty in Washington, D. C., a formal call is not necessary; a telephone call to the Librarian will be sufficient.

Written applications for information should be addressed to the Executive Officer, General Staff College, Washington, D. C.

When a book is called for, the title and author will be given in the language in which it is printed. Unless so stated, material in foreign periodicals has not been translated.

The material listed herein is not available for general loan outside of Washington, D. C. In this connection, see Par. I, Bulletin No. 52, War Department, 1916.

173353-20-1

LIST FOR FEBRUARY 21-MARCH 20, 1920.

1. AIR—Air for troubled waters. Illustrations showing pipes for compressed air. *Illustrated London News*, January 3, 1920, p. 9.
2. AIR SERVICE—The great vital question of national defense. Gen. F. G. Stone. Brief exposition of German Army system summarizing four cardinal requisites for provision of expansion to war footing. Parliament presented with estimates for navy, army, and air force. *The Nineteenth Century*, February, 1920, p. 286.
3. ALBANIA—Foreign relations. Albania's fate in the balance, by M. Edith Durham. Only problem of solution in Albania which can avert renewal of war in Balkans is her recognition as an independent State. *The New Europe*, March 4, 1920, p. 169.
4. ALGERIA—Resources. The Algerian phosphate industry. Destination of phosphate shipments. Production, modern equipment employed. Transportation difficulties. *Commerce Reports*, February 9, 1920, p. 788.
5. ARMIES—France. Concerning the French military organization. *Revue Militaire Suisse*, January, 1920, p. 5.
6. — Great Britain. Our post-war Army. Small force's big task, by Mr. Churchill, Secretary of War, Great Britain. *The Naval and Military Record*, February 25, 1920, p. 115.
7. — India. The British Army in India. *United Service Gazette*, January 29, 1920, p. 58.
8. — United States. The Army and the people, by Maj. Gen. D. C. Shanks. Regular Army never popular with the people. Receptions to 27th and 77th New York Divisions and 165th Infantry. *Infantry Journal*, February, 1920, p. 623.
9. — — Social life and customs. Suggestions in regard to the considerate treatment of enlisted men, by Secretary Baker. *Army and Naval Journal*, March 16, 1920, p. 810.
10. ARMY SERVICE CORPS—Great Britain. Some notes on the antecedents and origin of the R. A. S. C. *Royal Army Service Corps Quarterly*, January, 1920, p. 22.

11. AUSTRIA—Pol. and Govt. Austria as Europe in miniature, by Carl Brockhausen. *The New Europe*, February 5, 1920, p. 82.
12. AVIATION. "Aviation of the future." New designs, speed, higher altitudes, landing fields, some of the things necessary. *Aircraft Journal*, February 21, 1920, p. 3.
13. BOLSHEVIKI. Bolshevik Realities and American Fancies. Manya G. Smith. Law making machinery for propaganda. *The Century*, March, 1920, p. 679.
14. BULGARIA—Boundaries. The new boundaries of Bulgaria. (Maps.) *The Geographical Journal*, February, 1920, p. 127.
15. CANALS—Panama. The Straits of Panama, by Lieut. Col. Philippe Bunau-Varille. The necessary successor of the Panama Lock Canal. *The Independent*, March 13, 1920, p. 392.
16. COAL—Germany. Germany's coal supply, past and present. Only 23,000 cars loaded daily. Situation in Berlin critical. Ration cards distributed. Future mining plans. *Coal Age*, February 19, 1920, p. 348.
17. COMMAND OF TROOPS. Psychology of command. Col. Eli A. Helmick. *Infantry Journal*, March, 1920, p. 179.
18. CONSTANTINOPLE. Constantinople and the Moslem Khalifate, by Hon. W. O. Gore, M. P. *The New Europe*, January 15, 1920, p. 5.
19. COOPERATION OF ARMS. Cooperation of tanks with other arms, by Brig. Gen. Rockenback. Tactical employment of light tanks. Tactical employment of heavy tanks. (Illustrations.) *Infantry Journal*, February, 1920, p. 662.
20. COOPERATION OF TROOPS. Trench artillery support for infantry, by Maj. C. W. Elliott. *Infantry Journal*, March, 1920, p. 779.
21. COST OF LIVING IN UNITED STATES. Retail price of food in United States; tables showing increase or decrease November 15, 1919, compared with November 15, 1918. Chart showing retail prices of 22 articles of food, by months. *Monthly Labor Review*, January, 1920, p. 69.
22. DANUBE. The problem of the Danube, by Leonard Woolf. *The New Europe*, February 5, 1920, p. 85.
23. DANUBIAN CONFEDERATION—Pol. and Government. The question of a Danubian confederation. *The New Europe*, January 15, 1920, p. 15.
24. EDUCATION. Army education and recreation, by Maj. Gen. Wm. G. Haan. *Infantry Journal*, March, 1920, p. 762.

342862

25. EGYPT—Pol. and Govt. Lord Milner and his mission, by Maj. Bashford. Chief mission to reestablish former policy of government and to frame a scheme of self-government in Egypt. Egypt not ready for any measure of self-government. *The Nineteenth Century*, February, 1920, p. 377.
26. EUROPE—Economic conditions. Europe's financial needs, by Lieut. Commander E. H. Young. *The New Europe*, January 1, 1920, p. 359.
27. EUROPE—Geography. A preface to Hilaire Belloc's general survey of the new map of Europe, by Hilaire Belloc. *Land and Water*, February 26, 1920, p. 12.
28. EUROPE—Pol. and Govt. Questions pertaining to the Rhine frontier and Poland. Status of Danzig and policy toward Russia discussed. *The New Europe*, February 19, 1920, p. 126.
29. EUROPEAN WAR—"Victory fights of 1918." *United Service Magazine*, January, 1920, p. 261.
30. ——— The Kaiser's battle. The Picardy offensive of March, 1918. Ludendorff's purpose, objective. The battle field. First phase. Foch is called. The flood is dammed. The result. *Review of Reviews*, March, 1920, p. 273 (map).
31. EUROPEAN WAR—Salonica. History of operations in Salonique (Oct. 12, 1915–Nov. 13, 1918). *Revue des Deux Mondes*, February 1, 1920, p. 561.
32. FINANCES—America. Second Pan American financial conference. (Illustrations.) *Bulletin of the Pan American Union*, February, 1920, p. 125.
33. ——— Europe. Europe's financial needs, by Lieut. Commander E. H. Young. *The New Europe*, January 1, 1920, p. 359.
34. FINLAND—Pol. and Govt. Political development in Finland, by Auster. Finland passing through critical phase of her existence as an independent state. *The New Europe*, March 4, 1920, p. 180.
35. FIUME. The problem of Fiume. *The Review*, February 21, 1920, p. 173.
36. FRANCE—Foreign Relations—Great Britain. The future of Franco-British friendship, by Rene Pinon. *The New Europe*, February 19, 1920, p. 121.
37. ——— Pol. and Govt. Clemenceau's defeat. Jacques Bardoux. *Living Age*, March 13, 1920, p. 635.
38. ——— The regrouping of French parties, by Albert Pauphilet. Table giving main electoral results. Resemblance of Radicals and Socialists. *The New Europe*, March 4, 1920, p. 177.

39. FRANCE—Pol. and Govt. The French Socialists. Main features of socialistic movements in France. *New Europe*, February 12, 1920, p. 97.
40. GALICIA—Foreign Relations. Removal of the limitations previously placed upon Poland's mandates over Galicia. *The Living Age*, February 28, 1920, p. 513.
41. GERMANY—Foreign Relations. German plans in the Baltic States. By Arthur Tupin. *The New Europe*, February 5, 1920, p. 79.
42. GUNS. The truth about the long-range gun. *The Literary Digest*, March 20, 1920, p. 36.
43. HEARST, WM. R. The mischief-making of William Randolph Hearst. Letter by Mr. Hearst, "Why Americans dislike England," replied to by Mr. R. E. Gosnell, well-known English writer. *The Canadian Military Gazette*, March 9, 1920, p. 6.
44. HUNGARY—Pol. and Govt. The counter-revolution in Hungary, by Oskar Jaszi. Hungary in tragic situation. *The New Europe*, February 26, 1920, p. 149.
45. INDIA—Pol. and Govt. Why lose India. Sir J. D. Rees, M. P. Argument "Why Lose India" School. *The Nineteenth Century*, February, 1920, p. 265.
46. ——— The reforms in India. Position of British conditions under which they will resign the conduct of government in India. *The New Europe*, January 29, 1920, p. 57.
47. JAPAN. The problem of the Pacific. A message from the Imperial Japanese Government to the American people, by Vice Admiral Takeshita. *The Independent*, February 28, 1920, p. 309.
48. JUGO-SLAVIA—Foreign Relations. The Adriatic blackmail. Vital importance of Fiume to Jugo-Slavia. Annexation of Albanian territory discussed. *New Europe*, January 29, 1920, p. 57.
49. KRUPP. Krupp's as it is to-day. From the Manchester Guardian. *The Living Age*, March 6, 1920, p. 582.
50. LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES—Australia. "Arbitration in Australia." Failure of arbitration as a means of abolishing strikes. List giving number of industrial disputes from 1913–1918. *The Living Age*, February 28, 1920, p. 508.
51. LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES. The International Labor Conference. Names of committee for conference. Subjects. 1. Application of principle of eight-hour day. 2. Question of preventing or providing against unemployment. 3. Women's employment. 4. Employment of children. 5. Extension and application of international convention on prohibition of night work. *Monthly Labor Review*, January, 1920, p. 1.

52. **LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES**—United States. What the worker thinks, by Whiting Williams, who worked side by side with laborers in various industries to obtain their viewpoint in relation to their work. *Collier's Weekly*, February 21, 1920, p. 9.
53. ——— A year's supply of raw material for the melting pot. A graphical statement of the way in which the immigration for the year ending June 30, 1919, was distributed among occupations. The figures are proportionate in size to the numbers of immigrants in the classes which they represent. *Scientific American*, March 6, 1920, p. 239.
54. **LEAGUE OF NATIONS.** The armed forces of the Society of Nations. *Revue Militaire Suisse*, January, 1920, p. 31.
55. **MACEDONIA.** A contribution to the geography of Macedonia. Summary of geological facts essential to geography of Macedonia. *The Geographical Journal*, January, 1920, p. 1.
56. **MARTENS, L. C. A. K.** The Communist ambassador, by Robt. L. Wolf. *The Liberator*, March, 1920, p. 28.
57. **MENTAL TESTS.** Science and national progress. Practical mental measurement. *Scientific American Monthly*, March, 1920, p. 270.
58. ——— Determining comparative efficiency. (Charts.) (Reports.) *Infantry Journal*, March, 1920, p. 733.
59. **MERCHANT MARINE.** World's shipbuilding in 1919. Table showing merchant vessels of over 100 gross tons launched during 1919. *Commerce Reports*, February 14, 1920, p. 926.
60. ——— United States. The United States message—Getting into the ship habit, by John B. Payne. What we got out of war by way of ships. Cost of reconditioning ex-German passenger liners. Table showing comparative progress merchant marine tonnage, United States and Great Britain. (Illustrations.) *The Independent*, March 13, 1920, p. 390.
61. **MESOPOTAMIA DURING THE WAR.** (Maps.) *The Geographical Journal*, February, 1920, p. 109.
62. **MEXICO**—Pol. and Government. The Carranza doctrine. An exact report of the declaration of the President on international diplomacy. *The Mexican Review*, January, 1920, p. 8.
63. **NAVAL OPERATIONS**—European War. The victory at sea. (Illustrated.) (Decoying submarines to destruction.) By Rear Admiral William S. Sims. *The World's Work*, January, 1920, p. 248.
64. **NEGROES**—United States. "National Association for the Advancement of Colored People." What the association has done. *The Crisis*, March, 1920, p. 240.

65. OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS—Great Britain. The future of the R. O. T. C., by Lieut. Col. O. O. Ellis. *Infantry Journal*, March, 1920, p. 755.
66. OFFICERS—United States—Navy. Are naval officers snobbish? by Frank F. Miles. *Sea Power*, March, 1920, p. 126.
67. PAY—United States—Soldiers. Question of paying bonus to returned soldiers. Amount paid in Australia and Canada. Forms of bonuses discussed. *The Congressional Record*, February 27, 1920, p. 3804.
68. PHOSPHATE—Algeria. The Algerian phosphate industry. Destination of phosphate shipments. Production, modern equipment employed. Transportation difficulties. *Commerce Reports*, February 9, 1920, p. 788.
69. PHYSICAL TRAINING—United States. Let us forget. The physical advantages of Army life, by Henry Wysham Lanier. *The World's Work*, January, 1920, p. 275.
70. POTASH—France. French potash situation. Production during 1919. Estimates of future output. Analysis and use of various potash mixtures. Transport difficulties affect American supply of potash. *Commerce Reports*, February 20, 1920, p. 1028.
71. PRISONERS OF WAR—Germany. Recollections of a prisoner of war in Germany. *Revue des Deux Mondes*, February 1, 1920, p. 539.
72. PSYCHOLOGY—Psychology of command, by Col. Eli A. Helmick. *Infantry Journal*, March, 1920, p. 749.
73. RAILROADS—Brazil. Railway extensions and improvements in Brazil. Loan of \$5,000,000 from United States arranged. *Commerce Reports*, February 3, 1919, p. 681.
74. RECRUITS—United States. Suggestions in regard to the considerate treatment of enlisted men, by Secretary Baker. *Army and Navy Journal*, March 16, 1920, p. 810.
75. RELIEF WORK—European war. The life line. A review of American relief activities in Europe and the Near East, by Bruno Lasker. Credit and food control. Relief and rehabilitation. American Relief Administration: European children's fund. *The Survey*, February 7, 1920, p. 513.
76. RUMANIA—Pol. and Govt. The creation of greater Rumania. Herbert A. Gibbons. Rumanian attitude regarding the Jews. *The Century*, March, 1920, p. 657.
77. RUSSIA—Pol. and Govt. Some aspects of Bolshevik policy, by Auster. Conditions in soviet Russia. Policy of soviet government on food question unchanged. Attitude of Bolsheviks to Christianity changed. *The New Europe*, February 26, 1920, p. 154.
78. ——— In search of a Russian policy. *The New Europe*, March 4, 1920, p. 172.

79. RUSSIA. Pol. and Govt. Plain speech from Russia. Prof. Peter Struve. *The New Europe*, February 5, 1920, p. 77.
80. ——— Russia in disruption: The red army as it really is to-day. The British in southernmost Russia. *Nineteenth Century and After*, February, 1920, p. 344.
81. ——— The cooperatives in Russia, by Paul Dukes. *The Living Age*, March 6, 1920, p. 574.
82. ——— "The acid test." The changed policy of the entente nations toward Russia. *Asia*, February-March, 1920, p. 143. (Maps and illustrations.)
83. ——— "The red war." The military situation in Russia during the soviet régime. *Asia*, February-March, 1920, p. 148.
84. SCHOOL OF THE LINE—United States. The school of the line. Capt. R. E. Beebe. Object, succinct statement of the line-school course. Form of administrative order. (Class photos.) *Infantry Journal*, February, 1920, p. 632.
85. SCHOOLS—United States. The school of the line. Capt. R. E. Beebe. Object, succinct statement of line-school course. Form of administrative order. (Class photos.) *Infantry Journal*, February, 1920, p. 632.
86. SHANTUNG. Shantung as seen from within, by John Dewey. *The New Republic*, March 3, 1920, p. 12.
87. SIBERIA—Foreign Relations. "Japan's lone hand." Japanese troops in Siberia. *Asia*, February-March, 1920, p. 165.
88. SILESIA. The plebiscite area of upper Silesia (with map). *The New Europe*, February, 1920, p. 101.
89. SMALL-ARMS FIRE. Rules for national matches drawn. Covering rifle and pistol team matches. *The Rifleman's Magazine*, March 15, 1920.
90. SOCIALISM. What the reds are after—and why. The panacea of production for need as proposed by the socialist. Relations between New York and Russia. The latest style in socialism. By Samuel Crowther. *World's Work*, February, 1920, p. 477.
91. SOCIALISM—United States. The war's over. A correspondent at Albany during the trial of the Socialists makes the discovery that a war-time show can not play to a peace-time audience. *Collier's*, Mar. 13, 1920, p. 14.
92. SOUTH AFRICA—Pol. and Govt. Political problems and parties of South Africa. *The Contemporary Review*, February, 1920, p. 197.
93. SUMATRA. By motor through the east coast and Batak Highlands of Sumatra. *The National Geographic Magazine*, January, 1920, p. 69.

94. **SUPPLIES**—Alps. Supply system in the Alps. *The Royal Army Service Corps Quarterly*, January, 1920, p. 33.
95. **SYRIA**—For. Rel. The burden of Syria, by D. G. Hogarth. *The Nineteenth Century*, February, 1920, p. 387.
96. **SWITZERLAND**—Geography. Strategic territory of Switzerland. *Revue Militaire Suisse*, January, 1920, p. 12.
97. **TACTICS**. A study in troop frontage, by Col. J. N. Greely. (Illustrations.) *Infantry Journal*, March, 1920, p. 779.
98. **TANKS**.—Drill and tactics. Cooperation of tanks with other arms, by Brig. Gen. Rockenback. Tactical employment of light tanks. Tactical employment of heavy tanks. (Illustrations.) *Infantry Journal*, February, 1920, p. 662.
99. **TRAINING**. Fighting the peril of the military mind, by Evelyn Newman. *The Dearborn Independent*, Feb. 14, 1920.
100. **TRANSPORTATION**. First-line transport in peace and war. *The Royal Army Service Corps Quarterly*, January, 1920, p. 59.
101. — Some transportation considerations in the modern battle. *The Royal Army Service Corps Quarterly*, January, 1920, p. 51.
102. — East Africa. Supplies and transport in East Africa. *The Royal Army Service Corps Quarterly*, January, 1920, p. 6.
103. **TREATIES**—Hungary. Turkey and Hungary next. *The New Europe*, January 8, 1920, p. 393.
104. **TROOP FRONTAGE**—European war. A study in troop frontage. Table giving proportion of divisional corps and army troops to infantry rifles. *Infantry Journal*, March, 1920, p. 779.
105. **TUNNELS**—United States. Prospects of the Hudson vehicular tunnel. Report by Clifford Holland sets minimum time as three and one-half years for completion. *Scientific American*, February 28, 1920, p. 212.
106. **TURKEY**—For. Rel. Mr. Montagu's pound of flesh, by Prof. A. J. Toynbee. Argument of article restated in form of several proposals. (1) Turkey in Europe. (2) The vilayet of Constantinople. (3) The internationalization of the Constantinople vilayet. *The New Europe*, February 26, 1920, p. 145.
107. **UNITED STATES**—Foreign Relations—Australia. The Pacific triangle, by Sydney Greenbie. *North American Review*, March, 1920, p. 340.
108. — — Great Britain. The mischief-making of William Randolph Hearst. Letter by Mr. Hearst, "Why Americans dislike England," replied to by Mr. R. E. Gosnell, well-known English writer. *The Canadian Military Gazette*, March 9, 1920, p. 6.

109. UNITED STATES. Pol. and Govt. French exegesis of American politics. From *Le Correspondant*. *The Living Age*, March 6, 1920, p. 565.
110. — Pol. and Govt.—North Dakota—The Laboratory of the Nonpartisan League. *The Survey*, March 6, 1920, p. 684.
111. WAR. How war injured the world's health, by Homer Folks. Control of diseases. Tuberculosis in foreign countries. In France death rates of infants increased, birth rates decreased. *Harper's Magazine*, March, 1920, p. 451.

BOOK LIST.

112. A QUEL PAYS APPARTIENT L'ALAND AU POINT DE VUE GEOGRAPHIQUE HELSINGFORS. S. Holger Schmidt. 1919. DK465 A4 A11.
113. ANDERSON, (MRS.) ISABEL WELD (PERKINS). The spell of Belgium. Boston. The Page Co. 1915. 442 p. DH433 A54.
114. ARNOLD, JULEAN. Salient facts about China. Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 8 p. HC427 A75.
115. ASHBEE, CHARLES ROBERT. The American League to enforce peace. London. G. Allen & Unwin. 1917. 92 p. JX1908 G8 A82.
116. BAIN, ROBERT N. Slavonic Europe. Cambridge Univ. press. 1908. 452 p. DK41 B16.
117. — ECOLE MILITAIRE. Programme des conditions et connaissances exigees pour l'admission a l'Ecole militaire en 1919. Bruxelles. Guyot fr. 1919. 59 p. U559.3 C3 A25.
118. BELGIUM. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. Reorganization de l'Ecole de pupilles de l'armee. Bruxelles. Guyot freres. 1913. 7 p. U559.99 A31.
119. — MINISTERE DE LA GUERRE. Circulaire relative a l'envoi aux diverses autorites militaire d'un nouveau tableau des distances pour le calcul des indemnites de route. Bruxelles. E. Guyot. 1889. 19 p. UA955 B4 A23.
120. — — Instruction pour les clarrons-tambours. Bruxelles. E. Guyot. 1909. 51 p. UH45 B4 A2.
121. — — Instructions pour les trompettes. Bruxelles. Guyot freres. 1909. 48 p. UH45 B4 A23.
122. — — Liste des Reglements et Instructions en vigueur dans l'armee et la gendarmerie. Bruxelles. Guyot fr. 1914. 165 p. Z6726 B4 A15.
123. — — Rappel des militaires belges residant ou voyageant a l'etranger. Bruxelles. Guyot fr. 1914. 13 p. UA915 B4 A29.
124. — — Reglement de gymnastique. Bruxelles. Guyot fr. 1908. 124 p. U345 B4 A18.
125. — — Reglement de l'ecole d'equitation. Bruxelles. Guyot fr. 1908. 86 p. U559.7 C1 A16.
126. — — Reglement de tir. Bruxelles. Guyot fr. 1913. UD335 B4 A24.

127. BELGIUM—MINISTERE DE LA GUERRE. Reglement pour les ecoles et cours de l'artillerie de campagne et du train. Bruxelles. Guyot fr. 1910. 46 p. U559 A5 A21.
128. ——— Reglement provisoire sur les exercices et les manoeuvres de l'infanterie. Bruxelles. Guyot freres. 1911. 192 p. UD222 A2.
129. ——— Reglement sur le droit de la guerre, et instruction sur le service des prisonniers de guerre. Bruxelles. Guyot fr. 1911. 82 p. JX4512 B42.
130. ——— Reorganization de l'Ecole de guerre. Bruxelles. Guyot fr. 1913. 24 p. U559.2 C1 A23.
131. ——— MINISTERE DE LA JUSTICE. Reponse au Livre blanc allemand du 10 min 1915, "Die Völkerrechts-widrige führung des belgischen volkswkrieg." Paris. Berger-Levrault. 1916. 517 p. D625 B47-f.
132. BELLOC, HILAIRE, i. e., Jos. Hilaire Pierre. The free press. London. G. Allen & Unwin. 1918. 102 p. PN4888 C6 B44.
133. BERTRAND, ADRIEN. The victory of Lorraine. London. Edinburg. Thos. Nelson. 1917. 136 p. D640 B55-e.
134. BEYENS, NAPOLEON EUGENE LOUIS J. M. A. La question africaine. Bruxelles. Paris. G. van Oest & Cie. 1918. 106 p. DT31 B57.
135. BIERME MARIA. Albert & Elizabeth de Belgique. Paris. Payot & cie. 1917. 288 p. DH681 B48.
136. BLACK, WM. MURRAY. Pamphlet on the evolution of the art of fortification. Wash. Govt. print. off. 1919. 107 p. UG401 B62.
137. BLOMSTEDT, KAARLO. Finland, its country and people. Helsingfors. Govt. print. off. 1919. 89 p. DK449 B65.
138. BOLIVIA, MINISTERIO DE GUERRA. Prospecto de admision de aspirantes a cadets del Colegio militar de Bolivia. La Paz. Escuela tipografica Salesiana. 1919. 48 p. U471.4 C3 A23.
139. BOLIVIA, MIN. DE RELACIONES EXTERIORES Y CULTO. Memoria. La Paz. 1918. JX521 A2.
140. BRONSHTEIN, LEV DAVIDOVICH. Von der oktober-revolution biszum brester friedensvertrag. Belp-Berne. Promachos-verlag. 1918. 119 p. DK265 B683.
141. BUSCH, FRITZ OTTO. Die Linien-schiffe. Hamburg. Richard Hermes. 1919. 111 p. D640 B97.
142. CANADA IN KHAKE. London. Pictorial newspaper Co. 1917. v. 2. 1917. D526 C21.
143. CASEMENT, SIR ROGER, *defendant*. Trial of Sir Roger Casement. Edinburg. London. W. Hodge & Co. 1917. 304 p. D620 C33.
144. CHESSIN, SERGE DE. Au pays de la demence rouge. Paris. Plon-Nourrit et cie. 1919. 493 p. DK265 C52.

145. CLARKE, HANS THACHER. A handbook of organic analysis, qualitative and quantitative. London. E. Arnold. 1916. 263 p. QD271. C59.
146. CLAUSON, THUE. W. The A. B. C. universal commercial electric telegraphic code. London. Eden Fisher & Co. 1901. 1400 p. HE7673 C61.
147. CROCCO, G. A. L'artiglieria volante. Gennaio. 1917. Roma, E. C. Cianandrea. 31 p. U226 C97-b.
148. DEALEY, JAMES Q. Our policies in respect to Latin America. Mimeographed ms. 21 p. JX1425 D27.
149. DEALEY, JAMES Q. The Orient and the Pacific. Mimeographed manuscript. 24 leaves. JX1407 D27.
150. DEALEY, JAMES Q. National policies of the U. S. of America involving international complications. Mimeographed ms. 25 p. JX1407 D27.
151. DEALEY, JAMES Q. Policies that directly affect European states. Mimeographed ms. 31 p. JX1931.29 D27.
152. Digest of budget legislation. Washington, Govt. Print. Office. 1919. 31 p. HJ2050 A3.
153. D'ORD, EVIC TIKHOMIR R. LA MACEDOINE. Paris. Bernard Grasset. 1919. 275 p. DR701 M2 D69-f.
154. DUFF, JAMES. Russian realities and problems. Cambridge univ. press. 1917. 229 p. DK262 D85.
155. EGGAR, H. C. An alphabetical key to "message form" signals as used in Semaphore and Morse, with up-to-date instructions in semaphore. London. Forster Groom & Co. 1915. 4 p. illus. UG580 E29.
156. ENCYCLOPEDIE POLONAISE PUBLIEE PAR LE COMITE DES PUBLICATIONS ENCYCLOPEDIQUES SUR LA POLOGNE. A brief outline of Polish history. Geneve. Imp. Atar. 1919. 140 p. DK404 E56-e v. 2.
157. ESMEIN, ADHEMAR, i. e. Jean Paul Hippolyte Emmanuel Adhemar. A history of continental criminal procedure. London. John Murray. 1914. 640 p. JX6078 E76.
158. EUROPE AT WAR, a "red book" of the greatest war of history. New York. Doubleday, Page and Co. 1914. 290 p. D523 E89.
159. EUROPEAN HARBOUR PILOT. Hans Gade, ed. Copenhagen. Nautical pub. Co. 1918. HE557 E89.
160. FEWKES, JESSE WALTERS. Prehistoric villages, castles and towers of southwestern Colorado. Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 79 p. E98 A6 F43.
161. FRANCE. ETAT-MAJOR DE L'ARMEE. 2E BUREAU. Lorraine. Table alphabetique indiquant les noms allemands ancien et nouveaux imposes par decret imperial du 2 Septembre 1915, avec leurs correspondants en francais. N. P. 1916. 27 p. DD801 A4 F823.

162. FRANCE. ETAT-MAJOR DE L'ARMEE. 2E BUREAU.
Notice descriptive et statistique sur Berlin et le Brandebourg occidental. Paris. Imp. nationale. 1917. DD491 B84 F82.
163. ——— Notice descriptive et statistique sur la Lorraine, 1907. Bordeaux. G. Delmas. n. d. 543 p. DD801 A4 F82.
164. ——— Notice descriptive et statistique sur la province de Porto Maurizio, Paris. Imp. nationale. 1915. 83 p. DG975 P8 F82.
165. ——— Notice sur les chemins de fer de la province hessoise de Mayence, 1910. Bordeaux, G. Delmas. n. d. 53 p. DD801 H55 F83.
166. ——— Notice descriptive et statistique sur la province prussien de Saxe, les etats de Thuringe et le royaume de Saxe. Paris. Imp. Nationale. 1916. DD801 S34 F82.
167. ——— Notice descriptive et statistique sur les provinces d'Anvers et de Limbourg. Bordeaux. G. Delmas. n. d. 495 p. DH801 L73 F82.
168. ——— MINISTERE DE LA GUERRE. Instruction au sujet de l'organisation d'une route d'etapes a circulation intensive. n. p. 1916. 14 p. UC265 F81 1914 A3.
169. ——— Lorraine annexee. Renseignements geographiques, industriels et ethniques. Paris. Imp. nationale. 1917. 123 p. DD801 A4 F82.
170. ——— Note sur l'examen des effets et objets trouves sur les soldats allemands. Paris. Imp. nationale. 1916. 14 p. UB255 F8 A32.
171. ——— Note sur la region au sud de la Thessalie les ports et les routes qui y donnent acces. N. p. 1916. 14 p. DF716 F84.
172. ——— Notice descriptive et statistique sur la Westphalie et le Hanovre meridional. Paris. Imp. nationale. 1915-16. DD491 W48 F82.
173. ——— Notice descriptive et statistique sur la region de l'ouest et du nord. Paris. Imp. nationale. 1916. DQ16 F82.
174. ——— Notice descriptive et statistique sur la Venetie. Paris. Imp. nationale. 1918. 511 p. DG672 F82.
175. ——— Notice descriptive et statistique sur le Wurtemberg et la Baviere Septentrionale. Paris. Imp. nationale. 1916. DD801 W627 F82.
176. ——— Notice descriptive et statistique sur les Alpes centrales, Italie du nord, Suisse, Autriche et Baviere alpestres. Paris. Imp. nationale. 1917. DQ827 F82.
177. ——— Notice sur l'Albanie et le Montenegro. Paris. Imp. nationale. 1915. 140 p. DR701 S5 F82.

178. FRANCE. MINISTERE DE LA GUERRE. Notice sur l'isthme et la presqu'île du Sinai. Paris. Imp. nationale. 1915. 68 p. DS110.5 F82.
179. ——— Notice sur la Macedoine meridionale et la Thessalie. Paris. Imp. nationale. 1915. 93 p. DR701. M15 F82.
180. ——— Notice sur la Syrie. Paris. Imp. nationale. 1916. 242 p. DS103 F82.
181. ——— Notice sur le chemin de fer de Bagdad, les lignes d'Asie Mineure et les regions traversees. Paris. Imp. nationale. 1916. 137 p. DS49.3 F82.
182. ——— Small compass director. Wash. 1918. 21 p. UF 855 F84-b.
183. FREYBE, PAUL. Die schlacht bei Cambrai. Berlin. Karl Curtius. n. d. 28 p. D534.1 C17 F89.
184. GODFREY, CHARLES E. The Commander-in-Chief's guard, Revolutionary War. Wash., D. C. Stevenson-Smith Co. 1904. 302 p. E255 G58.
185. GOOCH, GEORGE PEABODY. A century of British foreign policy. London. G. Allen & Unwin. Council for study of int. rels. 110 p. DA45 G64.
186. GOOSS, RODERICH. Das Wiener Kabinett und die entsehung des weltkrieges. Wien. L. W. Siedel. 1919. 312 p. D512 G66.
187. GRASSI, GARMELO. Le unioni internazionali amministrative e la societa delle nazioni. Catania. C. V. Giannotta. 1919. 433 p. JX1995 G77.
188. GREAT BRITAIN. ADMIRALTY. La Macedoine et les territoires environnants. Paris. Imp. nationale. 1916. 482 p. DR701 M15 G7-f.
189. ——— COMMITTEE OF IMPERIAL DEFENCE. Official history (naval and military) of the Russo-Japanese war. London. H. M. Stat. Off. 1910. maps. DS517 G73.
190. ——— WAR OFFICE. Composition of headquarters. British armies in France. A. P. & S. S. 1918. 138 p. D609 G7 A3.
191. ——— Composition of headquarters. British army of the Rhine. Rhine army, A. P. & S. S. Press. 1919. 27 p. D609 G7 A32.
192. ——— Order of battle of the British Army of the Rhine. Rhine army, A. P. & S. S. Press. 1919. 33 p. D609 G7 A34.
193. GUAM. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Annual report, 1917-1918. Wash. Govt. Printing Office. S398 G89 A2.
194. GUYOT, E., printer, Brussels. Catalogue des publications officielles du Department de la guerre. Bruxelles. Guyot 1914. 29 p. Z6726 B4 G98.

195. HAASMANN, S. TH. Deutsch-italienisch-kroatischer soldaten sprachfuhrer. Leipzig. Hachmeister & Thal. n. d. 32 p. U26 G3 H11.
196. HALEVY, DANIEL. Le president Wilson. Paris. Payot & cie. 1918. 270 p. E767 H16.
197. HARLEY, JOHN HUNTER. Poland past and present. London. G. Allen & Unwin. 1917. 255 p. DK414 H28.
198. HISLAM, PERCIVAL A. How we twisted the dragon's tail. London. Hutchinson & Co. 1918. 96 p. DS581.1 Z43 H67.
199. HOBSON, JOHN ATKINSON. Towards international government. London. G. Allen & Unwin. New York. The McMillan Co. 1916. 216 p. JX1975 H68.
200. HUTH, FRITZ. Luftfahrzeugbau, konstruktion von luftschiffen und flugmaschinen. Berlin. M. Krayn. 1910. 335 p. TL670 H97.
201. ITALY, COMITATO CENTRALE DI MOBILITAZIONE INDUSTRIALE. Bollettino. Roma. Istituto in. agricoltura. 1917. HC10 I81.
202. JAMES, WM. Worterbuch der englischen und deutschen sprache. Leipzig. Bernhard Tauchnitz. 1893. P p. G3 A5 J31.
203. JUGOSLAVIA, DELEGATION TO PARIS PEACE CONFERENCE, 1919. Rapport sur les dommages a la Serbie et au Montenegro. Paris. Imp. slave. 1919. 168 p. D622 J932.
204. ———. Report sur les dommages de guerre causes au pays du Royaume des Serbes, Croates & Slovenes qui faisaient partie de la Monarchie Austro-Hongroise avant la guerre presente a la Commission des reparations des dommages. Paris. Imp. slave. 1919. 64 p. D622 J93.
205. KADORE, PIERRE DE. Mon groupe d'autos-cannons. Paris. Hachette et cie. 1917. 231 p. D640 K11.
206. KAHLER, JULIUS. Carlowitz-code. Hamburg. L. Friederichsen & Co. 1912. HE7679 C29 K12.
207. KENNARD, DOROTHY KATHERINE (BARCLAY) LADY. A Roumanian diary, 1915 to 1917. London. W. Heinemann. 1917. 191 p. D520 R8 K34.
208. KNIGHT, AUSTIN MELVIN. The estimate of the situation. N. P. 1915. 20 p. V169 K71.
209. KOMMUNALES JAHRBUCH. Jena. G. Fischer. 1913-14. JS5303 K81.
210. KOO, VI KYUIN WELLINGTON, 1888. The status of aliens in China. New York. Columbia Univ. 1912. 359 p. JX4270 C5 K83.
211. LA BRIERE, YVES DE. La "Societe des nations." Essai historique et juridique. Paris. Gabriel Beauchesne. 1918. 206 p. JX1938 L12.

212. LAAS, W. U. S. Amerikas schiffbau in frieden und krieg. Berlin. E. S. Mittler und sohn. 1918. 32 p. VM23 L11.
213. LAUNAY, LOUIS DE. La geologie et les richesses minerales de l'Asie. Paris. Lib. polytechnique. 1911. 816 p. QE289 L37.
214. LEAGUE OF NATIONS SOCIETY. A handbook for speakers on a league of nations. London. G. Allen & Unwin. 1918. 107 p. JX1975 L43.
215. LERCHENFELD, MAX FREIHERR VON. Aus den papieren des k. b. staatsministers. Maximilian freiherrn von Lerchenfeld. Nordlinger. Beck'sche buchhandlung. 1887. 518 p. DD801 B383 L61 L613.
216. MACDONALD, JOHN. Czar Ferdinand and his people. London. Edinburg. T. C. & E. C. Jack. 1913. 344 p. DR87 M13.
217. MAY, OTTO. The prevention of venereal diseases. London. H. Frowde. Hodder & Stoughton. 1918. 240 p. RC201 M46.
218. MEINHOLD, PAUL. Wilhelm II 25 jahre kalser und konig. Berlin. Ernst Hofmann & Co. 1912. 329 p. DD229 M51.
219. MELVEN, WM. A Commercial gazetteer of the world. London. T. C. & E. C. Jack. 1905. 342 p. G103 M52.
220. MENEZ. Theoretical courses on aeronautics for airship pilots. Wash. Govt. Print. Office. 1920. 71 p. TL545 M54.
221. MERRIMAN, MANSFIELD. American Civil engineer's pocket-book. New York. John Wiley & Sons. 1916. 1571 p. TA151 M57.
222. MID-WEEK PICTORIAL. 'New York Times Co. D501.1 M62.
223. MILES, SAMUEL B. The countries and tribes of the Persian Gulf. London. Harrison & sons. 1919. DS247 O6 M64.
224. MONTGOMERY, DAVID HENRY. The leading facts of American history. Boston, New York. Ginn & Co. 1917. 411 p. E178.1 M78.
225. MORSE, HOSEA BALLOU. The gilda of China. London. New York. Longmans, Green & Co. 1909. 92 p. HD6807 M88.
226. NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION CONFERENCE. WASH. D. C. Program of railroad legislation. Wash., D. C. 1919. 185 p. HE1053 N27.
227. NETHERLANDS. MINISTER VAN OORLOG. Uitgewerkte en toelichtende staat behoorende bij de raming van kosten voor het Department van oorlog. No. imp. UA945 N4 A27.

228. NEWBOLT, HENRY. *Tales of the great war.* London. New York. Longmans, Green & Co. 1918. 294 p. D525 N53.
229. NOBBS, GILBERT. *On the right of the British line.* New York. C. Scribner Sons. 1917. 236 p. D640 N74.
230. NORMAN PRINCE, A VOLUNTEER WHO DIED FOR THE CAUSE HE LOVED. With a memoir by Geo. F. Babbitt. Boston. New York. Houghton, Mifflin Co. 1917. 74 p. D640 P955.
231. NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW'S WAR WEEKLY. New York. North American review. 1918. D501.1 N86.
232. PASSMORE, THOS. HENRY. *In further Ardenne.* New York. E. P. Dutton & Co. London. J. M. Dent & Co. 1905. 316 p. DH907 P29.
233. THE PEACE YEARBOOK. London. The National peace council. v. 9. 1918. JX1904 P35.
234. PEARS, SIR EDWIN. *Life of Abdul Hamid.* London. Constable & Co. 1917. 354 p. DR571 P36.
235. PFITZNER, HEINRICH. *Wayward City. Amerikanische kultur bilder in scherz und ernst.* Minden in Westf. J. C. C. Burns. 1900. 287 p. E168 P53.
236. PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. Bureau of constabulary. General orders. HV7823 A3.
237. PLUMON, EUGENE. *English-German guide for the use of the British and American forces at the front.* Paris. Payot & cie. 1917. 273 p. U26 G3 P73-e.
238. PORTER, ROBERT PERCIVAL. *Japan, the rise of a modern power.* Oxford. Clarendon press. 1918. 361 p. DS835 P84.
239. RE COUNTER-ESPIONAGE. Mimeographed ms. D623 A2 R28.
240. REISS, RODOLPHE A. *Les infractions aux lois & conventions de la guerre commises par les ennemis de la Serbie depuis la retraite serbe de 1915.* Paris. B. Grasset. 1918. 321 p. D625 R372.
241. REQUIN, EDOUARD JEAN. *America's race to victory.* New York. Fred'k A. Stokes Co. 1919. 211 p. D609 U5 R42.
242. RODNEY, THOMAS. *Diary of Captain Thomas Rodney, 1776-1777.* Wilmington. The Historical Society of Delaware. 1888. 53 p. E275 R69.
243. SCHRÖN, LUDWIG. *Siebenstellige gemeine logarithmen der zahlen 1 bis 108000.* Braunschweig. Freidr. Vieweg & Sohn. 1914. QA55 S38.
244. SCHUILING, R. *Nederland. Handboek der aardrijkskunde.* Zwolle. J. J. Tijl. 1915. 763 p. GB225 S38.

245. SCOTT, JAMES BROWN. James Madison's notes of debates in the Federal convention of 1787, and their relation to a more perfect society of nations. N. Y. Oxford University press. 149 p. JK148 S42.
246. SOCIETY OF THE FIFTH DIV., U. S. A., VETERANS OF THE WORLD WAR. The official history of the Fifth Div., Washington, D. C. The Soc. of the Fifth Div. 1919. 423 p. D609 U53 5th S67.
247. SPALDING, WM F. Eastern exchange, currency, and finance. London, New York. I. Pitman & Sons. 1917. 364 p. HG3969 S74.
248. SWAYNE, MARTIN LUTRELL. In Mesopotamia. London, New York. Hodder & Stoughton. 1918. 166 p. D640 S973.
249. "THETA," *pseud.* War flying. London. J. Murray. 1917. 117 p. D602 T41.
250. UNDERWOOD, F. M. United Italy. London. Methuen & Co. 1912. 360 p. DG555 U56.
251. UNIKUM. Telegraphen-schlüssel für bankgeschäfte. Berlin. Hugo Steinitz. 1895. 34 p. HE7677 B2 U58.
252. UNITED STATES. ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE. The Army band. Wash. Govt. Print. Office. 1919. 8 p. UH43 A4.
253. ——— Company administration: preparation, disposition, and filing of company records, reports and returns. Wash. Govt. Print. Office. 1919. 140 p. UB163 A43.
254. ——— Emergency officers' Army list and directory. Wash. Govt. Print. Office. 1920. 80 p. U11 A3 A33.
255. ——— Personnel specifications (commissioned), Construction division of the Army. Wash. n. p. 1919. 95 p. UG463 A5.
256. ——— AIR SERVICE OFFICE. Physical examination for flying. Wash. Govt. Print. Office. 1919. 16 p. UG576.3 A64.
257. ——— ALASKA ROAD COMMISSION. Construction and maintenance of military and post roads, bridges and trails, Alaska. Wash. Govt. Print. Office. 1919. 28 p. TE24 A4 A3.
258. ——— ARMY. Central Dept. Bulletins. UB502.4 C39 A23.
259. ——— Continental army. Orderly book of Gen. George Washington. Boston, London. Lamson, Wolfe & Co. 1898. 54 p. E234 U53.
260. ——— Expeditionary force, France, 1917. General orders and bulletins. 1917-19. UB502 A3.
261. ——— Expeditionary force, France, 1917. Historical report of the chief engineer. Wash. Govt. print. office. 1919. 437 p. photos. map. plans. D609 U59 A2.

262. UNITED STATES. ARMY. Northeastern Dept. Bulletins. UB502.4 N88 A23.
263. ——— Southeastern Dept. General Orders. UB502.4 S75 A2.
264. ——— Southern Dept. Circulars. UB502.4 S72 A24.
265. ——— Southern Dept. General Orders. UB502.4 S72 A2.
266. ——— BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS. Tentative quantity and cost budget necessary to maintain a family of five in Washington, D. C. Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 75 p. HD6993 D6 A3.
267. ——— BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. Religious bodies, 1916. Wash. Govt. Print. Office. 1919. HA201 1916 R3.
268. ——— CONGRESS. House committee on appropriations. Legislative, executive and judicial appropriation bill. 1912. Wash. Govt. Print. Office. 1920. HJ10 B33.
269. ——— Committee on public information. What the government asks of the press. 2 leaves. D631 U56.
270. ——— House committee on interstate and foreign commerce. Return of the railroads to private ownership. Wash. Govt. Print. Office. 1919. 14 p. HE1065 U582.
271. ——— House committee on military affairs. To amend the national defense act. 23 p. UA23 A455.
272. ——— House select committee on expenditures in War Department. Expenditures in the War Department. Aviation. Washington. Govt. Print. office. 1919. UA943.1 A56.
273. ——— SENATE. Committee on naval affairs. Increase of pay of personnel of army, navy, marine corps, coast and geodetic survey and public health service. Wash. Gov. Print. Off. 1920. 15 p. UC74 A5.
274. ——— Reservations. Proposed reservations to the Treaty of Peace with Germany. Wash. Govt. Print. Office, 1919. 50 p. D622.61 U314.
275. ——— COUNCIL OF NATIONAL DEFENSE, 1917. Readjustment and reconstruction information. Wash. Govt. Print. Office. 1919. 371 p. MC106.3 U52.
276. ——— DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE. Furniture markets of Argentina, Uruguay, Paraguay, and Brazil. Wash. Govt. Print. Office. 1919. 130 p. HD9773 A7 U52.
277. ——— ENGINEER DEPARTMENT. Information concerning enlistments in Engineer organizations. Wash. Govt. Print. Office. 1919. 24 p. UG23 A56.

278. UNITED STATES. ENGINEERING SCHOOL LIBRARY.
Weekly bulletin from the Engineer school library.
Wash. Barracks, Mimeographed. Z5851 U592.
279. — FINANCE SERVICE. (War Department.) Annual
Report of the Director of Finance. Wash. Govt. Print.
Office. UC70 A4.
280. — GENERAL STAFF. Purchase, Storage and Traffic
Division. Office orders. UC263.3. 1919. A26.
281. — Purchase, Storage and Traffic Division. Organi-
zation and functions of the Purchase, Storage and Traffic.
59 p. Mimeograph. UC263.3. 1917. A28.
282. — Purchase, Storage and Traffic Division. Pur-
chase and storage notices. Nos. 1-200. UC263.3. 1917.
A264.
283. — Purchase, Storage and Traffic Division. Supply
bulletins. Wash. Govt. Print. Office. 1919. UC263.3.
1917. A274.
284. — Purchase, Storage and Traffic Division. Supply
circulars. Wash. Govt. Print. Office. UC263.3. 1917.
A27.
285. — INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION. Regu-
lations to govern the destruction of records of telephone,
telegraph, and cable companies. Wash. Govt. Print.
Office. 1920. HE7695 U53.
286. — Rules pertaining to operating statistics of large
steam railways. Washington. Govt. Print. Office. 1919.
13 p. HE2708 I72.
287. — LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. Division of manu-
scripts. List of Washington manuscripts from the year
1502 to 1775. Wash. Govt. Print. Office. 1919. 137 p.
Z6616 W3 U53.
288. — MILITIA BUREAU. Information and instructions
relating to the organization of National Guard units.
Washington. Govt. Print. Office. 1920. 11 p. UA42 A4.
289. — MOTOR TRANSPORT CORPS. Report of the Chief
of the Motor Transport Corps to the Secretary of War.
1919. Wash. Govt. Print. Office. UC343 A5.
290. — WAR DEPARTMENT. Commissioned officers in the
War Department. Wash. Govt. Print. Office. 1920.
29 p. UB413 A4 1920.
291. — Compilation of General Orders, circulars, bul-
letins, and general recruiting service circular letters re-
lating to recruiting. Wash. Govt. Print. Office. 1919.
54 p. UB323.3 1917 A34.
292. — Demotion of officers in the regular army. Wash.
Govt. Print. Office. 1920. 27 p. UB413 A54.
293. — Infantry Drill regulations, provisional. 1919.
Wash. Govt. Print. Office. 1919. 189 p. UD160 A3.

294. VARIGNY, C. DE. Crise havalenne. Paris. 1893. 172-196 p. DU627.2 V31.
295. WALLISCH, FREDRICH. Die pforte zum orient. Wien. Munchen-Verlagsanstalt Tyrolia Innsbruck. 1917. 209 p. DR363 W21.
296. THE WAR ILLUSTRATED. N. P. 1914. D501.2 W25.
297. WELLS, HERBERT GEORGE. War and the future. Italy, France and Britain at war. London. New York. Cassel & Co. 1917. 297 p. D523 W452.
298. WETTERLE, E. Tetes de Boches. Paris. l'Edition francaise illustree. 1919. 328 p. D525 W54.
299. THE "WHITE TERROR" IN FINLAND. Helsingfors. Govt. Print. Office. 1919. 27 p. DK465 W58.
300. WHITLOCK, BRAND. Belgium under the German occupation. London. Wm. Heinemann. 1919. DH682 W61-a.
301. XENIER, TOM R. A motor tour in Belgium and Germany. New York. J. Pott & Co. 1913. 311 p. DH433 X5.
302. YOUNGHUSBAND, SIR GEORGE JOHN. A soldier's memories in peace and war. London. Herbert Jenkins. 1917. 355 p. DA68.32 Y7 A3.

W 26.7: 54
No. 54.

March 21—April 20, 1920.

LIBRARY OF THE GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE.

**MONTHLY LIST OF MILITARY INFORMATION
CARDED FROM BOOKS, PERIODICALS,
AND OTHER SOURCES.**

Officers requesting information will please give the number of the entry and the date of the list. For officers on duty in Washington, D. C., a formal call is not necessary; a telephone call to the Librarian will be sufficient.

Written applications for information should be addressed to the Executive Officer, General Staff College, Washington, D. C.

When a book is called for, the title and author will be given in the language in which it is printed. Unless so stated, material in foreign periodicals has not been translated.

The material listed herein is not available for general loan outside of Washington, D. C. In this connection, see Par. I, Bulletin No. 52, War Department, 1916.

178187—20—1

LIST FOR MARCH 21-APRIL 20, 1920.

1. AIRSHIP. Lighter-than-air craft, by Lieut. Col. T. R. Cave-Browne-Cave. Summary: Factors governing the variations of lift of an airship; distribution of weight; gas space; types of airships developed during the war; airship handlings, mooring, towing, and anchoring. *The Aeronautical Journal*, July, 1919, p. 377.
2. ALLENBY, GEN. The rout of the Turks by Allenby's cavalry, by Col. G. E. Mitchell, General Staff Corps. *The Cavalry Journal*, April, 1920, p. 28.
3. ARABIA—Description and travel. Southern Najd, by H. St. J. B. Philby, Cie. (Located in central Arabia.) Relating an excursion taken through same in connection with royal geographic work. *The Geographical Journal*, March, 1920, p. 161.
4. ——— Politics and government. The soul of the Arabian Revolution, by Lowell Thomas. *Asia*, April, 1920, p. 259.
5. ARMENIA—Foreign relations. We are desperate, by Gen. Antranik. A first-hand story of the present situation in the Near East, Armenian standpoint. *The Independent*, March 27, 1920, p. 467.
6. ——— Germany. German's part in the tragedy of Armenia. *Europäische Staats- und Wirtschafts-Zeitung*, No. 40 and 41, p. 885.
7. ——— Politics and government. What about Armenia? By Paxton Hibben. A résumé of the allied political interests in Armenia and how they have been carried out. *The New Republic*, March 31, 1920, p. 138.
8. ARMIES—Great Britain. The reconstruction of the British Army, by Maj. Gen. Sir F. Maurice, K. C. M. G., C. B. *Contemporary Review*, March, 1920, p. 317.
9. ——— United States. Mobility. (U. S. Army), by Maj. Guy V. Henry, Cavalry. *The Cavalry Journal*, April, 1920, p. 23.
10. ARMY REORGANIZATION BILL. Army reorganization bill. Senate debate on. *Congressional Record*, April 9, 1920, p. 5800.
11. ——— Army reorganization bill, Senate debate on. *Congressional Record*, April 12, 1920, p. 5941.
12. ——— Army reorganization bill, Senate debate on. *Congressional Record*, April 14, 1920, p. 6081.
13. ——— Army reorganization bill. Senate debate on. *Congressional Record*, April 16, 1920, p. 6175.

14. **ARTILLERY.** The passing of permanently emplaced artillery, by Lieut. Col. Homer R. Oldfield, C. A. *Journal of the United States Artillery*, April, 1920, p. 316.
15. ——— **European War—Great Britain.** Artillery at Anzac in the Gallipoli campaign, April to December, 1915, by Brig. Gen. C. C. Owen, C. B., C. M. G. The training, landing, attacking (on Aug. 6), summary of campaigning through August, September, and October, and final withdrawal on January 9. *The Journal of the Royal Artillery*, March, 1920, p. 535.
16. **ASIA—Foreign relations.** The struggle for Asia. A German interpretation. *The Living Age*, March 27, 1920, p. 768.
17. ——— **Population.** Decrease in population in Asia Minor. *Commerce Reports*, March 24, 1920, p. 1676.
18. **ASIATIC INVASIONS.** Cycle of Asiatic invasions, by T. Miller Maguire. Asiatic vastness. British Barrier. Summary of cycles of ruin. Skilled tacticians. Routes and passes. America versus Asia. *United Service Magazine*, March, 1920, p. 426.
19. **AUSTRIA—Politics and government.** Austrian revelations. *Contemporary Review*, March, 1920, p. 418.
20. **AUTOMATIC RIFLES—United States.** Automatic weapons, by Lieut. Col. H. M. Groninger, Cavalry. *The Cavalry Journal*, April, 1920, p. 59.
21. **BALKAN STATES—Foreign relations.** Italy. Italy in the Balkans, by Hamilton Fish Armstrong. *The North American Review*, April, 1920, p. 472.
22. **BOLSHEVISM—India.** Is a Bolshevik advance on India possible? *Struggling Russia*, March 20, 1920, p. 819.
23. **BRAZIL—Description and travel.** The Brazilian State of Matto Grosse. *Commerce Reports*, April 1, 1920, p. 16.
24. **BUDGETS—United States.** Army appropriation bill, House debate on. *Congressional Record*, April 14, 1920, p. 6096.
25. ———. Army appropriation bill, House debate on. *Congressional Record*, April 15, 1920, p. 6141.
26. ———. Army appropriation bill, House debate on. *Congressional Record*, April 16, 1920, pp. 6198 and 6212.
27. **BUREAU OF STANDARDS—United States.** The work of the Bureau of Standards, with illustrations. *Machinery*, February, 1920, p. 505.
28. **CAMP PONTANEZON.** Camp Pontanezon, Brest, France, by Historical Division, Surgeon General's Office, W. D. *The Military Surgeon*, March, 1920, p. 301.
29. **CANTIGNY.** Up the line from Cantigny, by Capt. Joseph Mills Hanson. The first of 10 chapters dealing with "Just what the Americans did on the battle lines of France." *The Independent*, March 27, 1920, p. 463.

30. CAVALRY—European war. The rout of the Turks by Allenby's Cavalry, by Col. G. E. Mitchell, General Staff Corps. *The Cavalry Journal*, April, 1920, p. 28.
31. ——— United States. Review of our cavalry situation, by Maj. Le Roy Eltinge, Cavalry. *The Cavalry Journal*, April, 1920, p. 14.
32. CAVALRY DRILL AND TACTICS—Montenegro. The Dra-gooning of Montenegro. *The Near East*, March 18, 1920, p. 398.
33. CHINA—Finances. Behind the financing of China. Part 1 (in 4 parts). Brief summary of China's financial history brought down to date, with deductions. *The Review*, March 27, 1920, p. 302.
34. ——— China in 1919. A review of the year in China, touching on China at the peace conference; the attitude of the student body; loans; American loans. *The North-China Herald*, January 24, 1920, p. 204.
35. COAL—South Africa. Growth of the South African coal production and trade. *Commerce Reports*, April 7, 1920, p. 132.
36. ——— United States. Is Canada able to fill its coal needs without help from the United States? Answer in affirmative, by F. W. Gray. *Coal Age*, March 25, 1920, p. 612.
37. COAST ARTILLERY. Future seacoast defense artillery. Its mission and influence, by Lieut. Col. Sanderford Jarman, C. A. *Journal of the United States Artillery*, March, 1920, p. 201.
38. ——— United States. The chief of Coast Artillery and the corps, by Maj. Gen. Frank W. Coe, Chief of C. A. *Journal of the United States Artillery*, March, 1920, p. 195.
39. CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS. Who are the conscientious objectors? A "mental grading" of conscientious objectors and how they compare with the same grading of the Army personnel. *The New Republic*, April 14, 1920, p. 215.
40. COST OF LIVING. Some notes on agricultural readjustment and the high cost of living, by Herbert Hoover. *The Saturday Evening Post*, April 10, 1920, p. 3.
41. CRIMES. War crimes. The average point of view, by Philip Gibbs. *The Living Age*, March 20, 1920, p. 710.
42. DISCIPLINE—United States. Shall we cut out the discipline (United States). Discussion continued on discipline in U. S. Army and Navy. *The Outlook*, March 24, 1920, p. 507.
43. EGYPT—Politics and government. The British protectorate of Egypt, by Sir Malcolm McIlwraith, K. C. M. G. *The Fortnightly Review*, March, 1920, p. 375.

44. **ENGINEER TROOPS**—United States. Civil activities of the Corps of Engineers, by G. A. Youngberg, Colonel, Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army. *National Service*, March, 1920, p. 153.
45. **FAR EASTERN QUESTION**. The situation in the Far East, by Robert Machray. *The Fortnightly Review*, March, 1920, p. 397.
46. **FIELD GUNS**. The accompanying gun, 37 mm., by Lieut. Col. Franklin T. Burt, Infantry. A proposed gun carried by Infantry units and used especially against machine-gun nests. *Infantry Journal*, April, 1920, p. 834.
47. **FIIJI**. The islands and coral reefs of Fiji, by W. M. Davis. *The Geographical Journal*, March, 1920, p. 200.
48. **FLAGS**—China. The five stripes of China's flag. History of the flag of China, by Charles H. Sherrill. *North American Review*, April, 1920, p. 517.
49. **FORTIFICATIONS**. The effect of tanks on permanent fortifications, by Brevet Maj. M. F. Grove White. Discussion of development of the tank for future wars and what will be necessary to combat it. *The Royal Engineers Journal*, April, 1920, p. 185.
50. **FRANCE**—Politics and government. France's "Prisoner of the Republic," M. Clemenceau vs. M. Deschanel as President of France, by Stephane Lauzanne, editor in chief of *Le Matin*. *North American Review*, April, 1920, p. 493.
51. **FRENCH, LORD**. Lord French and the Marne. Comments on an article in *Anglo-French Review* by Gen. Palat. *United Service Magazine*, March, 1920, p. 444.
52. **GALACIA**. The German break through in Galacia, May, 1915. Battle of Gorlice. Narrative based on monograph "Gorlice-Tarnow," No. 21 of series published by General Staff, Berlin, with map. *United Service Magazine*, March, 1920, p. 455.
53. **GENERAL STAFF**—United States. General Staff, United States. The part played during the war by the General Staff in Washington, and the development of staff work in the American Expeditionary Forces. *Atlantic Monthly*, April, 1920, p. 539.
54. **GERMANY**—Agriculture. The condition of agriculture in Germany. *Commerce Reports*, April 1, 1920, p. 6.
55. ——— Economic conditions. An economic prophecy, by Lujo Brentano. Germany v. Allies in social and political and commercial expansion as result of war. *The Living Age*, April 3, 1920, p. 6.
56. ——— Finances. Germany's economic and exchange problems. *Commerce Reports*, March 19, 1920, p. 1579.

57. GERMANY—Politics and government. The impending European conflict. Within Germany in its readjustment, and its effect upon other nations. *The New Republic*, March 31, 1920, p. 129.
58. ———. The meaning of the German adventure. The reason for the attempt at overthrow of the Ebert Government, by Dr. Kapp. *Struggling Russia*, March 20, 1920, p. 803.
59. ———. The New Germany. *Scientia*, January, 1920, p. 145.
60. GREAT BRITAIN—Foreign relations. British interests in the Mediterranean, by H. Charles Woods. *The Fortnightly Review*, March, 1920, p. 431.
61. ———. Russia. The Lloyd-George policy in Russia, by W. P. Grozier. *The New Republic*, March 24, 1920, p. 113.
62. ———. Politics and government. The return of Mr. Asquith, by J. B. Firth. The causes leading to his ascendancy and a forecast as to its maintenance. *The Fortnightly Review*, April, 1920, p. 537.
63. HENEQUEN. The Henequen industry of Yucatan. *Business Digest and Investment Weekly*, March 23, 1920, p. 392.
64. HOOVER, HERBERT. Herbert Hoover. Some reasons for his reputation, by Julius H. Barnes. *The Outlook*, April 14, 1920, p. 642.
65. INDUSTRIAL CONFERENCE—United States. Report of the Industrial Conference called by the President, March 6, 1920. *The Survey*, Section II, March 27, 1920, p. 819.
66. ———. The President's Industrial Conference, by Felix Frankfurter. *The New Republic*, April 7, 1920, p. 179.
67. INFANTRY DRILL AND TACTICS. The essential principles of war and their application to the offensive Infantry tactics of to-day, by Capt. H. H. Liddell Hart. *United Service Magazine*, April, 1920, p. 130.
68. ITALY—Politics and government. The Italian socialist programme, by F. Ciccotti. *The Living Age*, March 20, 1920, p. 689.
69. ———. Agitated Italy, by Ludwig Biro. *The Living Age*, March 20, 1920, p. 693.
70. LEAGUE OF NATIONS. Information concerning the organization and functioning of the League of Nations. *The North American Review*, April, 1920, p. 444.
71. ———. The irreconcilables, by William Hard. A rapid vamping against certain factions in Houses of Congress, and their attitude toward the League of Nations. *The New Republic*, March 31, 1920, p. 147.

72. **LITHUANIA.** The possibilities of Lithuania. With Agrarian and currency reform this country should develop its great agricultural resources. *Business Digest and Investment Weekly*, April 13, 1920, p. 498.
73. **LOCALIZATION OF TROOPS.** Localized recruiting, by Maj. M. B. Stewart, Infantry. The allocation of regiments to States for recruiting purposes, with table. *Infantry Journal*, April, 1920, p. 827.
74. **LORRAINE—Industries.** The Lorraine iron and steel industry. *Commerce Reports*, March 30, 1920, p. 1780.
75. **MAPS—Europe.** The new map of Europe (II), by Hilaire Belloc. *Land and Water*, March 4, 1920, p. 22.
76. **MECHANICS—United States.** Openings for Army trained mechanics. *Commerce Reports*, March 25, 1920, p. 1709.
77. **MENTAL TESTS.** Who are conscientious objectors? A "mental grading" of conscientious objectors and how they compare with the same grading of Army personnel. *The New Republic*, April 14, 1920, p. 215.
78. **MERCHANT MARINE—Great Britain.** British shipping and shipbuilding conditions. *Commerce Reports*, March 27, 1920, p. 1740.
79. ———. The navy and merchant marine shipping, by Archibald Hurd. Answering: What is the matter with the British merchant marine and its remedy. *The United Service Magazine*, April, 1920, p. 1.
80. ———. The paralysis of shipping, by Archibald Hurd. On the British merchant marine; from Government control to private; wherein it fails and why. *The Fortnightly Review*, April, 1920, p. 584.
81. ———. United States. A merchant marine as a national asset. The importance of formulating a marine policy and that soon. *Commerce Reports*, April 13, 1920, p. 241.
82. ———. Our new merchant marine (U. S.). 1. Has Columbia returned to the ocean? by Ralph D. Paine. *The World's Work*, April, 1920, p. 593.
83. ———. Progress in American merchant shipbuilding. *Commerce Reports*, March 22, 1920, p. 1621.
84. **MESOPOTAMIA.** Our commitments in Mesopotamia (British), by Maj. Gen. Sir Frederick Maurice. *The New Europe*, March 18, 1920, p. 217.
85. **MEXICO—Politics and government.** Government by banditry. Concerning our intervention in Mexico, by George Agnew Chamberlain. *Collier's*, March 27, 1920, p. 12.
86. **MILITARISM.** Militarism and morality. The German conception of both and of their relative value, by Maj. Gen. Sir Geo. Aston. *The Fortnightly Review*, April, 1920, p. 611.

87. **MILITARY SERVICE**—United States. The will to serve. The soldier and the service, by Kenneth MacNichol. *National Service*, March, 1920, p. 148.
88. **NATIONAL GUARD**—United States. The National Guard come back. Present reorganization plans will give the State soldiery a bigger place than ever in our scheme of national defense, by J. S. Rixey Smith. *The Home Selector*, April 3, 1920, p. 3.
89. **NAVAL POLICY**—United States. The fleet in the Pacific. *Sea Power*, April, 1920, p. 171.
90. **NAVIES**—United States. The Navy estimates. Are the estimates in proportion to the naval building program? *Engineering*, March 19, 1920, p. 381.
91. **NITRATE**—Chile. Output and shipments of Chilean nitrate of soda. *Commerce Reports*, March 29, 1920, p. 1763.
92. **OFFICERS' RESERVE CORPS**—United States. Reserve Officers' Training Corps, by Maj. Pearson Menoher, General Staff Corps. *The Cavalry Journal*, April, 1920, p. 70.
93. **OIL**. Vegetable oil-bearing materials and products in Spain. *Commerce Reports*, March 23, 1920, p. 1646.
94. ———. Fuel oil and the Navy, by Contre-Admiral Degouy. *Revue des Deux Mondes*, April, 1920, p. 661.
95. ———. Argentina. High-grade petroleum deposits of Neuquen Argentina. *Commerce Reports*, March 9, 1920, p. 1368.
96. ———. United States. America's empty oil barrel: What are we going to do about our oil shortage? Laws regarding ownership of oil property in United States by foreigners. American expansion of oil interests. *The Outlook*, March 31, 1920, p. 549.
97. **PEARY, ADMIRAL**. Peary as a leader. Incidents from his life told by one of his lieutenants, by Donald B. MacMillan. *The National Geographic Magazine*, April, 1920, p. 193.
98. **PHOTOGRAPHY**. Aerial photography as applied to topographical surveys, by J. B. Mauderville, Chief Engineer, of Phillips Gas & Oil Co. *Aerial Age Weekly*, March 29, 1920, p. 87.
99. **POLAND**—Politics and government. Pilsudski speaks for Poland. An interview. *The Living Age*, March 27, 1920, p. 772.
100. **PORTS**—France. Professional notes. French ports during the war. *Journal of the United States Artillery*, March, 1920, p. 258.
101. **PROPAGANDA**. Radical propaganda—How it works. The methods used by agitators, by Samuel Crawther. *The World's Work*, April, 1920, p. 618.

102. **RAILROADS**—Africa. Railway construction in central Africa. *Commerce Reports*, March 30, 1920, p. 1785.
103. ——— France. Railway artillery in France, by Sanderford Jarmen, Lieutenant Colonel, United States Army, C. A. C. *National Service*, March, 1920, p. 139.
104. ——— South Africa. Electrification of South African railways. *Commerce Reports*, March 23, 1920, p. 1658.
105. ——— United States. The electric railroad over the Rockies. Completion of an additional link in the St. Paul's ambitious project, by B. S. Beach. *Scientific American*, April 3, 1920, p. 362.
106. **RECRUITING**—United States. Localized recruiting. The allocation of regiments to States for recruiting purposes, with tables, by Maj. M. B. Stewart, Infantry. *Infantry Journal*, April, 1920, p. 827.
107. **ROADS**—Argentine. Argentine road development. Need of good roads; available road material; costs; opportunity for American capital. An extended discussion, with map. *Commerce Reports*, April 13, 1920, p. 247.
108. **RUSSIA**—Politics and government. How the Northwestern government of Russia was formed. *The New Russia*, March 11, 1920, p. 167.
109. ——— The church in Bolshevik Russia, by Paul Dukes. *The New Europe*, March 12, 1920, p. 232.
110. ——— United Russia—An economic necessity, by G. M. Lountz. *Struggling Russia*, March 20, 1920, p. 823.
111. **SCHOOLS**—United States. The Cavalry school and its new functions, by Col. G. H. Cameron, Cavalry. *The Cavalry Journal*, April, 1920, p. 7.
112. ——— Coast Artillery. The Gunnery Department of the Coast Artillery school during the war, by Capt. Earl W. Thomson, C. A., United States Army. *Journal of the United States Artillery*, April, 1920, p. 327.
113. **SHANTUNG**—Foreign relations. Intrigue around Shantung. Foreign minister forced to resign. *The North China Herald*, February 28, 1920, p. 524.
114. **SOCIALISM**. The Clarte movement (an explanation of). An international league of "Intellectuals" standing for the revolutionary transformation of the world by the overthrow of the master class by the workers of the world, by Max Eastman. *Liberator*, April, 1920, p. 40.
115. ——— France. French socialism growing radical, by Jean Longuet. *The Living Age*, April 3, 1920, p. 23.
116. **SPITZBERGEN**—Population. The Norwegians in Spitzbergen. *Scientific American Monthly*, March, 1920, p. 240.

117. STEEL.—Germany. Price troubles in the German steel trade. Consumers asked to pay export prices and in foreign money. Machinery builders protest, but their exports have been large. *The Iron Age*, March 25, 1920, p. 888.
118. STREAM CROSSING. Crossing of streams by small detachments of Cavalry, by Col. N. F. McClure, Cavalry. *The Cavalry Journal*, April, 1920, p. 51.
119. SUBMARINES. Some undisputed episodes of submarines, by Emile Vedel. *Revue de Paris*, June, 1919, p. 571.
120. SUPPLIES.—United States. Procurement of quartermaster supplies during the World War, by A. L. Scott. *The Historical Outlook*, April, 1920, p. 133.
121. SYRIA.—Politics and government. Syrians declare independence. A short historical sketch brought down to date on causes and effect entering into the Declaration of Independence by Syrians. *The Independent*, March 27, 1920, p. 478.
122. TORPEDOPLANES. The torpedoplanes in future naval battles, by Lieut. Col. A. Guidoni, Italian air attaché. Sketching its development since 1912 and future possibilities in naval engagements. *Flying*, April, 1920, p. 184.
123. TRACTORS. Artillery motorization as related to caterpillar traction, by George W. Dunham. *The Journal of the Society of Automotive Engineers*, March, 1920, p. 161.
124. TRADE. Imports and exports by countries for February, 1920. *Commerce Reports*, March 29, 1920, p. 1764.
125. ——— Italy. Favorable conditions of the Italian cotton trade. *Commerce Reports*, April 8, 1920, p. 151.
126. ———. The future of aviation, by Col. Hiram Bingham. *The Outlook*, April 7, 1920, p. 590.
127. ——— Russia. Trading with Russia. I. What has Russia to sell? by Hans Vorst. II. Lloyd-George and Russia, by a French critic. *The Living Age*, March 20, 1920, p. 697.
128. ——— United States. American foreign trade during the first year of peace. *Commerce Reports*, March 29, 1920, p. 1765.
129. TRAINING. The human side of troop training. The necessity and benefits to be derived from compulsory military training, by Col. H. A. Finch, C. E. *Infantry Journal*, April, 1920, p. 841.
130. ———. Address of Dr. C. R. Mann, chairman of the Advisory Board, War Plans Division, G. S., on the recreational program of training in the Army. *The Field Artillery Journal*, Jan.-Feb., 1920, p. 68.
131. ———. Universal training v. preparedness. *The New Republic*, March 17, 1920, p. 70.

132. **TREATIES—Turkey.** The Turkish treaty. Touching on various agreements and treaties between England, France, Russia, and Turkey, and analyzing the Turkish situation up to March 15, 1920, by H. Charles Woods. *The Fortnightly Review*, April, 1920, p. 628.
133. **TREATY OF PEACE.** America's attitude toward the peace treaty. 1. From the British standpoint, by Henry Rees. 2. From the American standpoint, by Hon. James M. Beck. *The Fortnightly Review*, April, 1920, pp. 511 and 521.
134. ———. Autocracy by plebiscite. Relative to the submission of peace treaty to the Nation for ratification, by David Jayne Hill. *The North American Review*, April, 1920, p. 457.
135. ———. Declaration of peace, House debate on. *Congressional Record*, April 8, 1920, p. 5755.
136. ———. Herr Noske, minister of defense. Discussion of enforcement of terms of the peace treaty, by Sir Thomas Barclay. *The Fortnightly Review*, April, 1920, p. 504.
137. ———. The wreck of the treaty. An editorial treating of President Wilson's responsibility for the failure of the peace treaty's ratification. *The Review*, March 27, 1920, p. 297.
138. **TROTSKY.** Trotsky. A character sketch, by Alexander Kouppin. *Struggling Russia*, March 20, 1920, p. 812.
139. **TURKEY—Foreign relations.** The partition of Turkey. With map showing dissection of Turkey. *The Independent*, March 27, 1920, p. 479.
140. ———. Turkish dreams and German blunders, by Ernst Paraquin, formerly Royal Ottoman, Lieutenant Colonel and Chief of General Staff. *The Living Age*, March 27, 1920, p. 763.
141. **THE TYPHUS TRAIN.** An account of the work of the American Red Cross in the handling of a trainload of typhus-stricken Russians, by Riley Allen. *The North American Review*, April, 1920, p. 529.
142. **UKRAINE—Politics and government.** The Ukrainian "Separatists." A document dealing with "Do the Ukrainians want to be separated from Russia?" *Struggling Russia*, December 20, 1919, p. 623.
143. **UNITED STATES—Foreign relations.** Our national dilemma. Discussing our aversion to foreign entanglements and our future foreign policy, by John Dewey. *The New Republic*, March 24, 1920, p. 119.

144. WAR CRIMINALS. Punishing the war criminals. The punishment of war guilt. Germany's war criminals. The rochling sentence. *The Living Age*, March 27, 1920, p. 751-760.
145. WOOD, LEONARD. Leonard Wood. His qualifications for the presidency, by Burton J. Hendrick. *The World's Work*, April, 1920, p. 585.
146. ———. Leonard Wood, by Walter Lippman. *The New Republic*, March 17, 1920, p. 76.

BOOK LIST.

147. ABBOTT, WILBUR CORTEZ. The expansion of Europe; a history of the foundation of the modern world. New York. H. Holt & Co. 1918. D208 A23.
148. ARMENIA. Special mission to the United States. The Republic of Armenia. Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 15 p. DS195 A72.
149. ASSOCIATION FOR INTERNATIONAL CONCILIATION, American br. Northern Epirus and the principle of nationality. The problem of eastern Galicia. Treaty signed by Poland and the allied and associated powers. New York. American Assn. for international conciliation. 1919. 42 p. JX 1907. A8 No. 141.
150. AUBURTIN, VICTOR. Was ich in Frankreich erlebte. Berlin. Rudolf Mosse. 1918. 140 p. D627 A89.
151. BIGENWALD, P. L. Flugzeug-modellbau. Berlin. Richard Carl Schmidt & Co. 1917. 170 p. TL670 B59.
152. BRADY, EDWIN JAMES. Australia unlimited. Melbourne. G. Robertson & Co. 1918. 1083 p. DU104 B81.
153. BRONSART VON SCHELLENDORFF, PAUL LEOPOLD EDUARD HEINRICH ANTON. The duties of the General Staff. London. Henry S. King & Co. 1877. UB220 B86.
154. BROOKHART, SMITH W. Rifle training for war. Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 151 p. UB333 B87.
155. BUSINESS AND INVESTMENT DIGEST. New York. Arrow Pub. Co. HG1 B97.
156. CARNEGIE ENDOWMENT FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE. A manual of the public benefactions of Andrew Carnegie. Carnegie endowment for international peace. Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 321 p. HV28 C25 C28.
157. CARTER, ROBERT GOLDTHWAITE. Massacre of Salt Creek prairie and the cowboy's verdict. Washington, D. C. Gibson Bros. 1919. 48 p. F391 C32.
158. ———— Tragedies of Cañon Blanco. Washington, D. C. Gibson Bros. 1919. 97 p. E83.866 C32.
159. COAL AGE. With which is consolidated the Colliery engineer. New York. McGraw-Hill Co. TN1 C65.
160. DANS LA GEÔLE BRUXELLOISE-BRUXELLES-PARIS. G. van Oest & cie. 1917. 252 p. DH682 D44.
161. FERBER, F. Die kunst zu fliegen, ihre anfänge, ihre entwicklung. Berlin. Richard Carl Schmidt & Co. 1910. 215 p. TL670 F35-g.

162. FRANCE. Ministère de la guerre. Instruction sur l'action offensive des grandes unités dans la bataille. Paris. Imp. nationale. 1917. 197 p. U67 F82 1917.
163. ——— Organization of the pigeon service in the armies. Typewritten manuscript. 100 p. UH95 F8 A3-e.
164. FREUND, ERNST. Illegitimacy laws of the United States and certain foreign countries. Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 260 p. HQ999 U5 F88.
165. GREAT BRITAIN. Army council. Army council instructions. London, H. M. Stat. Off. n. d. 73 p. UB626 A1.
166. GUARANTY TRUST CO. OF NEW YORK. Federal taxes on income and profits imposed by the revenue act of 1918. New York, Guaranty Trust Co. 1920. 196 p. HJ4652 G91.
167. ——— Ownership certificates under the Federal income tax law. New York, Guaranty Trust Co. 1920. 55 p. HJ4652 G92.
168. HAFNER, CAMILLO. Handbuch für Flugzeug-konstrukteure. Berlin. Richard Carl Schmidt. 1917. 266 p. TL670 H13.
169. HALSEY, FRANCIS WHITING. The literary digest history of the World War. New York. London, Funk & Wagnalls co. 1919. D521 H19.
170. HANFLAND, CURT. Modellflugzeugederen konstruktion und bau Ravensburg. Otto Maier. n. d. 79 p. TL670 H23.
171. HARVEY'S WEEKLY. New York. Pub. by North American review corp. AP2 H34 1919.
172. HEISE, KARL. Die entente-freimauerei und der weltkreis. Basel Ernst Finckh. 1919. 220 p. D525 H473.
173. HOLT, LUCIUS HUDSON. Military correspondence, reports and orders. Poughkeepsie, N. Y. The Clinton Press. 1920. 73 p. UB283 H75.
174. HUTH, FRITZ. Baustoffe und bauteile des flugzaugs. Berlin. Richard Carl Schmidt & Co. 1918. 190 p. TL591 H97.
175. ——— Storungen an flugmotor ihre ursachen, auffindung und beseitigung nebst flugmotorenkunde. Berlin. Carl Schmidt & Co. 1916. 154 p. illus. TL701 H97.
176. ITALY. Ministère de la guerre. Direzione generale d'aeronautica. Instruzione generale sull'armamento e sul tiro dai dirigili e dagli aeroplani. Roma. 1916. 116 p. U226 I81.
177. KOLB, ALFRED. Als arbeiter in Amerika unter deutsch-amerikanischen gross-stadt proletariem. Berlin. Karl Siegmund. 1918. 142 p. HD8085 C5 K81.
178. KREK, IVAN. Les Slovènes. Paris. F. Alcan. 1917. 85 p. DB34 S6 K92.

179. LODGE, HENRY CABOT, ED. *The history of nations.* Philadelphia. J. D. Morris & Co. 1906-1908. D20 H67.
180. MERCHANTS' ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK. *History of the war activities of the Merchants' Association of New York.* New York. 1919. 48 p. D636.3 A2 M55.
181. MUZET, ALPHONSE. *Le monde balkanique.* Paris. E. Flammarion. 1917. 314 p. DR15 M99.
182. THE NEW EAST. *A monthly review of thought and achievement in the eastern and western worlds.* Tokyo. n. p. 1917. DS501 N53.
183. PETRESCO-COMNÈNE, NICOLAS MICHAËL. *Notes sur la guerre roumaine.* Lausanne. Payot & Cie. 1917. 255 p. D565 A2 P49.
184. PHILIPPINE NATIONAL GUARD. *Collection of papers, 1917-1920, relating to the militia of the Philippine National Guard.* UA877 P55.
185. POLLARD, JAMES E. *The Forty-seventh Infantry. A history, 1917, 1918, 1919.* Saginaw, Mich. Seeman & Peters. 1919. 183 p. illus. D609 U56 47th P77.
186. PONS, AMILDA A. *The holocaust, Italy's struggle.* London. J. Murray. 1919. 329 p. DG552.7 P79.
187. RANSOME, FREDERICK LESLIE. *The copper deposits of Ray and Miami, Arizona.* Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 192 p. TN443 A6 R21.
188. REA, GEORGE BRONSON. *The breakdown of American diplomacy in the Far East.* N. p., n. p. 1919. 195 p. DS518 R28.
189. ROGERS, GAILLARD SHERBURNE. *The Sunset-midway oil field, California.* Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 103 p. TN872 C2 A2.
190. ROOSEVELT, THEODORE. *Through the Brazilian wilderness.* New York. C. Scribner's Sons. 1919. 410 p. F2515 R78.
191. SCHERER, H. *Das anglesächsische und noramerikanische wirtschaftsgebiet und ihre beziehungen zur weltwirtschaft.* Leipzig. A. Hasse. 1918. 59 p. HC53 S82.
192. SEEGER. *Alphabetisches ortschaftsverzeichnis zum westlichen kreigsschauplatz, Belgien, Frankreich und Elsass-Lothringen.* Berlin. Simon, Schrop. 1916. 175 p. D530 S45.
193. SIMPSON, BETRAM LENOX. *The truth about China and Japan.* New York. Dodd, Mead & Co. 1919. 248 p. DU29 S61.
194. SKOPIK, O. L. *Wie berechnet, konstruiert und baut man ein flugzeug.* Berlin. Richard Carl Schmidt & Co. 1917. 264 p. illus. TL545 S63.

195. STARLING, ERNEST HENRY. Report on food conditions in Germany. London. H. M. Stat. Off. 1919. 48 p. HD286.2 S79.
196. SWINTON, ERNEST DUNLOP. The defense of Duffer's drift. London. Wm. Clowes & son. 1917. 39 p. U19 S97.
197. TAFRALI, O. La Roumanie transdanubienne (la Dobroudja). Paris. E. Leroux. 1918. 194 p. DR281 D5 T12.
198. TRIBOT-LASPIÈRE, J. L'industrie de l'acier en France. Paris. Vuibert. 363 p. TS304 F8 TS2.
199. TYAU, MINCHIEN TUK ZUNG. The legal obligations arising out of treaty relations between China and other states. Shanghai commercial press, ltd., foreign agents. New York. G. E. Stechart & Co. 1917. 304 p. JZ1570 T97.
200. UNITED STATES. ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE. General order concerning deserters from the U. S. Army. Wash. 1814. 1. leaf. UB788 A2.
201. ——— Guide to similar surnames. Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 20 p. CS2389 U58.
202. ——— A list of Christian names, their derivatives, nicknames, and equivalents in several foreign languages. Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 20 p. CS2377 U58.
203. ——— ARMY. CENTRAL DEPT. General Orders. UB502.4 C39 A2.
204. ——— EXPEDITIONARY FORCES. FRANCE. 1917. Extracts from general orders and bulletins. G. H. Q. A. E. F. A. G. Print. dept. UB502.5 F8 A22.
205. ——— SOUTHEASTER DEPT. Bulletin. UB502.4 S75 A23.
206. ——— SOUTHERN DEPT. Index of general orders and bulletins. UB502.4 S72 A23.
207. ——— WESTERN DEPT. General orders. UB502.4 W52 A2.
208. ——— BUREAU OF CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR. The type "M" kite balloon handbook. Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 80 p. UG643 U58.
209. ——— BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. Cotton production and distribution, season of 1918. Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 135 p. HD9074 A4 1919.
210. ——— COMMISSION ON TRAINING CAMP ACTIVITIES. War dept. Camp music division of the War dept. Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 46 p. ML200 U58.
211. ——— COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY. Coast pilot notes on Hawaiian Islands. Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 60 p. VK933 H3 A53.

212. UNITED STATES. CONGRESS. HOUSE COMMITTEE ON MILITARY AFFAIRS. A bill to amend an act entitled "An act for making further and more effectual provisions for the national defense and for other purposes," approved June 3, 1916. H. R. 12775. Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 65 p. UA23 A450 Amend. 1920.
213. ——— DEPT. OF LABOR. Employment and natural resources. Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 144 p. HD205 A5.
214. ——— DEPT. OF STATE. Bolshevist movement in Russia. Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 55 p. DK266 U5.
215. ——— FINANCE SERVICE. Finance circulars. UC70 A32.
216. ——— GENERAL STAFF. Tables of organization, U. S. Army, 1918. Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 1918. UA25 A2. (1918.)
217. ——— P. S. & T. DIV. Methods bulletins. UC263.3 1917. A262.
218. ——— SECOND SECTION. American campaigns. By Mathew Forney Steele. Wash. B. S. Adams. 1909. 731 p. E181 U61.
219. ——— WAR PLANS DIV. Historical br. A study in troop frontage. Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 23 p. D609 A1 U53.
220. ——— LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. An act to provide for the termination of Federal control of railroads and systems for transportation. Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 48 p. HE1065 U585.
221. ——— MILITIA BUREAU. Questions for National Guard officers (Cavalry). Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 48 p. UE161 A2.
222. ——— Questions for National Guard officers (Infantry). Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 51 p. UD161 A2.
223. ——— NAVAL WAR COLLEGE, NEWPORT. International law documents. Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 1919. JX1295 U4 1918.
224. ——— POST OFFICE DEPT. Parcel post statistics. Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 59 p. HE6473 A33.
225. ——— PRESIDENT, 1913 (WILSON). Message of the President . . . 2d session, 66th Cong. Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 13 p. J82 D27 Dec. 2nd.
226. ——— SHIPPING BOARD. Port and harbor facilities commission—English port facilities. Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 387 p. VK361 U58.
227. ——— WAR DEPT. Coast Artillery drill regulations, U. S. Army. Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 230 p. UF457 A3.

195. STARLING, ERNEST HENRY. Report on food conditions in Germany. London. H. M. Stat. Off. 1919. 48 p. HD286.2 S79.
196. SWINTON, ERNEST DUNLOP. The defense of Duffer's drift. London. Wm. Clowes & son. 1917. 39 p. U19 S97.
197. TAFRALI, O. La Roumanie transdanubienne (la Dobroudja). Paris. E. Leroux. 1918. 194 p. DR281 D5 T12.
198. TRIBOT-LASPIÈRE, J. L'industrie de l'acier en France. Paris. Vuibert. 363 p. TS304 F8 TS2.
199. TYAU, MINCHIEN TUK ZUNG. The legal obligations arising out of treaty relations between China and other states. Shanghai commercial press, ltd., foreign agents. New York. G. E. Stechart & Co. 1917. 304 p. JZ1570 T97.
200. UNITED STATES. ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE. General order concerning deserters from the U. S. Army. Wash. 1814. 1. leaf. UB788 A2.
201. ——— Guide to similar surnames. Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 20 p. CS2389 U58.
202. ——— A list of Christian names, their derivatives, nicknames, and equivalents in several foreign languages. Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 20 p. CS2377 U58.
203. ——— ARMY. CENTRAL DEPT. General Orders. UB502.4 C39 A2.
204. ——— EXPEDITIONARY FORCES. FRANCE. 1917. Extracts from general orders and bulletins. G. H. Q. A. E. F. A. G. Print. dept. UB502.5 F8 A22.
205. ——— SOUTHEASTER DEPT. Bulletin. UB502.4 S75 A23.
206. ——— SOUTHERN DEPT. Index of general orders and bulletins. UB502.4 S72 A23.
207. ——— WESTERN DEPT. General orders. UB502.4 W52 A2.
208. ——— BUREAU OF CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR. The type "M" kite balloon handbook. Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 80 p. UG643 U58.
209. ——— BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. Cotton production and distribution, season of 1918. Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 135 p. HD9074 A4 1919.
210. ——— COMMISSION ON TRAINING CAMP ACTIVITIES. War dept. Camp music division of the War dept. Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 46 p. ML200 U58.
211. ——— COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY. Coast pilot notes on Hawaiian Islands. Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 60 p. VK933 H3 A53.

212. UNITED STATES. CONGRESS. HOUSE COMMITTEE ON MILITARY AFFAIRS. A bill to amend an act entitled "An act for making further and more effectual provisions for the national defense and for other purposes," approved June 3, 1916. H. R. 12775. Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 65 p. UA23 A450 Amend. 1920.
213. ——— DEPT. OF LABOR. Employment and natural resources. Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 144 p. HD205 A5.
214. ——— DEPT. OF STATE. Bolshevik movement in Russia. Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 55 p. DK266 U5.
215. ——— FINANCE SERVICE. Finance circulars. UC70 A32.
216. ——— GENERAL STAFF. Tables of organization, U. S. Army, 1918. Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 1918. UA25 A2. (1918.)
217. ——— P. S. & T. DIV. Methods bulletins. UC263.3 1917. A262.
218. ——— SECOND SECTION. American campaigns. By Mathew Forney Steeie. Wash. B. S. Adams. 1909. 731 p. E181 U61.
219. ——— WAR PLANS DIV. Historical br. A study in troop frontage. Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 23 p. DG09 A1 U53.
220. ——— LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. An act to provide for the termination of Federal control of railroads and systems for transportation. Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 48 p. HE1065 U585.
221. ——— MILITIA BUREAU. Questions for National Guard officers (Cavalry). Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 48 p. UE161 A2.
222. ——— Questions for National Guard officers (Infantry). Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 51 p. UD161 A2.
223. ——— NAVAL WAR COLLEGE, NEWPORT. International law documents. Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 1919. JX1295 U4 1918.
224. ——— POST OFFICE DEPT. Parcel post statistics. Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 59 p. HE6473 A33.
225. ——— PRESIDENT, 1913 (WILSON). Message of the President . . . 2d session, 66th Cong. Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 13 p. J82 D27 Dec. 2nd.
226. ——— SHIPPING BOARD. Port and harbor facilities commission—English port facilities. Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 387 p. VK361 U58.
227. ——— WAR DEPT. Coast Artillery drill regulations, U. S. Army. Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 230 p. UF457 A3.

228. VIVANTE, ANGELO. L'irrégentisme adriatique. **Geneve,**
Imp. commerciale. 1917. 266 p. DG498 V85.
229. WIEGER, GUSTAV, ET FILS, DUSSELDORF. Weiger's
Blitz-code. 1908. Dusseldorf, Adolf Kruff. 1908. 169 p.
HE7679 W6 W64.
230. WILE, FREDERIC WM. "Who's Who" in Hunland.
London, Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co. 1916.
154 p. D526.2 W67.
231. WILSON, WOODROW, PRES. U. S. Addresses of President
Wilson. Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 370 p. JX1931.29
W75.
232. ZEBTICH, MILERADE. L'aspect economique du royaume
des serbes, croates et slovenes. Paris. *Revue des Bal-*
kans. n. d. 15 p. HC407 J9 Z41.
233. ZIMMERN, HELEN. New Italy. London, Constable & Co.
1918. 272 p. DG570 Z72.

No. 55.

April 21—May 20, 1920.

LIBRARY OF THE GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE.

**MONTHLY LIST OF MILITARY INFORMATION
CARDED FROM BOOKS, PERIODICALS,
AND OTHER SOURCES.**

Officers requesting information will please give the number of the entry and the date of the list. For officers on duty in Washington, D. C., a formal call is not necessary; a telephone call to the Librarian will be sufficient.

Written applications for information should be addressed to the Executive Officer, General Staff College, Washington, D. C.

When a book is called for, the title and author will be given in the language in which it is printed. Unless so stated, material in foreign periodicals has not been translated.

The material listed herein is not available for general loan outside of Washington, D. C. In this connection, see Par. I, Bulletin No. 52, War Department, 1916.

181904—20—1

LIST FOR APRIL 21-MAY 20, 1920.

1. **ADRIATIC QUESTION.** The peace conference and the Adriatic problem. *The Edinburgh Review*, April, 1920, p. 209.
2. **AERIAL NAVIGATION**—United States. Possibilities of a trans-Pacific flight. By Westervelt and Sanford. *United State Naval Institute Proceedings*, May, 1920, p. 675.
3. **AERIAL WARFARE**—European war. The first decisive air war. Taken place in British Somaliland against Mad Mullah, beginning January 21, 1920, lasting three weeks. *Aircraft Journal*, April 24, 1920, p. 3.
4. **AIR ROUTES**—Great Britain. Imperial air routes. By Maj. Gen. Sir Frederick H. Sykes. Discussion as to future of commercial air service. Maps of routes now laid out and contemplated by British air service. *The Geographical Journal*, April, 1920, p. 241.
5. **AIR STATIONS**—United States. The San Diego naval air station. With plan of San Diego Harbor, showing location of Army, Navy, and Marine Corps air stations. *Aircraft Journal*, April 24, 1920, p. 5.
6. **ALLOWANCES**—United States—Soldiers. The soldier and his bonus. The attitude of organizations toward bonus; suggested plans for raising funds to cover. By R. C. Lellingwell, Assistant Secretary of the Treasury. *The Saturday Evening Post*, May 15, 1920, p. 6.
7. **ARABIA**—Politics and government. King Hussein and his Arabian knights. Hejaz, the new State of Arabia; review of the lives of King Hussein and his son, their participation in the World War. By Lowell Thomas. *Asia*, May, 1920, p. 400.
8. **ARMENIA**—Description and travel. Turkey and Armenia. Descriptive narrative of the journey of the American mission to Armenia, Adana Orphanage and Aleppo. By Gen. Harbord, U. S. Army. *The World's Work*, May, 1920, p. 35.
9. ——— Economic conditions. Economic review of Caucasian Armenia. *Commerce Reports*, May 10, 1920, p. 804.
10. ——— Foreign relations. Lord Bryce on Turkey and Armenia. An outline on the causes which have brought about the present situation in the Near East. *The Review*, April 24, 1920, p. 425.

11. **ARMIES**—Germany. The transformation of the German Army between November 11, 1918, and November 11, 1919. (In French.) Covering its organization on November 11, 1918, its reorganization since activities, tables of organization, and status up to including November 11, 1919. By Jean de Thonaque. *Revue Militaire Generale*, March, 1920, p. 175.
12. ——— Terms of peace imposed upon Germany. Maximum strength of the German Army given. Rifle strength on the west front, April–November, 1918. *Journal of the Royal United Service Institution*, Vol. LXIV, 1919, p. 331.
13. **ARMIES**—Hungary. The new Hungarian Army. By Capt. Cuno Hofer. (In French.) *Revue Militaire Suisse*, April, 1920, p. 179.
14. ——— Switzerland. Concerning our military organization (Swiss.) By Lieut. Col. Leuga. *Revue Militaire Suisse*, April, 1920, p. 11.
15. **ARMISTICE**. The armistice and the 14 points. By Jean de Pange. *The Living Age*, May 8, 1920, p. 318.
16. **ARMY REORGANIZATION BILL**. Army reorganization bill, Senate debate on. *Congressional Record*, April 20, 1920, p. 6364.
17. **ARSENAL EMPLOYEES' ASSOCIATION**. Arsenal employees' organization. By William L. Chenery. *The Survey*, May 8, 1920, p. 205.
18. **ATROCITIES**—Armenia. The Indian moslem delegation. Regarding the reconvening of the delegation appointed to investigate the alleged atrocities inflicted upon the Armenians by the Turks. By Prof. Arnold J. Toynbee. *The New Europe*, April 29, 1920, p. 56.
19. **AUSTRALIA**—Resources. Tilling Australia's 10,000,000 acre wheat field. By Burt Mudge. *The Trans-Pacific*, May, 1920, p. 53.
20. **BATTLE FORMATION**—European War. A study in battle formation. By Capt. J. N. Greely. *The Field Artillery Journal*, March–April, 1920, p. 167.
21. **BELGIUM**—Politics and government. Revolution or evolution in Belgium? Story of the transition from the control by the Conservative (Roman Catholic) party to that of the Socialistic. By Henry de Man. *The North American Review*, May, 1920, p. 600.
22. **BESSARABIA**. Bessarabia and the Supreme Council. Does Bessarabia go to Rumania or Russia? Answered. By Alexander Kroupensky. *The New Russia*, March 25, 1920, p. 230.
23. ——— On the subject of Bessarabia. *La Revue de Paris*, December 15, 1919, p. 885.

24. **BOLSHEVISM.** Asia, Europe and bolshevism. Asking—Is Russian bolshevism a danger for the non-Russian world? Answered. *The Review*, May 1, 1920, p. 455.
25. ——— The bogey of bolshevism. Opinions of a radical who holds that bolshevism in this country is not a menace but is merely the natural result of an economic condition which must be envisaged frankly and courageously. By Amos Pinchot. *Current Opinion*, May, 1920, p. 621.
26. ——— Russia. The third International. Its place in history. (Reprinted from a bolshevist propaganda periodical). What the bolshevitic view is of other nations. By N. Lenin. *The Living Age*, May 1, 1920, p. 261.
27. **BULOW, MARSHAL.** Marshal Bulow at the Battle of the Marne. *Monatshefte für Politik und Wehrmacht*, February, 1920, p. 83.
28. **CAMOUFLAGE—European War.** Aeronautical camouflage. By Wm. R. Weigler, Chief of camouflage at McCook Field. *Aerial Age Weekly*, May 10, 1920, p. 288.
29. **CANALS—Belgium.** Belgian canal projects. *Commerce Reports*, April 28, 1920, p. 576.
30. ——— United States. Operating experiences at the Keokuk Lock and Dry Dock. By M. Meigs, U. S. Civil Engineer. *The Military Engineer*, March-April, 1920, p. 192.
31. **CANTIGNY.** The attack on Cantigny. American attack, May 28, 1917. A detailed story of the practice for the attack and the attack itself. By Lieut. Col. H. E. Ely, U. S. A. *National Service*, April, 1920, p. 201.
32. **CAVALRY DRILL AND TACTICS—European War.** The horse and the war. (Continued.) By Capt. Sidney Goltrey, British Army. *The Field Artillery Journal*, March-April, 1920, p. 149.
33. ——— Spain. Instruction of cavalry (Spanish). *Memorial de Caballeria*, April, 1920, p. 269.
34. **CHATEAU-THIERRY.** Those desperate days at Chateau-Thierry. The first complete story of our combat operations. By Capt. Joseph Mills Hanson. *The Independent*, April 24, 1920, p. 119.
35. **CHILE—History.** Critique of the Battle of Pozo Almonte (Chile). *Memorial del Ejercito de Chile*, January, 1920, p. 24.
36. **CHINA—Politics and government.** What holds China back? An attempted answer. Congestion, need of change of conditions socially, and a change of environment. By John Dewey. *Asia*, May, 1920, p. 373.

37. COAL—Belgium. Belgium coal production. *Commerce Reports*, April 26, 1920, p. 526.
38. ——— Germany. German coal production. *Commerce Reports*, May 6, 1920, p. 740.
39. ——— Japan. Japanese coal production, trade, and consumption. *Commerce Reports*, April 20, 1920, p. 389.
40. COLOMBIA—Description and travel. The commercial district of Cali, Colombia. *Commerce Reports*, April 22, 1920, p. 442.
41. COLONIES—Africa. Colonization problems in Africa. (In Spanish.) *Memorial de Caballeria*, April, 1920, p. 285.
42. ——— Italy. Italian possessions in Africa. The political divisions and racial divisions of the Italian possessions in Africa. *L'Afrique Française*, July–August, 1919, p. 222.
43. CONGO FREE STATE. Progress in the Belgian Congo (Congo Free State). Agriculture, mineral wealth, population, communications, transcontinental roads, etc. *The Journal of Geography*, May, 1919, p. 161.
44. CONSTANTINOPLE. Constantinople. What is to be done with Constantinople? Tracing her religious history, emphasizing the justice of her ejection from Europe. By the Very Rev. Canon William Barr. D. D. *The Nineteenth Century and After*, April, 1920, p. 718.
45. CONSTITUTION—Czecho-Slovakia. The constitution of the Czecho-Slovak Republic. Being a brief summary of contents. By Alexander Broz. *The New Republic*, April 29, 1920, p. 61.
46. ——— United States. The United States Constitution and the treaty. *The Nineteenth Century and After*, April, 1920, p. 742.
47. CRIMEAN WAR. The diplomatic preliminaries of the Crimean War. By Bernadotte E. Schmitt. *The American Historical Review*, October, 1919, p. 36.
48. CZECHO-SLOVAK—Economic conditions. Improvement in the Czecho-Slovak textile industries. *Commerce Reports*, May 3, 1920, p. 660.
49. ——— Politics and government. The constitution of the Czecho-Slovak Republic. Being a brief summary of contents. By Alexander Broz. *The New Republic*, April 29, 1920, p. 61.
50. DISCIPLINE—United States. Shall we cut out the discipline? A discussion, fourth installment. *The Outlook*, April 28, 1920, p. 753.
51. ECONOMIC CONDITIONS. Effect of the World War on industries of the world. By William S. Culbertson, member U. S. Tariff Commission. *National Service with the International Military Digest*, May, 1920, p. 268.
52. EDUCATION—United States—Army. United States Army education. *School-Life*, April 15, 1920, p. 1.

53. EGYPT—Foreign relations. Great Britain in Egypt. By Herbert Adams Gibbons. *The Century*, May, 1920, p. 97.
54. ESTHONIA—Foreign relations. Esthonia's peace policy. Her occupation by Germany, later by Bolsheviks, her war with both, her peace with Russia which recognizes her as an independent State. By Prof. A. Pipp. *The New Europe*, April 15, 1920, p. 7.
55. EUROPE—Economic conditions. The economic and financial situation of Europe. By Nicholas Petrescu. *The Pan American Magazine*, February, 1920, p. 186.
56. EUROPEAN WAR—Africa. The Cameroons campaign, 1914-1916. By Col. A. H. W. Haywood. *The Journal of the Royal Artillery*, April, 1920, p. 1.
57. ————Damascus. The Trojan horse enters Damascus. Tactics of Col. Lawrence; winning of Arab cooperation; Col. Lawrence and Field Marshal Allenby's entrance into Damascus and what made it possible. By Lowell Thomas. *Asia*, June, 1920, p. 517.
58. FALKENHAYN, GENERAL von. General von Falkenhayn as Chief of the General Staff of the Field Army. *Monatshefte für Politik und Wehrmacht*, March, 1920, p. 113.
59. FAR EASTERN QUESTION. Understanding the Far East. A reading list of far eastern reference that will help the business man, the student, or world politics and general reader to know about the Orient. By Charles Hodges. *The Far Eastern Fortnightly*, Feb. 16, 1920, p. 1.
60. FIELD ARTILLERY—France. The German and French field artillery at the outbreak of the war. *Artilleristische Monatshefte*, February, 1920, p. 49.
61. FIELD ARTILLERY DRILL AND TACTICS—France. The employment of artillery in the defensive. Translated from the French by Capt. R. H. Lewis. *The Field Artillery Journal*, March-April, 1920, p. 109.
62. FOCH, FIELD MARSHAL. What Foch really said. The historic scene when the armistice was signed in a railway car. By Raymond Recouly (Capt. X). *Scribner's Magazine*, May, 1920, p. 531.
63. FOREIGNERS IN JAPAN. Japanese and foreigners. Discussing the rights of foreigners in Japan, their mode of conduct, and the rights and privileges of the foreign press located in Japan. *The Herald of Asia*, March 6, 1920, p. 618.
64. FRANCE—Foreign relations—Great Britain. Our duty to France (British duty). Written in relation to the French occupation of the neutral zone and on the eve of the San Remo conference. *The New Europe*, April 15, 1920, p. 1.
65. GENERAL STAFF—United States. Supply functions of the General Staff. By Maj. J. L. DeWitt, General Staff. *Infantry Journal*, May, 1920, p. 973.

66. GERMANY—Economic conditions. Common sense about Germany. Factors which brought about the armistice; lack of war material; lack of steel; Germany plus Russia in the next war? German advantages in Russia. Exchange values; no change in heart. By Will Irwin. *The Saturday Evening Post*, May 8, 1920, p. 12.
67. ——— Politics and government. German politics from the armistice to the appointment of the peace commission. By Newbold Morris (late Lieut. Col., U. S. A.). *National Service with the International Military Digest*, April, 1920, p. 209.
68. GREECE—Politics and government. Recollections of Greece under control of Venizelos. By Gen. Sarraill. *La Revue de Paris*, December, 1919, p. 685.
69. GUNS—Germany. The German long-range gun. By Lieut. Col. H. W. Miller, Ordnance Department. *Journal of the United States Artillery*, May, 1920, p. 439.
70. HAWAII. Save us from extinction. Hawaii's plea. Actual conditions existing on the islands, showing how other races are fast crowding out the natives. (Sketching history, racial characteristics, etc.) *The Dearborn Independent*, May 1, 1920, p. 10.
71. HUNGARY—Politics and government. The doom of Hungary. A description of the rôle played by Hungary before, during, and after the war. By Prof. V. P. Regnier. *The Nineteenth Century and After*, April, 1920, p. 728.
72. INFANTRY—Canada. The strength of the nonpermanent infantry unit (Canada). The reorganization of infantry battalions of the nonpermanent active militia of Canada under General Order 38 of April 17. *The Canadian Military Gazette*, April 27, 1920, p. 3.
73. INFANTRY DRILL AND TACTICS—United States. The infantry must dig as well as fight. By Maj. Harold C. Fiske. *The Military Engineer*, March-April, 1920, p. 185.
74. INTERNATIONAL LAW. The future of international law. By Ronald F. Roxburgh. *The Edinburgh Review*, April, 1920, p. 232.
75. IRELAND—Politics and government. The Irish situation. American attitude; Great Britain's attitude. By Sir Horace Plunkett. *The Living Age*, April 17, 1920, p. 145.
76. IRON.—France. The French iron and steel industry. *Commerce Reports*, May 14, 1920, p. 902.
77. JAPAN.—Foreign relations—United States. Letters from a Japanese patriot on the anti-American sentiment in Japan; food situation. *Asia*, May, 1920, p. 38.
78. ——— Politics and government. Emperor worship (Japan). The transition from the worship of Sinto to that of Emperor worship. *Asia*, June, 1920, p. 472.

79. JUTLAND, BATTLE OF. Weapons of Jutland. Describing points of the naval engagement and noting features not previously recorded. By Hector C. Bywater. *The Nineteenth Century and After*, April, 1920, p. 756.
80. KNOX, SENATOR. Senator Knox's speech in full, as delivered in the United States Senate, May 5, 1920, regarding peace with Germany. *Harvey's Weekly*, May 8, 1920, p. 11.
81. KOREA—Rebellion. Korea's rebellion. The part played by Christians. By Nathaniel Peffer. *Scribner's Magazine*, May, 1920, p. 513.
82. LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES—United States. Arsenal employees' organization. By William L. Chenery. *The Survey*, May 8, 1920, p. 205.
83. ———— What the worker thinks. The workers' attitude toward his job; a good job and a good boss; the element of pride in the nature of his work; in his standing with other jobs and other men; pride as much an element as the pay envelope. By Whiting Williams. *Collier's Weekly*, May 22, 1920, p. 10.
84. LANDING OPERATIONS. Landing in force. Involving either landing in force on other shores or the prevention of an enemy landing on our shores. By Maj. Gen. Charles C. Morton. *Infantry Journal*, May, 1920, p. 981.
85. LIBERIA—Description and travel. The hinterland of Liberia. Describing experiences on a trip through Liberia. Illus. (Situated in Western Africa.) By Sir Alfred Sharpe. *The Geographical Journal*, April, 1920, p. 289.
86. LUDENDORFF, GEN. Gen Ludendorff in the World War. *Monatshefte für Politik und Wehrmacht*, January, 1920, p. 12.
87. MACHINE GUNS—European war. The machine gun in the World War (in Spanish). *Boletín del Ejército*, April, 1920, p. 39.
88. MAN POWER. Man power in the next war. National military training in England, its military aspect and physical, moral, and social benefits. By Brig. Gen. F. G. Stone, C. M. G. *The Nineteenth Century and After*, April, 1920, p. 638.
89. MAPS—Great Britain. The new one-inch and quarter-inch maps of the ordnance survey (British). Evolution of the one-inch maps of Great Britain, with discussion as to present needs and requirements for their fulfillment. By Lieut. Col. W. J. Johnston. *The Geographical Journal*, March, 1920, p. 192.
90. MARNE, BATTLE OF. Marshal Bulow at the Battle of the Marne. *Monatshefte für Politik und Wehrmacht*. February, 1920, p. 83.

91. **MECHANICAL TRANSPORTATION**—Great Britain. British motor transport in the war. By Capt. Richard Twelvetrees, R. A. S. C. Digest by Capt. G. R. Young, C. E. *The Military Engineer*, March–April, 1920, p. 157.
92. **MECHANICS**. How the Navy trains air mechanics. Aviation mechanics training system at the United States Naval Training Station, Great Lakes, Ill. By Lieut. Commander E. E. Wilson, United States Navy. *Aircraft Journal*, May 1, 1920, p. 3.
93. ——— United States. Organization of the Air Service mechanics' regiments. *The Journal of the Society of Automotive Engineers*, May, 1920, p. 278.
94. **MILITARY EVENTS**. Military events of the world (summary). Covering March 10 to April 10, 1920. By Col. Henry W. Bunn, U. S. General Staff. *National Service with the International Military Digest*, May, 1920, p. 285.
95. **NAVAL OPERATIONS**—European war. The equilibrium of naval forces in the Baltic. By Admiral Degouty. *La Revue de Paris*, December 15, 1919, p. 859.
96. ——— The first phase at sea. On Sir Julian Corbett's "History of the Great War" and Admiral Viscount Jellicoe's "The Grand Fleet, 1914–1916." By David Han-
nay. *The Edinburgh Review*, April, 1920, p. 352.
97. **NAVIES**—United States. The complete navy. Three-year program will give full equality in battleships. By E. B. Johns. *Sea Power*, May, 1920, p. 247.
98. **NEGROES**—United States. Negro and white man. In defense of the negro; the proper basis of race relationship. By A. M. Moore. *Survey*, May 15, 1920, p. 241.
99. **NITRATE**. The position and prospects of nitrate companies. Article IV covering Santa Catalina Nitrate Co. Being a financial and produce report. *The South American Journal*, March 27, 1920, p. 243.
100. **OIL**—Bulgaria. Deposits of oil shale in Bulgaria. *Commerce Reports*, April 27, 1920, p. 540.
101. **PEACE**. The failure of victory. A plea for the reconciliation of peoples. *The New Republic*, May 5, 1920, p. 306.
102. **PEARY, ADMIRAL**. Peary as a leader. Incidents from the life of the discoverer of the North Pole told by one of his lieutenants on the expedition which reached the goal. By Donald B. MacMillan. *The National Geographic Magazine*, April, 1920, p. 293.
103. **PETROLEUM**—Czecho-Slovakia. Petroleum in Czecho-Slovakia. *Commerce Reports*, March 5, 1920, p. 1291.
104. **PHOSPHATE**—Algeria. Algerian phosphate production and shipments. *Commerce Reports*, May 7, 1920, p. 782.

105. PORTS—India. The ports of India. Their administration and development, including ports of Bombay, Karachi, and Calcutta. By Sir George Buchanan, R. C. L. E. *Modern Transport*, April 17, 1920, p. 12.
106. PROMOTION—United States—Navy. The faults of the present scheme of promotion in the Navy and an attempt at solving the problem. By Badger. *United States Naval Institute Proceedings*, May, 1920, p. 719.
107. RAILROADS—Burma. Proposed Indo-Burmese railway link. The resumption of railway construction connecting the Indian Empire with the Peninsula. *Commerce Reports*, April 19, 1920, p. 380.
108. ——— China. Railways for China—Who will build them? Why foreign money is not available. A review of the past railway situation, a summary of the present situation, and a question as to the future. By David Fraser. *The Trans-Pacific*, May, 1920, p. 42.
109. RECRUITING—United States. The Infantry's recruiting program. The necessity for the Army to do its own recruiting; tables showing personnel required, losses by desertion and discharge, and vacancies required to be filled by recruiting. By Capt. Irving J. Phillipson. *Infantry Journal*, May, 1920, p. 966.
110. ROAD BUILDING—United States. Military road building not a science, only a job. By Col. Ernest Graves, Corps of Engineers. *The Military Engineer*, March-April, 1920, p. 161.
111. RUSSIA—Census. Red census. The Moscow people's economic council census by professions, of Soviet Russia. *The New Russia*, March 25, 1920, p. 256.
112. ——— Economic conditions. Shall we turn our backs on Europe? The misery, starvation, and unsettled conditions of Armenia, Russia, etc., shown by bulletins, papers, etc., read by chairman of board of governors, League of Red Cross Societies. What are we to do about it? By Henry P. Davidson. *The Survey*, April 24, 1920, p. 137.
113. ——— Foreign relations. Is it advisable to intervene in Russia? (French.) The French view on—Will bolshevism constitute a danger to Europe? Is intervention in Russia advisable? *L'Europe Nouvelle*, January 17, 1920, p. 53.
114. ——— History. The offensive of Asia. Sketching the military history of Russia and bringing same down to date, covering the Russian, Turkish and Asiatic in general situation. By Rene Pinon. *Revue des Deux Mondes*, April 15, 1920, p. 799.
115. ——— Politics and government. Bolshevist Russia in October, 1919, Part II. A secret report to Gen. Denikin, discussing the morale of the various classes of the population of Soviet Russia. *The New Russia*, March 25, 1920, p. 240.

116. **RUSSIA**—Politics and government. The red success in Russia. Admiral Kolchok's coup d'état, assumption of power, defeat, and final ruin, and causes leading to it. By I. Thord-Gray, major general Russian Army. *Leslie's Weekly*, April 24, 1920, p. 513.
117. **SEARCHLIGHTS**—France. Notes on searchlights and their use in coast defenses (in Spanish). *Memorial de Artilleria*, January, 1920, p. 1.
118. **SOUTH AMERICA**—Resources. The great possibilities of Amazonia (parts of Bolivia, Peru, Colombia, Venezuela, and Brazil drained by the Amazon). Discussing agricultural, cotton, cacao, sugar, lumber; emphasizing the agricultural possibilities. *The Pan American Union*, March, 1920, p. 249.
119. **STEEL**—France. The French iron and steel industry. *Commerce Reports*, May 14, 1920, p. 902.
120. **SYRIA**—Politics and government. What about Syria? Relating governmental situation in Syria from 1914 to 1920. By Frederick Jones Bliss. *The North American Review*, May, 1920, p. 590.
121. **SZECHUAN**. Face to face with business in Szechuan. Possibilities for big developments in American-Chinese partnerships. By H. K. Richardson. *Asia*, May, 1920, p. 426.
122. **TACTICS**. A study in battle formation. By Capt. J. N. Greely, Field Artillery. *The Field Artillery Journal*, March-April, 1920, p. 167.
123. ——— European war. My observation on the employment of troops in the European war. By K. Sato, colonel of artillery, Japanese Army. *La Guerra y su Preparación*, January, 1920, p. 32.
124. **TANKS**. Tanks in future wars. The reason for the lack in interest on the part of the public; possible uses for tanks in future wars. By Col. G. S. Patton, jr., Tank Corps. *Infantry Journal*, May, 1920, p. 958.
125. **TRADE**—New Zealand. New Zealand's foreign trade in 1919. *Commerce Reports*, April 27, 1920, p. 532.
126. **TRANSPORTATION SERVICE**—United States. The Transportation Service. By Brig. Gen. Frank T. Hines, chief of Transportation Service. *Journal of the United States Artillery*, May, 1920, p. 405.
127. **TREATY OF PEACE**. Peace resolution, United States. Senator Knox's address on. *Congressional Record*, May 5, 1920, p. 7088.
128. **TRENCH GUNS**—Germany. Trench mortars of the German Army.— *Technik und Wehrmacht*, January, 1920, p. 15.
129. **TRENCH MORTARS**—European war. Trench mortars in the Great War. By Maj. N. Hudson, D. S. O. *The Journal of the Royal Artillery*, April, 1920, p. 17.

130. TRIESTE. The ruin of Trieste. Trieste before and after the armistice. By Vuk Primorac. *The New Europe*, April 8, 1920, p. 304.
131. TUNNELS—United States. The world's greatest vehicular tunnel. Some constructional features of the New York-New Jersey project. *Scientific American*, May 8, 1920, p. 510.
132. TURKESTAN—History. The first Mohammedan Republic—Turkestan. A historical review of Turkestan, sketches of their daily life, governmental ideas and resources. *Asia*, May, 1920, p. 384.
133. TURKEY—Description and travel. In northern Anatolia, 1917 (situated in Asiatic Turkey). Narration of a trip with diagrams and maps. By Capt. E. H. Keeling. *The Geographical Journal*, April, 1920, p. 270.
134. ——— Description and travel. Turkey and Armenia. Descriptive narrative of the journey of the American mission to Armenia, Adana Orphanage, and Aleoop. By Gen. Harbord, United States Army. *The World's Work*, May, 1920, p. 35.
135. ——— Foreign relations. Lord Bryce on Turkey and Armenia. An outline on the causes which have brought about the present situation in the Near East. *The Review*, April 24, 1920, p. 425.
136. WAR SERVICE—Canada. War service commemoration (Canada). Suggesting a means of preserving the military standings of all Canadians engaged in the World War. *Canada*, March 27, 1920, p. 378.
137. WARS. A new line-up for another world war. The German scheme to start a second vast conflict and conquer the world with the aid of soviet Russia, Turkey, Japan, and some of the Allies' dissatisfied possessions. *Leslie's Weekly*, May 15, 1920, p. 581.
138. ——— Chile. Critique of the Battle of Pozo Almonte (Chile). *Memorial del Ejercito de Chile*, January, 1920, p. 24.
139. ——— Russia. The Russo-Polish War. By H. N. Brailsford. *The New Republic*, May 12, 1920, p. 344.
140. WEST POINT. Another attack on West Point. Regarding remarks made by Dr. Chas. W. Elliot as answered by Brig. Gen. John W. Ruckmann, United States Army, with editorial comments on the discussion. *Army and Navy Journal*, May 15, 1920, p. 1114.
141. Y. M. C. A. Experiences of a Y. M. C. A. secretary in Russia, 1917-18. *The Historical Outlook*, May, 1920, p. 169.

BOOK LIST.

142. BARKER, ERNEST. Ireland in the last fifty years. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 148 p. DA957 B25.
143. BASSETT, JOHN SPENCER. Our war with Germany. New York, A. A. Knopf. 1919. 386 p. D609 U5 B31.
144. BOWER, CLIFFORD OAKES. Practical shell forging and the plastic deformation of steel and its heat treatment. New York, Longmans, Green & Co. 1919. 279 p. UF760 B78.
145. BREARLEY, HARRY CHASE. Time telling through the ages. New York, Doubleday, Page & Co. 1919. 294 p. TS542 B82.
146. BRONNER, AUGUSTA FOX. The psychology of special abilities and disabilities. Boston, Little, Brown & Co., 1919. 269 p. LB1091 B86.
147. BUCK, SOLON JUSTUS. The agrarian crusade. New Haven, Yale University Press. 1920. 215 p. HD201 B92.
148. CALLWELL, SIR CHARLES EDWARD. The Dardanelles. Boston, New York; Houghton, Mifflin Co. 1919. 361 p. D567 C16.
149. CHEKREZI, CONSTANTIN ANASTASI. Albania past and present. New York, The Macmillan Co. 1919. 255 p. DR701 S5 C51.
150. CHEMICAL RUBBER CO., Cleveland, Ohio. Handbook of chemistry and physics. Cleveland, Ohio, The Chemical Rubber Co. 1919. 557 p. QD65 C53.
151. CHUNG, HENRY. The oriental policy of the United States. New York, Chicago; Fleming H. Revell Co. 1919. 306 p. DS518.8 C55.
152. CRESSON, WM. PENN. The Cossacks; their history and country. New York, Brentano. 1919 239 p. DK35 C92.
153. CROMIE, WM. JAMES. 325 group contests for the army, navy, and school. New York, The Macmillan Co. 1918. 96 p. GV701 C94.
154. DAVISON, HENRY POMEROY. The American Red Cross in the great war. New York, The Macmillan Co. 1919. 303 p. UH536.3 D25.
155. DEWEY, DAVIS RICH. Financial history of the United States. New York, Longmans, Green & Co. 1918. 550 p. HJ241 D51.

156. **DONOHUE, MARTIN HENRY.** With the Persian expedition. London, E. Arnold. 1919. 276 p. D567 D68.
157. **DRAKE, VIVIAN.** Above the battle. New York, London; D. Appleton & Co. 1918. 322 p. 1602 D76.
158. **DUGGAN, STEPHEN PIERCE HAYDEN.** The league of nations, the principle and the practice. Boston, The Atlantic Monthly Press. 357 p. JX1975 D86.
159. **ELLIS HAVELOCK, i. e., Henry Havelock.** The philosophy of conflict. Boston, New York; Houghton, Mifflin Co. 1919. 299 p. HQ33 E47.
160. **ELY, RICHARD THEODORE.** The world war and leadership in a democracy. New York, The Macmillan Co. 1918. 189 p. D523 E52.
161. **FABER, HENRY BURNELL.** Military pyrotechnics. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1919. UF860 F11.
162. **FAY, ALBERT HILL.** A glossary of the mining and mineral industry. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 754 p. TN9 F28.
163. **FROST, WESLEY.** German submarine warfare. New York, London; D. Appleton & Co. 1918. 243 p. D591 F93.
164. **GOMPERS, SAMUEL.** Labor and the common welfare. New York, E. P. Dutton & Co. 1919. 306 p. HD8072 G63.
165. **HAIG, DOUGLAS HAIG.** 1st Earl, 1861- Sir Douglas Haig's dispatches (Dec., 1915-Apr., 1919). 378 p. maps. D505.2 H14.
166. **HAIG, DOUGLAS HAIG.** Sir Douglas Haig's dispatches (Dec., 1915-April, 1919). London and Toronto, J. M. Dent and Sons; New York, E. P. Dutton and Co. 1919. 378 p. D530.05 H14.
167. **HALL, ARNOLD BENNETT.** The Monroe doctrine and the Great War. Chicago, A. C. McClurg and Co. 1920. 177 p. JX1425 H17.
168. **HARRISON, FREDERIC.** On jurisprudence and the conflict of laws. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 1919. JX6033 H31.
169. **HEARNshaw, FOSSEY JOHN COBB.** Democracy at the crossways. London, Macmillan and Co. 1919. 511 p. DA577 H43.
170. **HOLME, JOHN G.** The life of Leonard Wood. Garden City, New York; Doubleday, Page and Co. 1920. 228 p. E181 H74.
171. **HORNE, CHARLES FRANCIS.** The great events by famous historians. London, New York; The National Alumni. 1904-14. D20 H81.
172. **HULBERT, ARCHER B.** The paths of inland commerce. New Haven, Yale University Press. 1920. 211 p. HE203 H91.

173. INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY COMMISSION (United States and Canada) 1906. Joint report upon the survey and demarcation of the international boundary between the United States and Canada. Wash., N. p., 1918. 305 p. Atlas. F912 B7 I61.
174. JOHNSTON, ROBERT MATTESON. First reflections on the campaign of 1918. New York, H. Holt and Co. 1920. 79 p. D609 U5 J73.
175. KAUTZ, JOHN IDEN. Trucking to the trenches. Boston, New York; Houghton, Mifflin Co. 1918. 172 p. D640 K21.
176. KAWAKAMI, KIYOSHI KARL. Japan and the world peace. New York, The Macmillan Co. 1919. 196 p. DS845 K22.
177. KELMAN, JOHN. The Holy Land. London, A. & C. Black. 301 p. DS107 K29.
178. KEYNES, JOHN MAYNARD. The economic consequences of the peace. New York, Harcourt, Brace and Howe. 1920. 298 p. HC54.2 K44.
179. KOCH, THEODORE WESLEY, 1871. Books in the war. Boston, New York; Houghton Mifflin Co. 1919. 388 p. Z675 M6 K76.
180. LAFFAN, ROBERT G. D. The guardians of the gate. Historical lectures on the Serbs. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 1918. DR317 L16.
181. LATANÉ, JOHN HOLLADAY. From isolation to leadership. New York, Doubleday, Page and Co. 1920. 215 p. JX1407. L35.
182. LODGE, SIR OLIVER JOSEPH. The war and after. New York, George H. Doran and Co. 1918. 252 p. D517 L82.
183. LOGIO, GEORGE CLINTON. Bulgaria, problems and politics. London, W. Heinemann. 1919. 285 p. DR72 L83.
184. LOWELL, ABBOTT LAWRENCE. Greater European governments. Cambridge, Harvard University Press. 1918. 329 p. JF51 L91.
185. LUCAS, SIR CHARLES PRESTWOOD. The war and the Empire. London, New York; H. Milford. Oxford University Press. 1919. 47 p. D517 L93.
186. LUPI, NICHOLAS. Rumania and the war. Boston, R. G. Badger. 122 p. DR263 L96.
187. MCKENZIE, FREDERICK ARTHUR. Korea's fight for freedom. New York, Chicago; Fleming H. Revell Co. 1920. 320 p. DS916 M15.
188. McLAUGHLIN, ANDREW CUNNINGHAM, 1861. Source problems in United States history. New York, London, Harper and Bros. 1918. 513 p. E173 M16.
189. MARCOSSON, ISAAC FREDERICK. Peace and business. New York, John Lane Co. 1919. 292 p. HC57 M32.

190. MENEZ, LT., comp. Theoretical courses on aeronautics for airship pilots. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 71 p. TL545 M54.
191. MILLER, LEO EDWARD. In the wilds of South America. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons. 1919. 428 p. F2223 M64.
192. MOODY, JOHN. The masters of capital. New Haven, Yale University Press. 1919. 234 p. HG181 M81.
193. MOODY, JOHN. The railroad builders. New Haven, Yale University Press. 1919. 257 p. HE2751 M81.
194. MORSE, EDWIN WILSON. The vanguard of American volunteers in the fighting lines and in humanitarian service. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons. 1918. 281 p. D618 U5 M88.
195. MOSS, JAMES ALFRED. Noncommissioned officers' manual. Menasha, Wis., George Banta Pub. Co. 1917. 343 p. U123 M91.
196. MUNRO, WM. BENNETT. The Government of the United States, national, state, and local. New York, The Macmillan Co. 1919. 648 p. JK274 M96.
197. NEGULESCO, GOGU. Rumania's sacrifice. New York, The Century Co. 1918. 265 p. D520 R8 N39.
198. NEVINSON, HENRY WOOD. The Dardanelles campaign. London, Nisbet and Co. 1918. 429 p. D567 N52.
199. ORTH, SAMUEL PETER. The armies of labor. New Haven, Yale University Press. 1919. 279 p. HD8066 O77.
200. ORTH, SAMUEL PETER. Our foreigners. New Haven, Yale University Press. 1920. 255 p. E184 A1 O77.
201. PAEUW, LÉON DE. The vocational re-education of maimed soldiers. Princeton, Princeton University Press. 1918. 188 p. UB359.5 B4 P125-e.
202. PAGE, ARTHUR WILSON. Our 110 days' fighting. New York, Doubleday, Page and Co. 1920. D609 U5 P13.
203. PAINE, RALPH DELAHAYE. The fight for a free sea. New Haven, Yale University Press. 1920. 235 p. E354 P14.
204. PEPPER, CHARLES MELVILLE. American foreign trade. New York, The Century Co. 1919. 350 p. HF3029 P42.
205. RECOULY, RAYMOND. Foch, the winner of the war. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons. 1920. 267 p. DC342.8 F65 R31.
206. ROBERTSON, JOHN MACKINNON. The economics of progress. New York, E. P. Dutton and Co. 1918. 298 p. HB171 R65.
207. SARGENT, ARTHUR JOHN. Seaways of the empire. London, A. & C. Black. 1918. 171 p. HE323 S24.

208. SCOTT, JOHN WAUGH. Syndicalism and philosophical realism. London, A. & C. Black. 1919. 215 p. HD6477 S42.
209. SHEL'KING, EUGENII NIKOLAEVICH. Recollections of a Russian diplomat. New York, The Macmillan Co. 1918. 327 p. D397 S54.
210. SIMPSON, BERTRAM LENOX. The conflict of colour. London, Macmillan and Co. 1910. 340 p. DS519 S62.
211. SKELTON, OSCAR DOUGLES. The Canadian Dominion.. New Haven, Yale University Press. 1919. 296 p. F1026 S62.
212. SKINNER, CONSTANCE LINDSAY. Adventurers of Oregon. New Haven, Yale University Press. 1920. 290 p. F880 S62.
213. SMITH, GEORGE OTIS. The strategy of minerals. New York, London, D. Appleton and Co. 1919. 371 p. TN19 S64.
214. SPARGO, JOHN. Russia as an American problem. New York, London, Harper and Bros. 1920. 444 p. DK265 S73.
215. SWINDLER, ROBERT EARL. The causes of war. Boston, R. G. Badger. 1920. 269 p. D523 S97.
216. THOMPSON, HOLLAND. The new South. New Haven, Yale University Press. 1919. 250 p. HC107 A13 T47.
217. UNITED MINE WORKERS OF AMERICA. The case of the bituminous mine workers. Wash., The United Mine Workers of America. 1920. 78 p. HD5325 M63 1919 A51.
218. UNITED STATES—ARMY—EXPEDITIONARY FORCE, FRANCE, 1917. Final report of Gen. John J. Pershing. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 95 p. D523.01 P46.
219. UNITED STATES — CONGRESS — HOUSE — SELECT COMMITTEE ON EXPENDITURES IN THE WAR DEPARTMENT. Hearings before subcommittee No. 1 (Aviation) of the select committee on expenditures in the War Department. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1919. UA943.1 A25.
220. UNITED STATES — CONGRESS — HOUSE — SELECT COMMITTEE ON EXPENDITURES IN THE WAR DEPARTMENT. Hearings before Subcommittee No. 2 (Camps) of the Select Committee on Expenditures in the War Department. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1919. UA943.1 A3.
221. UNITED STATES — CONGRESS — HOUSE — SELECT COMMITTEE ON EXPENDITURES IN THE WAR DEPARTMENT. Hearings before Subcommittee No. 3 (Foreign expenditures) of the Select Committee on Expenditures in the War Department. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1919. UA943.1 A33.

222. UNITED STATES — CONGRESS — HOUSE — SELECT COMMITTEE ON EXPENDITURES IN THE WAR DEPARTMENT. Hearings before Subcommittee No. 4 (Quartermaster Corps) of the Select Committee on Expenditures in the War Department. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1919. UA943.1 A35.
223. UNITED STATES — CONGRESS — HOUSE — SELECT COMMITTEE ON EXPENDITURES IN THE WAR DEPARTMENT. Hearings before Subcommittee No. 5 (Ordnance) of the Select Committee on Expenditures in the War Department. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1919. UA943.1 A55.
224. UNITED STATES — CONGRESS — HOUSE — SELECT COMMITTEE ON EXPENDITURES IN THE WAR DEPARTMENT. Hearings before the Select Committee on Expenditures in the War Department. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1919. UA943.1 A2.
225. UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE. British industrial reconstruction and commercial policies. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 88 p. HC256.3 U58.
226. UNITED STATES—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT. Military explosives. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 156 p. diagrs. UFS60 A15.
227. UNITED STATES—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT. Provisional manual for ordnance field service. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 196 p. diagrs. UF513 A3 1919.
228. UNITED STATES — RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION. Decisions Railway Board of Adjustment. No. 1. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1919. HE2708 R3 A3.
229. UNITED STATES—WAR DEPARTMENT—CONSTRUCTION DIVISION OF THE ARMY. Report of the Chief of the Construction Division to the Secretary of War, 1918. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1919. Also for 1919. UA24 A7 C75.
230. VERRILL, ALPHIEUS HYATT. Getting together with Latin America. New York, E. P. Dutton and Co. 1918. 221 p. HF3080 V55.
231. WALDRON, WILLIAM HENRY. Army physical training. New York, H. Holt and Co. 1919. 193 p. illus. U323 W16.
232. WHITE, WM. ALANSON. Thoughts of a psychiatrist on the war and after. New York, P. B. Hoeber. 1919. 137 p. U21 W58.
233. WILCOX, E. H. Russia's ruin. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons. 1919. 316 p. DK265 W66.
234. WILLOUGHBY, WESTEL WOODBURY. Prussian political philosophy. New York, London, D. Appleton and Co. 1918. 202 p. JA84 G3 W73.

No. 56.

May 21-June 20, 1920.

LIBRARY OF THE GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE

**MONTHLY LIST OF MILITARY INFORMATION
CARDED FROM BOOKS, PERIODICALS,
AND OTHER SOURCES.**

Officers requesting information will please give the number of the entry and the date of the list. For officers on duty in Washington, D. C., a formal call is not necessary; a telephone call to the Librarian will be sufficient.

Written applications for information should be addressed to the Executive Officer, General Staff College, Washington, D. C.

When a book is called for, the title and author will be given in the language in which it is printed. Unless so stated, material in foreign periodicals has not been translated.

The material listed herein is not available for general loan outside of Washington, D. C. In this connection, see Par. I, Bulletin No. 52, War Department, 1916.

187236—20—1

LIST FOR MAY 21-JUNE 20, 1920.

1. **ADRIATIC PROBLEMS.** Some Adriatic problems. The effect of secret treaties, etc., on the Adriatic problems. By H. Charles Woods. *The Contemporary Review*, May, 1920, p. 635.
2. **AERIAL NAVIGATION.** The recent trans-African flight and its lesson. Photos. Map. By Leo Walmsley. *The Geographical Review*, March, 1920, p. 149.
3. **AFGHANISTAN.** The Third Afghan War. *The Indian Military Record*, April 1, 1920, p. 91.
4. — Foreign relations. Afghanistan and the frontier. The suppression of uprisings of the Mahsuds against the British. *The Indian Military Record*, March 1, 1920, p. 70.
5. **AIR SERVICE—Canada.** Aeronautics in Canada. Creation of a new arm of the militia. *Canada*, May 15, 1920, p. 193.
6. — Canada. Report of the Canadian air board, fiscal year 1919-20. *Aircraft Journal*, May 24, 1920, p. 3.
7. **AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES.** Intelligence work at First Army Headquarters, American Expeditionary Forces. By John C. Parish, Ph. D. *The Historical Outlook*, June, 1920, p. 213.
8. **ARMIES—Great Britain.** Memories of an Eastern Division. Story of the Thirteenth British Division. By Maj. Gen. Sir W. de S. Cayley, K. C. M. G., O. B. *United Service Magazine*, May, 1920, p. 94.
9. — — European war. The passing of an army from war to peace. A lecture delivered at the Royal Artillery Institution, by Maj. Gen. Sir C. H. Harington, K. C. B., D. S. O. *The Journal of the Royal Artillery*, May, 1920, p. 47.
10. — United States. Infantry organization. Regiments, brigades, divisions, Chief of Infantry, recommendations, etc. *The Infantry Journal*, June, 1920, p. 1029.
11. — — What employers think of the army. *Commerce Reports*, March 16, 1920, p. 1515.
12. **AUSTRIA—Economic conditions.** Austrian complaints; a reply from Prague. *The New Europe*, May 13, 1920, p. 104.

13. **AUTOMOBILES**—United States. Automobiles in the United States. Percentage of increase during 1919; number of passenger cars in use; percentage in use by farmers. *United States Bulletin*, May 24, 1920, p. 486.
14. **BATOUM**. Defense of Batoum. Occupation and government of Batoum. *The New Russia*, May 13, 1920, p. 42.
15. **BELGIUM**—Politics and government. The political situation in Belgium, May, 1920. By Henri Davignon. *The New Europe*, May 27, 1920, p. 147.
16. **BERNSTORFF, COUNT**. Count Bernstorff's memoirs. II. A German review. *The Living Age*, May 15, 1920, p. 378.
17. **BOLSHEVISM**. Character of Bolshevist rule. *International Conciliation*, March, 1920, p. 75.
18. ——— Economic results of Bolshevist control. *International Conciliation*, March, 1920, p. 93.
19. ——— China. Is Bolshevism possible in China? *The Living Age*, May 29, 1920, p. 507.
20. **CAUCASUS**—Foreign relations. Britain, Turkey, and Russia in the Caucasus. A review of the conflicting principles which have governed in the Caucasus. By V. M. *The New Russia*, April 22, 1920, p. 359.
21. **CAVALRY**—France. Reorganization of cavalry in France. *Memorial de Cavallerie*, May, 1920, p. 339.
22. **CAVALRY DRILL AND TACTICS**—European war. The employment of cavalry in Lorraine, August–September, 1914. *Revue Militaire Generale*, April, 1920, p. 214.
23. **CHILE**—Foreign relations—Peru. War clouds gather over South America. Reference to Tacna-Arica and the question as to which country these Provinces belong. *Leslie's Weekly*, May 22, 1920, p. 626.
24. **CHINA**—Foreign relations. May 7—the day of national humiliation. The day observed by all Chinese to commemorate China's defeat in national and foreign relations. Especially a protest against Japan's 21 points. *The Far Eastern Republic*, May, 1920, p. 53.
25. **CITIZENSHIP**—United States. Bunk in Americanization. A laudable propaganda infected by ignorance. *The Forum*, April–May, 1920, p. 428.
26. **COAL**—Germany. The coal crisis in Germany and its causes. *Commerce Reports*, March 16, 1920, p. 1496.
27. **COLOMBIA**—Bucaramanga. The commercial district of Bucaramanga, Colombia. Trade, area and population, trade routes, railways, banks and banking, agricultural products, etc. *Commerce Reports*, June 3, 1920, p. 1298.

28. COPPER—Finland. Resumption of work in Origarvi copper and zinc mines. *Commerce Reports*, May 19, 1920, p. 1018.
29. DANTZIG. An alternative port to Dantzic. Dantzic as a Polish port before and after the establishment of its independency; will the Poles create another port in lieu of Dantzic? By Hilaire Belloc. *Land and Water*, April 15, 1920, p. 15.
30. EASTERN QUESTION. The challenge from the East. Possible outcome of militarist ambition in the Far East. *The Living Age*, May 29, 1920, p. 503.
31. EGYPTIAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCE. The Egyptian Expeditionary Force. Royal Engineer services in the operations from 1st September, 1918, to 15th November, 1918. Report of the C. R. E. Desert Mounted Corps. *The Royal Engineers Journal*, May, 1920, p. 269.
32. ENGINEERS. Organization and employment of engineers in war (British). A lecture delivered by Maj. Gen. H. F. Thuillier, C. B., C. M. G. *The Royal Engineers Journal*, May, 1920, p. 279.
33. ESTHONIA—Foreign relations. The peace between Esthonia and Soviet Russia. By E. Laaman. *The Contemporary Review*, May, 1920, p. 696.
34. ESTHONIA—Politics and government. The peace between Esthonia and Soviet Russia. By E. Laaman. *The Contemporary Review*, May, 1920, p. 696.
35. EUROPE—Economic conditions. The League of Nations is alive. Economic conditions. *The Atlantic Monthly*, June, 1920, p. 830.
36. EUROPEAN WAR—Africa. Brief note on strategy and tactics of the campaign in the Cameroons. *Journal of the Royal United Service Institution*, May, 1920, p. 299.
37. — Egypt. The Egyptian Expeditionary Force. Royal Engineer services in the operations from 1st September, 1918, to 15th November, 1918. Report of the C. R. E. Desert Mounted Corps. *The Royal Engineers Journal*, May, 1920, p. 269.
38. — Great Britain. Commander in Chief and War Cabinet; a Government's grave error. Regarding the telegram sent to the Commander in Chief of the British forces warning him against incurring casualties out of proportion to results achieved. By George A. B. Dewar. *The Nineteenth Century and After*, May, 1920, p. 790.
39. — — The passing of an army from war to peace. A lecture delivered at the Royal Artillery Institution, by Maj. Gen. Sir C. H. Harrington, K. C. B., D. S. O. *The Journal of the Royal Artillery*, May, 1920, p. 47.

40. **FACTORIES**—Great Britain. Royal powder factory at Waltham. The abandonment of Waltham and removal to Gretna of the Royal Gunpowder Factory. *Arms and Explosives*, April 1, 1920, p. 52.
41. **FIJI**. The Islands and coral reefs of Fiji. By W. H. Davis. *The Geographical Journal*, May, 1920, p. 377.
42. **FINANCES**—Belgium. Financial condition in Belgium. *Commerce Reports*, May 26, 1920, p. 1143.
43. ——— Europe. The impending collapse. Dealing with the financial condition of Europe. By Maj. C. L. Hall, U. S. A. *The North American Review*, June, 1920, p. 734.
44. ——— Germany. Russian-German financial agreement. August 27, 1918. *International Conciliation*, April, 1920, p. 35.
45. ——— Russia. Russian-German financial agreement, August 27, 1918. *International Conciliation*, April, 1920, p. 35.
46. **FOOD**. The world's food resources. Present and future sufficiency of world's food supply; means of expanding; margin of production over consumption; transportation cost; population increase, etc. *The Geographical Review*, March, 1920, p. 170.
47. **FRANCE**—Foreign relations—Great Britain. Franco-British unity. And the joint responsibility of the two nations in the handling of Germany. By "Y." *The Fortnightly Review*, May, 1920, p. 679.
48. **GEDDES, SIR AUCLAND**. Sir Auckland Geddes, Ambassador of the British Empire. A sketch of his life and preparation for present appointment. By Alfred L. P. Dennis. *The Fortnightly Review*, May, 1920, p. 687.
49. **GERMANY**—Politics and government. The army and the Kapp revolt. By Gustav Noske. *The Living Age*, May 15, 1920, p. 395.
50. ——— Business Germany to-day as the Germans see it. By Lucian Swift Kirtland. *Leslie's Weekly*, May 29, 1920, p. 661.
51. ——— Junkers, Schiebers, and Bolsheviks: a letter from Berlin. To what extent do they govern in Germany; ultimate effect. By Robert Crozier Long. *The Fortnightly Review*, May, 1920, p. 694.
52. ——— Revolution and reaction in Germany. *The New Europe*, April 22, 1920, p. 25.
53. **GREAT BRITAIN**—Foreign relations—United States. What England thinks of America. By Philip Gibbs. *Harper's Magazine*, June, 1920, p. 1.

54. GUANO—Peru. Peru's wealth-producing birds. Vast riches in the guano deposits of cormorants, etc. *The National Geographical Magazine*, June, 1920, p. 537.
55. HUDSON BAY COMPANY. The Hudson's Bay Company, 1670-1920. A record of its 250 years' development. *Canada*, May 8, 1920, p. 163.
56. INDEMNITY—Germany. Fixing Germany's indemnity. *The Independent*, May 29, 1920, p. 291.
57. INFANTRY—United States. Infantry organization. Regiments, brigades, divisions, Chief of Infantry, recommendations, etc. *The Infantry Journal*, June, 1920, p. 1029.
58. INTELLIGENCE SERVICE—United States—European war. Intelligence work at First Army Headquarters, American Expeditionary Forces. By John C. Parish, Ph. D. *The Historical Outlook*, June, 1920, p. 213.
59. IRELAND—Politics and government. Republican movement in Ireland. The Sinn Fein movement; the volunteers and the republican brothers; what they are and how they work. *The Living Age*, May 22, 1920, p. 440.
60. IRON—Spain. Effect of the war on Spanish iron and steel industry. *Commerce Reports*, May 15, 1920, p. 934.
61. ITALY—Politics and government. The recent political crisis in Italy. *The New Europe*, June 3, 1920, p. 173.
62. JAPAN—Foreign relations. The menace of Japan. Japan's ambitions and how she has sought to gratify them. By Fleetwood Chidell. *The Contemporary Review*, May, 1920, p. 655.
63. ——— Resources. The lead and zinc industry of Japan. *Commerce Reports*, May 24, 1920, p. 1108.
64. JUGO-SLAVIA—Foreign relations. The Adriatic. Jugoslavia and her right to Skutari. By R. W. Seton-Watson. *The New Europe*, April 22, 1920, p. 47.
65. LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES—United States. Conscription and labor. Protest of American Federation of Labor addressed to Chairman, Senate Committee on Military Affairs. *Army and Navy Register*, May 29, 1920, p. 678.
66. LAWS OF WAR. Punishment of offenders against the laws and customs of war. By James W. Garner. *The American Journal of International Law*. Jan.-April, 1920, p. 70.
67. LEAD—Japan. The lead and zinc industry of Japan. *Commerce Reports*, May 24, 1920, p. 1108.

- 68.. LEAGUE OF NATIONS. The League of Nations is still alive. *The Atlantic Monthly*, June, 1920, p. 845.
69. — The Monroe Doctrine and the League of Nations. The historical circumstances that gave rise to the doctrine; its evolution and application during the nineteenth century; the inclusion of the Monroe Doctrine in the constitution of the League of Nations essential to the safety of the American republics. By Rafael Escobar Lara. *Inter-America*, June, 1920, p. 283.
70. LENIN, NIKOLAI. Photographs of Nikolai Lenin and Leon Trotsky. *Midweek Pictorial of the New York Times*, May 20, 1920.
71. MARNE, BATTLE OF. The Rock of the Marne. A story of the activities of General McAlexander and the 38th Infantry in the European war. Speech by Representative McArthur. *Congressional Record*, May 1, 1920, p. 6942.
72. — Zero hour along the Marne. The first complete story of our combat operations. *The Independent*, May 29, 1920, p. 278.
73. MECHANICS. The application of recent developments in mechanics and other scientific knowledge to preparation and training for future war on land. *The Journal of the Royal United Service Institution*, May, 1920, p. 239.
74. MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—United States. Training of the enlisted men of the Medical Department. By Lieut. Col. Gustavus M. Blech, Medical Corps, Illinois National Guard. *The Military Surgeon*, June, 1920, p. 670.
75. — — Navy. Preparedness of the Medical Department of the Navy for war and Medical Department activities during the World War. By Rear Admiral Wm. C. Braisted, U. S. Navy. *The Military Surgeon*, June, 1920, p. 587.
76. MESOPOTAMIA. The Middle East. Happenings in Syria, Mesopotamia. By Robert Machray. *The Fortnightly Review*, May, 1920, p. 720.
77. MILITARY SERVICE—Great Britain. Our military and obligatory service. A retrospect. By T. Miller Maguire, M. A., LL. D., F. R. H. S. (British). *United Service Magazine*, May, 1920, p. 137.
78. MONGOLIA—Resources. Mongolia, land of forgotten wealth, awakes. Fur markets and riches of northern forests. *The Trans-Pacific*, June, 1920, p. 53.
79. MONROE DOCTRINE. The origin, meaning, and international force of the Monroe Doctrine. By Charlemagne Tower. *The American Journal of International Law*, Jan.-April, 1920, p. 1.

80. MOROCCO. The Spanish zones in Morocco. By H. E. Senor Don Alfonso Merry del Val. *The Geographical Journal*, May, 1920, p. 329.
81. NAVAL APPROPRIATION BILL.—United States. Conference report on the Naval Appropriation Bill. *Congressional Record*, June 1, 1920, p. 8709.
82. NAVIES. A new race for naval supremacy. Between Britain and the United States, giving a table of United States Battleships and Cruisers, including those authorized. *The Illustrated London News*, April 17, 1920, p. 664.
83. — France. French Navy notes. Reorganizing naval schools; training value of sailing vessels; up-to-date boiler policy; French versus Italian dreadnaughts. *The Naval and Military Record*, April 14, 1920, p. 231.
84. NEAR EAST, THE. Dividing Turkish lands. New Entente decisions, especially concerning the Near East. By Frank H. Simonds. *The American Review of Reviews*, June, 1920, p. 607.
85. NITRATE—Chile. The nitrate industry of Chile. *Commerce Reports*, May 24, 1920, p. 1093.
86. — South America. Nitrate results in 1918-1919. *The South American Journal*, April 3, 1920, p. 261.
87. OFFICERS—France. Yesterday and to-morrow. The officer. The past and the future for the French officer. By Gen. Debeney. *Revue des Deux Mondes*, May 1, 1920, p. 5.
88. PALESTINE. Jew and Arab in Palestine. By Prof. Alois Musil. *The New Europe*, May 27, 1920, p. 152.
89. — Jewish Palestine. A study in practical idealism. *The Pan American Magazine*, April, 1920, p. 292.
90. — The problem of Palestine. *The Review*, May 29, 1920, p. 564.
91. PANAMA CANAL. Five years of the Panama Canal; an evaluation. Revenue, vessels using canal—present and future, slides, earthquakes, sanitation, and economic opportunities of the Canal Zone. By Robert M. Brown. *The Geographical Review*, March, 1920, p. 191.
92. PEACE. From San Remo to Spa. Questions of international policy. *The Fortnightly Review*, June, 1920, p. 834.
93. — France. The tragedy of victory. On the demand. Punishment of the guilty, reparation of damages, and guaranties for the future; how these have been carried out. An appeal to America. By Stephane Lauzanne (editor in chief of *Le Matin*). *The North American Review*, June, 1920, p. 46.

94. PETROLEUM. The petroleum resources of the world. By David White, United States Geological Survey. *The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, May, 1920, p. 111.
95. PORTS—Russia. Defense of Batoum. Occupation and government of Batoum. *The New Russia*, May 13, 1920, p. 42.
96. POTASH—United States. Potash from green sands of New Jersey. \$2,500,000 plant under construction, with stated capacity of over 30,000 tons of potash annually—claims ability to compete in price with German and French products. By Herchel Brickell. *Manufacturers' Record*, May 20, 1920, p. 107.
97. RAILROADS—Czechoslovakia. Railroad mileage and equipment of Czechoslovakia. *Commerce Reports*, June 8, 1920, p. 1392.
98. ——— Zululand. Proposed railway development in Zululand. *Commerce Reports*, May 19, 1920, p. 1016.
99. RAILWAY GUNS AND MOUNTS. Heavy guns on railway-truck mountings, No. II. 12-in. and 9.2-in. Armstrong-Whitworth guns (British types). *Modern Transport*, April 24, 1920, p. 2.
100. RECONNAISSANCE—Palestine. Geographical reconnaissance by aeroplane photography, with special reference to the work done on the Palestine front. By H. Hamshaw Thomas. *The Geographical Journal*, May, 1920, p. 349.
101. ROADS—Great Britain. The gaps in the roads. Development of roads; map of the Thames Valley, with London and coast towns, showing some of the main roads. By Hilaire Belloc. *Land and Water*, April 20, 1920, p. 18.
102. RUMANIA—Economic conditions. Rumanian financial and economic conditions. *Commerce Reports*, June 1, 1920, p. 1244.
103. RUSSIA—Foreign relations. Allied policy toward the Russian revolution. By Herbert Adams Gibbons. *The Century*, June, 1920, p. 235.
104. ——— The peace between Esthonia and Soviet Russia. By E. Laaman. *The Contemporary Review*, May, 1920, p. 696.
105. ——— Russia and stability of Europe. The economic state of Europe; Russia's influence and an attempted solution, by a noted economist. *The New Europe*, April 22, 1920, p. 367.
106. ——— Politics and government. Forty years of a diplomat's life. By Baron Rosen, former ambassador from Russia to the United States. Chapter XXX. *The Saturday Evening Post*, May 22, 1920, p. 22.

107. **RUSSIA**—Politics and government. In Russia under the Bolsheviks, 1917. The experiences of an escaped prisoner from Bolsheviky prison. By Lieut. Col. E. H. Keeling, M. C. *The Fortnightly Review*, May, 1920, p. 665.
108. ——— Paradise lost in Russia. How the Red régime exploited the simple peasant. *The Forum*, April-May, 1920, p. 394.
109. ——— Soviet realities. Present situation in Russia. Centralization of executive and administrative authority. Agrarian policy. *The New Europe*, May 20, 1920, p. 126.
110. ——— Soviet realities (II). The nationalization of industry, banking and finance, education, organization and administration of justice, religion, the Red army. *The New Europe*, May 27, 1920, p. 157.
111. **SHIPBUILDING**—United States. Current American shipbuilding. Details for the six months ended December 31, 1919, and for the corresponding six months of 1918. *Commerce Reports*, January 19, 1920, p. 362.
112. **SIAM**—Resources. Siam's rice crop for 1919-20 season. *Commerce Reports*, January 19, 1920, p. 359.
113. **SIBERIA**—Description and travel. How it looks in Siberia. The experiences of an officer who was a prisoner in the officers' prison camp at Troitskosavsk, in central Siberia. By Dr. Philip Fleischer. *The Living Age*, May 22, 1920, p. 452.
114. **SMALL ARMS**—United States. Revolver versus pistol. By Maj. S. J. Fort, former chief instructor Pistol, Small Arms Firing School, Camp Perry. *Arms and the Man*, June 1, 1920, p. 7.
115. **SPAIN**—Resources. Effect of the war on Spanish iron and steel industry. *Commerce Reports*, May 15, 1920, p. 934.
116. **SQUIER, GEN. GEORGE O.** The romance of invention. Gen. George O. Squier. The genius of "wired wireless." By C. H. Claudy. *Scientific American*, June 5, 1920, p. 620.
117. **SUGAR**—Cuba. Some factors in the high cost of sugar. Map showing the large sugar districts in Cuba. *The Pan American Magazine*, April, 1920, p. 293.
118. **SYRIA**. The Middle East. Happenings in Syria, Mesopotamia. By Robert Machray. *The Fortnightly Review*, May, 1920, p. 720.
119. **TACNA-ARICA**. War clouds gather over South America—reference to Tacna-Arica (between Peru and Chile)—and the question as to which country these Provinces belong. *Leslie's Weekly*, May 22, 1920, p. 626.

120. **TANKS.** Tanks and their first historian. Tracing the work of tanks from the beginning. By Capt. H. M. Johnston, R. E. *United Service Magazine*, May, 1920, p. 118.
121. **TANNENBERG, BATTLE OF.** Who won the battle of Tannenberg? By F. Sefton Delmar. *The Nineteenth Century and After*, May, 1920, p. 885.
122. **TRADE—Austria.** Foreign trade of Austria. Principal articles imported. Table giving list by classes. *Commerce Reports*, June 1, 1920, p. 1236.
123. — **Colombia.** The commercial district of Bucaramanga, Colombia. Volume of trade; trade distribution and methods; routes, etc. *Commerce Reports*, June 3, 1920, p. 1298.
124. — **Great Britain.** The volume of British trade. *Commerce Reports*, May 27, 1920, p. 1172.
125. — **India.** Trade in India. No duty to be charged on arms imported into India for use of native military forces. *Arms and Explosives*, April 1, 1920, p. 53.
126. — **Italy.** Comparison of Italy's foreign trade during 1919 and 1913. *Commerce Reports*, June 8, 1920, p. 1379.
127. — **Siberia.** Six months' shipping and trade at Vladivostok. Imports by countries of origin; shipments to foreign countries and South Russia. *Commerce Reports*, June 3, 1920, p. 1290.
128. **TRAFFIC PROBLEMS—Great Britain.** London's traffic problems. Including railways, tramways, and motor routes. By the Right Hon. Lord Ashfield. *The Nineteenth Century and After*, May, 1920, p. 773.
129. **TRAINING—Great Britain.** The application of recent developments in mechanics and other scientific knowledge to preparation and training for future war on land. *The Journal of the Royal United Service Institution*, May, 1920, p. 239.
130. **TREATIES.** Four treaties and a conference. Discussing the failure of the five proposed treaties after 20 months of peace. By R. W. Seton-Watson. *The New Europe*, April 22, 1920, p. 30.
131. — **Poland.** The Polish-Ukrainian agreement. *The New Europe*, May 13, 1920, p. 97.
132. — **Russia.** Supplementary Russian-German treaty, August 27, 1918. *International Conciliation*, April, 1920, p. 28.
133. **TREATY OF PEACE.** The treaty of peace with Germany in the United States Senate. *The American Journal of International Law*, January-April, 1920, p. 155.

134. TREATY OF PEACE. Vienna, Versailles, and Washington. By W. Allison Phillips, professor of Dublin University. *The New Europe*, March 11, 1920, p. 193.
135. TROTSKI, LEON. Photograph of Leon Trotsky. *Mid-week Pictorial of the New York Times*, May 20, 1920.
136. TURKEY—Politics and government. Dividing Turkish lands. New Entente decisions, especially concerning the Near East. By Frank H. Simonds. *The American Review of Reviews*, June, 1920, p. 607.
137. ——— The Turkish spirit. Past, present, and a look into its future. By Andre Mandelstam. *The New Europe*, April 22, 1920, p. 39.
138. UKRAINE—Politics and government. The causes of Ukraine anarchy. German schemes. Austro-German conflict. The Hetman's downfall and Bolshevik rule. *The New Russia*, May 13, 1920, p. 38.
139. UNITED STATES—Description and travel. A mind's eye map of America. By Franklin K. Lane. *The National Geographic Magazine*, June, 1920, p. 479.
140. ——— Foreign relations. Europe through the eyes of the Middle West. *The New Europe*, May 13, 1920, p. 99.
141. ——— Is blood thicker than water? A British opinion of America's tardy entrance into the war. By Lieut. Col. A. C. Yates, F. R. G. S. *United Service Magazine*, May, 1920, p. 131.
142. VON PAPEN. Capt. Von Papen's ditty-box. Summary of personal and official papers found in Capt. Von Papen's personal box. By "Ignotus." *The Living Age*, May 15, 1920, p. 384.
143. WARS, CAUSES OF—European War. Commission on the responsibility of the authors of the war and on enforcement of penalties. Report. *The American Journal of International Law*, January–April, 1920, p. 95.
144. WARFARE. Warfare—old and new. Comparing methods of present-day warfare with those of olden times. By Maj. W. H. Wilkin. *United Service Magazine*, May, 1920, p. 125.
145. WEST POINT. Defense of West Point. Col. J. G. Steese in a memorandum to the Chief of Staff on the subject of Dr. Charles W. Eliot's reckless criticisms of West Point. *Army and Navy Register*, June 12, 1920, p. 739.
146. ZINC—Japan. The lead and zinc industry of Japan. *Commerce Reports*, May 24, 1920, p. 1108.

BOOK LIST.

147. ADMIRALS OF THE BRITISH NAVY. New York, George H. Doran Co. 28 p. DA89.1 A1 A23.
148. ALLIED AND ASSOCIATE POWERS (1914-). Treaty with Austria, 1919. Convention relative au contrôle du commerce des armes et des munitions et protocole signés à Saint-Germain-en-Laye, le 10 septembre 1919. N. p., n. d. 21 p. D622.8 A9 A5.
149. ANNUAIRE DU CONGO BELGE. Bruxelles. N. p. 1920. DT642 G74.
150. APPEL DE LA COLONIE ALBANAISE EN TURQUIE AUX GRANDES PUISSANCES DE L'ENTENTE ET AUX ÉTATS-UNIS D'AMÉRIQUE. N. p., n. d. 28 p. DR701 S6 A64.
151. BEAVER, WILFRED N. Unexplored New Guinea. London, Seeley, Service, & Co. 1920. 320 p. DU640 B38.
152. BELGIUM—MINISTÈRE DE LA GUERRE. Notes sur la composition de l'armée allemande. N. p. Imp. de l'institut cartographique, armée belge. 1920. 99 p. UA712.5 B44.
153. ——— Règlement. Bibliothèques des officiers et assimilés. Bruxelles, Guyot frères. 1914. 23 p. Z675 M6 B4.
154. BROWN, GOODWIN. Scientific nutrition simplified. New York, F. A. Stokes Co. 1908. 200 p. QP141 B87.
155. CHENG, SIG-GUNG. Modern China, a political study. Oxford, The Clarendon Press. 1919. 380 p. DS775 C51.
156. COLE, CRENVILLE ARTHUR JAMES. Ireland, the outpost. London, New York, Oxford University Press, H. Milford. 1919. 78 p. DA977 C68.
157. CROWDER, ENOCH HERBERT. The spirit of selective service. New York, The Century Co. 1920. 367 p. UB323.3 1917 C95.
158. CUENTOS CLÁSICOS DEL NORTE. New York, Doubleday, Page & Co. 1920. PS525 S7 C8.
159. CURRY, SAMUEL SILAS. Hints on the voice in giving commands. Boston, School of Expression, Book Department. 1918. 32 p. U133 C97.

160. DAVIGNON, HENRI. Affiches allemandes en Belgique. Paris, Hachette & cie. N. d. 100 p. D625 D25.
161. DUTIL, CAPITAINE L. Les chars d'assaut ; leur création et leur rôle pendant la guerre 1915-1918. Nancy, Paris, Berger-Levrault. 1919. 287 p. UF393 F8 D97.
162. EARL OF READING. Across the flood. New York, George H. Doran Co. 1918. 90 p. D509 A18.
163. ELTINGE, LEROY. Psychology of war. Amended copy. Fort Leavenworth, Army Service School Press. 1918. 172 p. U167 E53.
164. FRANCE—ARTILLERIE. Notice succincte sur les divers modèles de grenades actuellement en service dans l'armée allemande. Paris, Imp. nationale. 1917. 29 p. UD428 G3 F83.
165. — MINISTÈRE DE LA GUERRE. Liste d'ancienneté des officiers d'infanterie métropolitaine de l'armée active. Paris, Imp. librairie militaire universelle, L. Fournier. 1918. 614 p. UD11 F8 A32.
166. FULLER, JOHN FREDERIC CHARLES. Tanks in the great war. London, J. Murray. 1920. 331 p. UF619.5 G7 A3.
167. "G. S. O." G. H. Q. (Montreuil-sur-Mer). London, P. Allan & Co. 1920. 306 p. D521.05 G2.
168. GARRETT, PAUL WILLARD. Government control over prices. Washington, Government Printing Office. 1920. 834 p. HB236 U5 G23.
169. GIBBS, PHILIP H. Now it can be told. New York, London, Harper & Bros. 1920. 558 p. D523 G44.
170. GILBRETH, FRANK BUNKER. Motion study for the handicapped. London, G. Routledge & Sons. 1920. 165 p. UB359 G46.
171. GORICAR, JOSEF. The inside story of Austro-German intrigue or how the World War was brought about. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co. 1920. 301 p. D512 G66.
172. GREAT BRITAIN—AIR MINISTRY. Technical orders, Nos. 1223 to 1238. 1919. UG635 A3.
173. — ARMY—SOUTHERN COMMAND. Monthly official military directory for Salisbury Plain, including headquarters of Southern command and principal residents of Salisbury and vicinity. Aldershot, Wm. May & Co. 1920. U11 G7 A3.
174. — BOARD OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES. Report on sea fisheries for 1915-1918. London, H. M. Stat. Off. SH257 A4.

175. GREAT BRITAIN—BOARD OF TRADE. Report of the Departmental committee on the business of industrial assurance companies and collecting societies. London, H. M. Stat. Off. 1920. 25 p. HG8724 A3.
176. — COLONIAL OFFICE — SOUTHERN RHODESIA. Correspondence with the antislavery and aborigines protection society relating to native reserves in Southern Rhodesia. London, H. M. Stat. Off. 1920. 54 p. DT962 A3.
177. — FOREIGN OFFICE. Correspondence respecting the British Mission to South America, 1918. London, H. M. Stat. Off. 1919. 31 p. D612 G7 A3.
178. — FOREIGN OFFICE. Economic conditions in Central Europe (I). London, H. M. Stat. Off. 1920. 16 p. HC54.3 G7.
179. — HOME OFFICE. List of authorized explosives. London, H. M. Stat. Off. 1920. 8 p. T2P97 G7 A32.
180. — INTERDEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT IN THE DEPENDENCIES OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS. Report London, H. M. Stat. Off. 1920. 164 p. DA880 F2 A3.
181. — METROPOLITAN SPECIAL CONSTABULARY, 1914. Report to the Right Hon. the Secretary of State for the Home Department. London, H. M. Stat. Off., 1920. 20 p. HV7461 A8 1914.
182. — MINISTRY OF LABOUR. Report of proceedings under the conciliation act, 1896. General report. London, H. M. Stat. Off. 1914-1918. HD5545 A3.
183. — MINISTRY OF MUNITIONS. Nitrogen products committee. Final Report. London, H. M. Stat. Off. 1919. 323 p. TP245 N8 G7.
184. — — Second report on costs and efficiencies for H. M. factories controlled by Factories branch, Dept. of explosives supply. London, H. M. Stat. Off. 1918. 134 p. UF535 G71 1919 A952.
185. — MINISTRY OF NATIONAL SERVICE. Report, 1917-18, upon the physical examination of men of military age by national service medical boards. London, H. M. Stat. Off. 1920. UB335 G7 A3.
186. — MINISTRY OF PENSIONS. Appropriations account, 1918-19, pensions. London, H. M. Stat. Off. 1920. UB375 G7 A3 1918-19.

187. GREAT BRITAIN—MINISTRY OF RECONSTRUCTION. Profiteering act, 1919. Findings of a committee appointed to inquire into the effect on road transport rates caused by the alleged existence of a combine. London, H. M. Stat. Off. 1920. 6 p. HC256.3 1919 G7.
188. ——— Report of committee on trusts. London, H. M. Stat. Off. 1919. 43 p. HD3616 G7 A3.
189. ——— PARLIAMENT. Army and air force (annual) bill. London, H. M. Stat. Off. 1920. 14 p. UB625 A34 1917.
190. ——— Debates in the British parliament 1911–1912 on the Declaration of London and the Naval prize bill. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 716 p. JX5203 G7 A5.
191. HARD, WILLIAM. Raymond Robins' own story. New York, London, Harper & Bros. 1920. 247 p. DK265 H25.
192. HARRISON, BENJAMIN. Vida constitucional de los Estados Unidos. New York, Doubleday, Page & Co. 1919. 284 p. JK425 H31-s.
193. HEPBURN, ALONZO B. Financing the war. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press. 1918. 32 p. HJ257 H52.
194. HERVIER, PAUL LOUIS. Les volontaires américains dans les rangs alliés. Paris, La Nouvelle revue. 1917. 338 p. D618 U5 H57.
195. INDIA—HOME DEPARTMENT. East India (Punjab) disturbances. London, H. M. Stat. Off. 1920. 67 p. DS485 P2 A3.
196. KELLOGG, (MRS.) CHARLOTTE HOFFMAN. Mercier, the fighting cardinal. New York, London, D. Appleton & Co. 1920. 248 p. D640 K29.
197. KENDALL, CARLTON WALDO. The truth about Korea. San Francisco, Cal., The Korean National Association. 1919. 104 p. DS916 K33.
198. KEPPEL, FREDERICK PAUL. Some war-time lessons. New York, Columbia University Press. 1920. 99 p. D523.7 K38.
199. LAVELL, CECIL FAIRFIELD. Imperial England. New York, The Macmillan Co. 1919. 395 p. DA18 L39.
200. LINDSEY, BENJAMIN BARR. The doughboy's religion and other aspects of our day. New York, London, Harper & Bros. 1920. 89 p. D524 L75.

201. LONDON—INTERNATIONAL NAVAL CONFERENCE, 1908-09. The Declaration of London, Feb. 26. 1909. New York, Oxford University Press. 1919. 268 p. JX5203 1919 A3.
202. LUDENDORFF, ERICH von. Ludendorff's own story, August, 1914—November, 1918. New York, London, Harper & Bros. 1920. 2 vols. D609 G3 L94.
203. ——— My war memories. London, Hutchinson & Co. N. d. D521 L95-e.
204. McMASTER, JOHN BACH. The United States in the world war. New York, D. Appleton & Co. 1919. 485 p. D612 U5 M16.
205. MAGNA CHARTA. Magna charta. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 24 p. JN145 1920.
206. MONS. ANZAC AND KUT. By an M. P. London, E. Arnold. 1919. 251 p. maps. D640 M75.
207. MOORE, JOHN BASSETT. The work of the International High Commission. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 9 p. HJ113 M82.
208. PALFREY, FRANCIS WINTHROP. The Antietam and Fredericksburg. New York, Chas. Scribner's Sons. 1882. 228 p. E468 C165.
209. PHILIPPSON, ALFRED. Reisen und forschungen im westlichen Kleinasien. Gotha, J. Perthes. 1910-15. 5 vols. QE289 P55.
210. RUSSELL, HENRY. Souvenirs d'un montagnard. Pau, Imp. Vignancour. 1908. 738 p. DC611 P988 R96.
211. SCOTT, EMMETT JAY. Negro migration during the war. New York, Oxford University Press. 1920. 189 p. E185.9 S42.
212. SCOTT, JAMES BROWN. Judicial settlement of controversies between States of the American Union. Oxford, The Clarendon Press. 1919. 548 p. JK310 S42.
213. SEEGER, ALAN. Letters and diary of Alan Seeger. New York, Chas. Scribner's Sons. 1917. 218 p. D640 S45.
214. SMITH, JUSTIN HARVEY. The war with Mexico. New York, The Macmillan Co. 1919. E404 J65.
215. STRUGGLING RUSSIA. A weekly magazine devoted to Russian problems. New York, The Russian Information Bureau. DK1 S92.
216. SWINTON, ARTHUR J. The L. s. d. of flying and the permanent way of the air. London, Aeroplane & General Publishing Co. 1918. 205 p. TL545 S97.

217. **TOMIMAS, SHUTARO.** The open-door policy and the territorial integrity of China. New York, A. G. Seiler. 1919. 161 p. DS740.63 T65.
218. **TONGUE, ALFRED & CO.** Coal industry. Report by Alfred Tongue & Co., chartered accountants. London, H. M. Stat. Off. 1920. 23 p. HD9540.4 T66.
219. **UNITED STATES.** Foreign commerce of the United States. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 58 p. HF73 U5 A3.
220. — **BUREAU OF EDUCATION.** Rhodes scholarship, 1920. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. LB2338 U58.
221. — **BUREAU OF THE CENSUS.** Transportation by water, 1916. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 230 p. HE563 U5 A3.
222. — **COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY.** Inside route pilot. Key West to New Orleans. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 82 p. VK975 A63.
223. — **CONGRESS—HOUSE—COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN AFFAIRS.** To provide for the salaries of a minister and consuls to the republic of Ireland. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 361 p. DA965 U56.
224. — **COMMITTEE ON MILITARY AFFAIRS.** Army appropriation bill, 1921. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 839 p. UA943 1921 A2.
225. — **Army organization.** Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1919. UA25.5 A243.
226. — **SELECT COMMITTEE ON EXPENDITURES IN THE WAR DEPARTMENT.** Expenditures in the War Department—Camps. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 174 p. UA943.1 A29.
227. — **SELECT COMMITTEE ON EXPENDITURES IN THE WAR DEPARTMENT.** War expenditures—Ordnance. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 122 p. UA943.1 A57.
228. — **JOINT COMMITTEE ON PRINTING.** Government periodicals and field printing. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 105 p. Z232 U5 U5.
229. — **SENATE—COMMITTEE ON THE JUDICIARY.** National German-American alliance. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1918. 698 p. DD119 U58.
230. — **FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION.** Food investigation. Report on meat-packing industry. Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 1918. HD9416 A4 1919.
231. — **HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE.** Simultaneous altitudes and azimuths of celestial bodies. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 617 p. VK563 U59.

232. UNITED STATES. INFORMATION AND EDUCATION SERVICE. Economies of the construction industry. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 263 p. HD9715 U58.
233. ——— LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. The laws of the United States of America of a general and permanent character in force March 4, 1919. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 335 p. K.
234. ——— LIBRARY OF CONGRESS—DIVISION OF BIBLIOGRAPHY. List of references on dyestuffs, chemistry, manufacture, trade. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 186 p. Z7914 D9 U5.
235. ——— MILITIA BUREAU. Questions for National Guard Officers—Field Artillery. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 108 p. UF403 U58.
236. ——— OFFICE OF INTERNAL REVENUE. Income tax primer. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 38 p. HJ4652 A4.
237. ——— Regulations 45 relating to the income tax and war profits and excess profits tax under the revenue act of 1918. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 335 p. HJ4652 A6.
238. ——— TREATIES, ETC., 1913. (Wilson.) Treaties for the advancement of peace between the United States and other powers. Negotiated by Hon. W. J. Bryan. New York, Oxford University Press. 1920. 152 p. JX1987 A4 U5.
239. WAXWEILER, ÉMILE. Belgium and the great powers. New York, London, G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1916. 186 p. D615 W36-e.
240. WILEY, HARVEY W. Foods and their adulteration. Philadelphia, P. Blakiston's Sons & Co. 1917. 646 p. TN531 W67.
241. WILLOUGHBY, WESTEL W. Foreign rights and interests in China. Baltimore, Md., John Hopkins Press. 1920. 594 p. JX1570 Z7 J4.
242. WOOD, LEONARD. Leonard Wood on national issues. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co. 1920. 140 p. E766 W87.
243. WRIGHT, HERBERT F. The constitutions of the States at war, 1914-1918. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 679 p. JF411 W94.

W 26.7: 57

LIBRARY OF THE GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

AUG 26 1920

RECEIVED

No. 57.

June 21-July 20, 1920.

LIBRARY OF THE GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE

**MONTHLY LIST OF MILITARY INFORMATION
CARDED FROM BOOKS, PERIODICALS,
AND OTHER SOURCES.**

Officers requesting information will please give the number of the entry and the date of the list. For officers on duty in Washington, D. C., a formal call is not necessary; a telephone call to the Librarian will be sufficient.

Written applications for information should be addressed to the Executive Officer, General Staff College, Washington, D. C.

When a book is called for, the title and author will be given in the language in which it is printed. Unless so stated, material in foreign periodicals has not been translated.

The material listed herein is not available for general loan outside of Washington, D. C. In this connection, see Par. I, Bulletin No. 52, War Department, 1916.

4849—20—1

LIST FOR JUNE 21-JULY 20, 1920.

1. AERIAL WARFARE. Mobile artillery and aircraft. *The Journal of the Royal Artillery*, June, 1920, p. 93.
2. AERODROMES—Africa. A survey for aerodromes in Africa. *The Geographical Journal*, June, 1920, p. 459.
3. AFRICA—Foreign relations. Africa and the blight of commercialism. *The Nineteenth Century and After*, June, 1920, p. 1074.
4. AIRCRAFT—United States—Navy. U. S. Navy aircraft. Description and illustrations of the various types of aircraft and their uses. *Journal of the Franklin Institute*, June, 1920, p. 715.
5. ALBANIA—Foreign relations—Italy. The Albania rising. The occupation of Avlona and other Albanian towns by Italian troops and the fear that the greater part of the country would become an Italian protectorate incited this rising. Describes measures taken by Albanians to protect their rights. *The Independent*, July 10, 1920, p. 51.
6. — Foreign relations—United States. Albanians and America. Albanians appeal to America to save them from national annihilation. *The Independent*, July 10, 1920, p. 51.
7. AMMUNITION SUPPLY—France. The work of the 4th Army Bureau. Outline of work necessary to supply ammunition to troops at the front. Describes establishment of ammunition dumps; question of transportation discussed. *Revue Militaire Generale*, April, 1920, p. 229.
8. ARABIA. War and discovery in Arabia. Maps and illus. *The Geographical Journal*, June, 1920, p. 422.
9. ARGENTINE—Fuel. Coal substitutes used during the war-time coal shortage. *Commerce Reports*, June 17, 1920, p. 1581.
10. ARMENIA—Resources. The mineral resources of Armenia. Number of mining enterprises; production; poor transportation facilities; total mineral resources of Russian Armenia. *Commerce Reports*, July 8, 1920, p. 138.
11. ARMIES—Great Britain. Lessons for all from the army. *The Nineteenth Century and After*, June, 1920, p. 971.
12. ARTILLERY DRILL AND TACTICS—Belgium. Organization and employment of the artillery in the Belgium Army during the war of 1914-1918. *Revista Militar*, March, 1920, p. 425.

13. ARTILLERY DRILL AND TACTICS—France. Defensive artillery, a cause of defeat in the Laon-Soissons-Reims region. French poorly supplied in men, rations, and ammunition. French batteries placed too near each other. *Revue Militaire Generale*, April, 1920, p. 214.
14. ———. War experiences of French artillery. *Artilleristische Monatshefte*, March, 1920, p. 73.
15. AUSTRALIA—Politics and government. For a "White Australia." Australia's determination to remain a "white man's country," although badly needing immigrants. How to gain both objectives being a vital issue of national policy in the Southern Pacific. *Literary Digest*, July 10, 1920, p. 20.
16. AUTOMOBILES—Germany. Future of German automobile industry. *Commerce Reports*, July 6, 1920, p. 92.
17. BAPAUME, BATTLE OF. Two battles of Bapaume. The battle of Bapaume, January 2 and 3, 1871, and the battle of August 22-29, 1918. *United Service Magazine*, June, 1920, p. 230.
18. BATTLE TACTICS. Revolutionizing battle tactics. By Col. Amos A. Fries, Chief of Chemical Warfare Service, U. S. Army. *National Service*, July, 1920, p. 21.
19. BESSARABIA—Foreign relations. Bessarabia and the Supreme Council. By Alexander Kroupensky. *Struggling Russia*, May 1, 1920, p. 81.
20. BOLSHEVISM. Is the Bolshevik victory a lasting one? By Prof. Paul N. Miliukov. *Struggling Russia*, April 3, 1920, p. 10.
21. BUDGETS—South Africa. South Africa's budget figures for two years. Estimate for fiscal year 1921. *Commerce Reports*, June 18, 1920, p. 1604.
22. CANADA—Economic conditions. Canada attending to business. How our neighbor is solving her problems. By Walton Willison. *The Forum*, July, 1920, p. 16.
23. CANALS—United States. Lake Washington ship canal, Seattle, Washington. History and location of the project. Drawings. *The Military Engineer*, July-August, 1920, p. 321.
24. CAVALRY—France. The cavalry's work in Lorraine, August-September, 1914. Effective work of the French cavalry in holding back the German army while the French infantry and artillery established positions. *Revue Militaire Generale*, April, 1920, p. 214.
25. CHINA—Politics and government. How the powers can assist the Chinese to abolish extra-territoriality. *The Far Eastern Republic*, June, 1920, p. 132.
26. COAL—France. Destruction of French coal mines and plants and their rehabilitation. *Journal of the Franklin Institute*, June, 1920, p. 737.

27. **CONVOYS—European war.** The convoy. History of the British convoy during the European war. *United Service Magazine*, June, 1920, p. 174.
28. **COOPERATION OF ARMS.** Cooperation of aircraft with cavalry. By Major A. W. H. James. *The Cavalry Journal*, July, 1920, p. 242.
29. **COST OF LIVING—Switzerland.** Effect of war on living costs in Switzerland. Table covering expenses of family of five with income of \$386 before the war, an increase of 112.5 per cent. *Commerce Reports*, July 8, 1920, p. 135.
30. — United States. Changes in cost of living in fourteen cities in the United States, 1914 to 1919. *Monthly Labor Review*, May, 1920, p. 84.
31. **COTTON—Argentina.** German plans for cultivation of Argentine cotton. Germany has formed company to stimulate growth of cotton in Argentine and thereby release Germany from dependence on American cotton; acreage sown to cotton; costs of cultivation and demand for cotton gins and oil crushers. *Commerce Reports*, July 8, 1920, p. 150.
32. **ENGINEER TROOPS—Belgium.** Organization and work of the engineers in the Belgian army during the war of 1914-1917. *Revista Militar*, March, 1920, p. 409.
33. **EUROPE—Economic conditions.** Europe's unrest of to-day. Germany, Poland, Russia, and Hungary. Allied conferences. The financial situation. By Frank H. Simonds. *The American Review of Reviews*, July, 1920, p. 49.
34. — — —. The world's economic crisis and trade with Russia. By Prof. Joseph M. Goldstein. *Struggling Russia*, April 3, 1920, p. 22.
35. **EUROPEAN WAR.** How the war ended. Article dealing with the German offensive of 1918, describing their advances on Paris which was checked by Foch and the drive of the Allies which forced the enemy to beg for a cessation of hostilities. *Revue des Deux Mondes*, June 1, 1920, p. 481.
36. — New lights on the origins of the World War. By Sidney B. Fay. *The American Historical Review*, July, 1920, p. 616.
37. — Italy. The German-Austrian offensive against Italy, October and November, 1917. *Revista Militar*, Argentine, March, 1920, p. 487.
38. — Palestine. With the Fourth Cavalry Division in Palestine, September, 1918. *The Cavalry Journal*, July, 1920, p. 189.
39. — Russia. Russia in war, 1914-1918. *Struggling Russia*, June 19, 1920, p. 179.

40. FALKLAND ISLANDS—Resources. The scientific development of the Falkland Islands dependencies. *The Geographical Journal*, July, 1920, p. 61.
41. FOREIGNERS IN THE UNITED STATES. Fair play for the foreign born. By Arthur Woods. *The Forum*, July, 1920, p. 58.
42. FRANCE—Resources. Iron and coal mines of France. German desire to extend iron and coal possessions. Illustrations showing destruction by Germans. Map. *Journal of the Franklin Institute*, June, 1920, p. 737.
43. GAS MASKS. Peace time uses of the gas mask. Recent work of the Industrial Gas Laboratory of the United States Bureau of Mines. By S. H. Katz. *Scientific American*, July, 1920, p. 37.
44. GENERAL STAFF—Germany. The relations between the German and Austrian Supreme Commands. *The Times Literary Supplement*, June 3, 1920, p. 342.
45. GERMANY—Foreign relations. Germany and Spa. Something of German political condition since the end of the German National Assembly, May 22, 1919. French abuses since the armistice, such as the Frankfort episode, abuse of her power in the Saar Valley, and her claim upon the Ruhr basin. By W. H. Dawson. *The Contemporary Review*, July, 1920, p. 1.
46. — Politics and government. Kaiserdom again? The American wife of a German nobleman prophesies the return of the Hohenzollerns to the German throne and gives some pertinent first-hand information. By Countess Alida von Krockow. *The Independent*, July 10, 1920, p. 39.
47. GREECE—Foreign relations. Greeks take Philadelphia (Asia Minor). Describes Greek campaign in Asia Minor. *The Independent*, July 10, 1920, p. 52.
48. GUATEMALA—Politics and government. The fall of a dictator. The political downfall of Manuel Estrada Cabrera. *The Pan American Magazine*, May, 1920, p. 3.
49. GUAYAQUIL. The new Guayaquil. Notes improved sanitary conditions; building operations; increased export facilities; climatic conditions and laboring conditions. *Bulletin of the Pan American Union*, July, 1920, p. 10.
50. HAELEN. The battle of Haelen. By General de Witte. *Revista Militar*, March, 1920, p. 449.
51. HARBORD, MAJOR GENERAL JAMES G. The new nations of Trans-Caucasia. *The World's Work*, July, 1920, p. 270.
52. HORSES—Germany. German and Austrian supplies of effective horsepower. *Revue D'Artillerie*, March, 1920, p. 205.

53. **INDIA**—Foreign relations. The new competition in British India (Extracts from British Board of Trade Journal). Changes in character and direction of British export trade. Changes wrought by the war. American participation a feature; American competition likely to be permanent. *Commerce Reports*, July 8, 1920, p. 136.
54. **INFANTRY TRAINING**—United States. The Infantry School at Camp Benning. Present departments and their work. *Journal of the United States Artillery*, June, 1920, p. 517.
55. **IRELAND**. Ireland. By George H. Barringer. *Supplement to Commerce Reports*, June 26, 1920, p. 1.
56. **IRON**—France. Iron resources of Lorraine. German desire to extend iron and coal possessions. Illustrations showing destruction by Germans. Map. *Journal of the Franklin Institute*, June, 1920, p. 737.
57. **KITCHENER, LORD**. History of Kitchener's achievements in the past and his services during the war. *The Nineteenth Century and After*, June, 1920, p. 957.
58. **LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES**. Labor policy. Defects in the wage system. By Prof. Henry R. Seager, Columbia University. *National Service*, June, 1920, p. 335.
59. **LATIN AMERICA**—Foreign relations—Germany. Germany's past economic position in Latin America. A brief summary of German trade conditions; German colonization; banking conditions. *Bulletin of the Pan American Union*, July, 1920, p. 23.
60. **MACHINE GUN COMPANIES**—France. The machine-gun corps [cavalry] in France, 1916-1918. By Capt. T. Preston. *The Cavalry Journal*, July, 1920, p. 262.
61. **MALAYA**. British Malaya. By W. E. Gibbs. *The Journal of the Manchester Geographical Society*, May, 1920, p. 8.
62. **MAP MAKING**. The tri-lens camera in aerial photography and photographic mapping. By J. W. Bagley. *The Military Engineer*, July-August, 1920, p. 358.
63. **MECCA**. Mecca's revolt against the Turk. *The Century*, July, 1920, p. 401.
64. **MERCHANT MARINE**—Canada. Canada's merchant marine. Increased facilities, with refrigeration facilities, enabling importers to secure produce direct from India, Dutch East India, and Ceylon. By Consul Felix S. S. Johnson. *Commerce Reports*, July 9, 1920, p. 173.
65. — France. The French mercantile marine. By Ernest L. Ives. *Commerce Reports*, June 22, 1920, p. 1680.
66. — South America. New Norwegian line to West Coast of South America. *Commerce Reports*, June 18, 1920, p. 1614.
67. — United States. American shipbuilding for the fiscal year. *Commerce Reports*, July 3, 1920, p. 56.

68. MEXICO—Foreign relations—United States. Where we stand with Mexico. *The Atlantic Monthly*, July, 1920, p. 128.
69. ———. Politics and government. The Mexican revolution. Intrigue and jealousies among political leaders. Photographs of several leading men. *The Pan American Magazine*, May, 1920, p. 13.
70. ———. Mexico's man of destiny—Obregon. Will he be President? By Agnes C. Laut. *The Forum*, July, 1920, p. 9.
71. MILITARY OBSERVERS—Russia. Russian observers abroad. The Ukrainian question through Serbian eyes. *The New Russia*, July 1, 1920, p. 283.
72. MINES—Siberia. Mines and mining in Siberia. *The Far Eastern Review*, June, 1920, p. 277.
73. MOUNTED POLICE—Great Britain. The London mounted police. By Lieut. Gen. C. F. N. Macready. *The Cavalry Journal*, July, 1920, p. 207.
74. NAVAL OPERATIONS—European war. American submarine operations in the war. *United States Naval Institute Proceedings*, June, 1920, p. 811.
75. NAVIES. The future of navies. *United Service Magazine*, June, 1920, p. 164.
76. NEW GUINEA (British). The opening of new territories in Papua. Maps and illustrations. *The Geographical Journal*, June, 1920, p. 439.
77. OSMIRIDIUM—Tasmania. Tasmania the chief producer of osmiridium. *Commerce Reports*, June 18, 1920, p. 1615.
78. PAPUA. The opening of new territories in Papua. Maps and illustrations. *The Geographical Journal*, June, 1920, p. 439.
79. PAUMOTU ISLANDS—Description and travel. The strange Paumotu Atolls. *The Century*, July, 1920, p. 336.
80. PEACE—Europe. The peace in Eastern Europe. By Eliot Wadsworth. *The North American Review*, July, 1920, p. 28.
81. PERSIA—Foreign relations. Britain and Russia in Persia. *The New Russia*, June 3, 1920, p. 135.
82. POLAND—Foreign relations. The Poles and the volunteer army. Question whether the Poles are fighting against the Russians because the latter are Bolsheviks or against the Bolsheviks because they are Russians. *The New Russia*, June 3, 1920, p. 141.
83. ———. The Polish advance. Proclamation by Marshal Pilsudski to the inhabitants of the Ukraine. Political and military aims of Poland. Economic importance of the Ukraine. *The Nineteenth Century and After*, June, 1920, p. 990.

84. POLAND—Foreign relations—United States. America aids the Polish drive. *The New Republic*, June 23, 1920, p. 116.
85. PORTS—Great Britain. Shipping conditions at British ports. *Commerce Reports*, June 18, 1920, p. 1614.
86. PRICES—United States. Price fixing by the Government during the war. By C. F. Stoddard. *Monthly Labor Review*, May, 1920, p. 21.
87. RAILROADS—Cuba. Ferrocarriles del Norte de Cuba. *The Cuba Review*, June, 1920, p. 27.
88. ——— Czecho-Slovak. The Czecho-Slovak railways. By V. A. Geringer. *Commerce Reports*, July 1, 1920, p. 17.
89. RANGE FINDING—Germany. Evolution of German range methods during the war. *Revue D'Artillerie*, March, 1920, p. 160.
90. RECRUITING STATISTICS. Number disqualified for active service. Rates for United States and Great Britain. *The North American Review*, July, 1920, p. 58.
91. RIFLES, AUTOMATIC. The Browning guns. The Browning automatic rifle. *United Service Magazine*, June, 1920, p. 230.
92. RUSSIA—Foreign relations. Russia and the stability of Europe. By M. V. Braikevich. *Struggling Russia*, May 29, 1920, p. 137.
93. ——— An appeal from Russian intellectuals. *The New Russia*, May 6, 1920, p. 15.
94. ——— The Balkanization of Russia. By Prof. Paul N. Milukov. *Struggling Russia*, May 1, 1920, p. 67.
95. ——— Why we must help Russia. Her problems come home to every American household. By Hon. W. C. Redfield. *The Forum*, July, 1920, p. 36.
96. ST. MIHIEL. One day's work at St. Mihiel. The first complete story of our combat operations. *The Independent*, June 19 and 26, 1920, p. 390.
97. ——— A study of the St. Mihiel offensive. By Major R. C. Cotton. *Infantry Journal*, July, 1920, p. 42.
98. SALUTING. Saluting in the time of King George IV. By Harry Payne. *The Cavalry Journal*, July, 1920, p. 222.
99. SANTO DOMINGO—Description and travel. Santo Domingo, the land of the bullet hole. By Harry Franck. *The Century*, July, 1920, p. 33.
100. SCHOOLS—United States. The Infantry School. Present departments at Camp Benning School of Infantry and their work. *Journal of the United States Artillery*, June, 1920, p. 517.

101. SHANTUNG. Confidential memorandum on Shantung decision. *The Far Eastern Republic*, June, 1920, p. 112.
102. SIBERIA. Siberia's place in Asia. By Col. H. G. C. Swayne. *The Journal of the Manchester Geographical Society*, May, 1920, p. 19.
103. SOUTH AFRICA. South Africa. By Rev. W. S. Swayne. *The Journal of the Manchester Geographical Society*, May, 1920, p. 1.
104. STEEL—France. French iron and steel industry. Pig iron production in 1919 and the first quarter of 1920; production by industrial regions and kinds. Number of furnaces active and idle. Hematite pig iron production. Production of special pig iron. Consumption of raw materials by blast furnaces. *Commerce Reports*, July 8, 1920, p. 144.
105. STRATEGY. Strategy in war, its scope and functions. Timely and adequate preparation necessary for good strategy. *National Service*, June, 1920, p. 327.
106. SUBMARINE NET—United States. The Fort Monroe submarine net. Description and drawing showing sections. Cost. *Journal of the United States Artillery*, June, 1920, p. 528.
107. TANK WARFARE. Anti-tank defence. By Major A. K. Hay. *The Journal of the Royal Artillery*, June, 1920, p. 109.
108. TASMANIA—Resources. Tasmania the chief producer of osmiridium. The island's output. *Commerce Reports*, June 18, 1920, p. 1615.
109. TELEPHONY. Multiplex telephony and telegraphy over open circuit bare wires laid in the earth or sea. *The Journal of the Franklin Institute*, June, 1920, p. 693.
110. TRADE—Russia. Checks on trade with Russia. By an expert recently with the Bolsheviki service. *The New Russia*, May 6, 1920, p. 6.
111. TRAINING—United States. Americanization thru universal training. Ability to read, write, and speak English surest means to end sought. Shows teaching method employed in Army. By Lieut. Col. Bernard Lentz, United States Army. *National Service*, June, 1920, p. 341.
112. ———. Universal military training. By Lieut. Col. J. W. Heavey. *Infantry Journal*, July, 1920, p. 26.
113. TRANSCAUCASIA. The Balkanization of Transcaucasia. By Paul Millukov. *The New Russia*, June 24, 1920, p. 237, and July 1, 1920, p. 269.
114. ———. The new nations of Transcaucasia. By Major General James G. Harbord. *The World's Work*, July, 1920, p. 270.

115. **TRANSPORT CORPS**—United States. Transport Corps of the American Expeditionary Forces. By Brig. Gen. Frank T. Hines, Chief of Transportation, United States Army. *National Service*, July, 1920, p. 7.
116. **TRANSPORT SERVICE**. Transport in the reorganized Army. Reorganization of the transport service and the evolution of transportational facilities necessary for the efficiency of military operations. *National Service*, June, 1920, p. 325.
117. **TRANSPORTATION SERVICE**—France. Transportation service of the French Army during the war. *La Guerra y su Preparacion*, April, 1920, p. 276.
118. **TREATIES**—France. The projected treaty between France and Turkey. *L'Asie Francaise*, May, 1920, p. 142.
119. ——— Turkey. The projected treaty between France and Turkey. *L'Asie Francaise*, May, 1920, p. 142.
120. **TUNNELS**—Great Britain. The Channel Tunnel and Anglo-French relations. Describes far-reaching effect and significance of tunnel, tells of the wonders of transportation this new highway will open up. By Robert Donald. *The Contemporary Review*, July, 1920, p. 30.
121. **TURKEY**—Foreign relations. The Turkish peril. By Andre Mandelstam. *Struggling Russia*, April 3, 1920, p. 16.
122. **UKRAINE**. The Ukrainian question. *The New Russia*, May 27, 1920, p. 101.
123. ——— Politics and government. The Ukrainian problem. By Prof. N. M. Moghiliansky. *Struggling Russia*, June 19, 1920, p. 167.
124. **UNITED STATES**—Foreign relations. America's place in the world. Shows the foremost place America will take in the future development of the world. By J. A. Hobson. *The Contemporary Review*, July, 1920, p. 13.
125. **VENIZELOS**, M. Venizelos and Hellas. By Herbert Adams Gibbons. *The Century*, July 1920, p. 376.
126. **VIRGIN ISLANDS**. A problem in the Carribean. A brief résumé of the report of the joint commission appointed to visit the Virgin Islands. *The Literary Digest*, July 10, 1920, p. 15.
127. **WAR DOCUMENTS**—Germany. German secret war documents. *International Conciliation*, May, 1920, p. 201.
128. **WARFARE**. The continuous line in open warfare. By Col. H. Rowan-Robinson. *The Journal of the Royal Artillery*, June, 1920, p. 121.
129. **WRANGLE, GENERAL**. General Wrangle and the situation in the Crimea. *Struggling Russia*, June 19, 1920, p. 163.

130. YPRES, BATTLE OF. Translation into Spanish of chapter 12 of General Field Marshal French's book. *Revista Militar*, March, 1920, p. 457.
131. ZINC—Tasmania. Electrolytic zinc works in Tasmania. In addition to spelter now being manufactured at Hobart, zinc sheets are being rolled and it is proposed to manufacture lithopone blocks for marine boilers; zinc shavings for the gold industry; zinc dust for sherardizing metallic aluminum ferro alloys; zinc alloys; zinc chloride; zinc sulphate; caustic soda; bleaching powder; other chlorine products and calcium carbide. *Commerce Reports*, July 8, 1920, p. 153.

BOOK LIST.

132. ALL AMERICAN CANAL BOARD. The All American Canal Board—Report. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 98 p. TC 625 A 6 A 41.
133. ALLEN, H. WARNER. The American achievement. N. p., n. d. (From the National review, June, 1919—London.) D 609 U 5 A 8.
134. AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR. Some reasons for Chinese exclusion: meat vs. rice. American manhood against Asiatic coolieism; which shall survive. Wash., A. F. of L. 1901. 38 p. HD 8081 A 5 A 5.
135. ANNUAIRE ADMINISTRATIF DE BELGIQUE ET DE LA CAPITALE DU ROYAUME. Brussels. E. Bruylant. 1920. JN 6105 A 3.
136. ANNUAIRE INTERNATIONAL DE STATISTIQUE. La Haye. L'Office permanent de l'Institut international de statistique. 1919. HA 42 I 59.
137. ARDANT DU PICQ. Battle studies; ancient and modern battle. Typewritten ms. U 165 A 68-e.
138. BLAIR, HENRY WM. Address delivered at the American Federation of Labor Convention, at Phila., Pa., 1892. New York City. American Federation of Labor. 1917. LA 205 B. 63.
139. BOOTH, MEYRICK. Social reconstruction in Germany. London. G. Allen & Unwin. 1919. 36 p. HN 449 B 72.
140. CAMP, WALTER MASON. The need of automatic train control. Chicago. The Railway Review co. 1920. 63 p. TF 638 C 18.
141. CARNEGIE ENDOWMENT FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE—Division of intercourse and education. American foreign policy. Wash., D. C. 1920. 128 p. JX 1405 C 28.
142. CARTER, ROBT. GOLDTHWAITE. On the trail of deserters. Wash., D. C. Gibson Bros. 1920. 60 p. F 391 C 33.
143. CHINESE NATIONAL WELFARE SOCIETY IN AMERICA. The Shantung question. San Francisco. The Chinese National Welfare Society in America. 95 p. D 622.1 C 53.
144. CLARK, LINDLEY DANIEL. Decisions of courts and opinions affecting labor, 1918. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 239 p. HD 7833 A 1 C 592.

145. CZERNIN (COUNT) OTTOKAH. In the world war. London. New York. Cassell & Co. 1919. 352 p. D 523 C 99.
146. DURUY, VICTOR, i. e., JEAN VICTOR. A short history of France. London. Toronto. J. M. Dent & Sons. DC 35 D 96. .
147. FOSTER, FRANK KEYES. Has the non-unionist a right to work how, when and where he pleases. Wash., D. C. The American Federation of Labor. 1913. 9 p. HD 6488 F 75.
148. FRANK, LESLIE CARL. The treatment of sewage from single houses and small communities. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 117 p. TD 929 F 82.
149. FRIES, AMOS ALFRED. Gas in attack, and gas in defense. Mimeographed copy. UF 770 F 91.
150. FRY, JAMES BARNET. Operations of the army under Buell from June 10 to Oct. 30, 1862, and the "Buell commission." New York. D. Van Nostrand. 1884. 201 p. E 470 F 94.
151. GOMPERS, SAMUEL. The eight hour workday. Wash., D. C. The American Federation of Labor. 1915. 11 p. HD 5125 G 63.
152. ———. Organized Labor. Wash., D. C. The American Federation of Labor. 1904. 8 p. HD 6511 G 63.
153. ———. Should a political labor party be formed? Wash., D. C. The American Federation of Labor. 1918. 16 p. HD 8076 G 63.
154. GUARANTY TRUST CO. OF NEW YORK. Combining for foreign trade. New York. Guaranty Trust Co. of New York. 1920. 15 p. HF 3029 G 91.
155. ———. Transportation act, 1920. New York. Guaranty Trust Co. of New York. 1920. 112 p. HE 1065 G 91.
156. HADDOCK, FRANK CHANNING. Power of will. Meriden, Conn. The Pelton Pub. Co. 1919. 410 p. BF 639 H 12.
157. HOBBS, GEORGE WM. The gasoline automobile. New York. The McGraw-Hill Book Co. 1919. 483 p. TL 205 H 68.
158. INDUSTRIAL CONFERENCE, WASH., D. C. Report of Industrial conference called by the President, March 6, 1920. New York. M. B. Brown & Co. 1920. 51 p. HD 5503 I 42.
159. THE JEWISH POGROMS IN UKRAINE. Wash., D. C. Friends of Ukraine. 1919. 24 p. DS 135 R 9 J 59.
160. JOHNSON, SEVERANCE. The enemy within. New York. The James A. McCann Co. 1919. 297 p. D 516 J 69.

161. JOHNSTON, SIR HARRY HAMILTON. Common sense in foreign policy. London. Smith, Elder & Co. 1913. 119 p. DA 45 J 72.
162. KEIR, SIR JOHN LINDESAY. A "soldier's eye-view" of our armies. London. J. Murray. 1919. 245 p. UA 649 K 27.
163. LEFFINGWELL, WM. HENRY. Scientific office management. Chicago. New York. A. W. Shaw Co. 1917. 253 p. HF 5547 L 49.
164. LLOYD, HENRY DEMAREST. The safety of the future lies in organized labor. Chicago. The Eight-hour Herald. 1893. 8 p. HD 6511 L 79.
165. LODGE, HENRY CABOT. Reservations to the Treaty of Peace with Germany. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 15 p. D 622.62 L 83.
166. MACELWEE, ROY SAMUEL. Training for the steamship business. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 49 p. HE 570 M 14.
167. MILITARY TRAINING CAMPS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES. Report of executive secretary and treasurer. 1917, 1918. New York. U 293 M 64.
168. OFFICE MANUAL. INCLUDING POLICY BOOK AND STANDARD PRACTICE INSTRUCTIONS. New York. Chicago. A. W. Shaw Co. 1917. 50 p. HF 5547 L 48.
169. PARIS — PEACE CONFERENCE, 1919 — SUPREME COUNCIL. The Adriatic question. 26 p. D 469 I 8 P 23.
170. PARLIN, CHARLES COOLIDGE. Basic facts of prosperity in 1920. Philadelphia. The Curtis Pub. Co. 1920. 58 p. HC 106 P 25.
171. REDFIELD, ARTHUR HUBER. Brazil: a study of economic conditions since 1913. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 99 p. HC 187 R 31.
172. RICHARDSON, WM. AUGUSTUS. Manual of athletic requirements. Annapolis, Md. The U. S. Naval Institute. 1920. 285 p. V 263 R 52.
173. SHELUKHIN, S. Ukraine, Poland, and Russia, and the right of the free disposition of the peoples. Wash., D. C. Friends of Ukraine. 1919. 16 p. DK 508 S 54.
174. SMITH, L. BREWSTER. The economic position of Argentina during the war. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 140 p. HC 175 S 65.
175. SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES MILITARY TELEGRAPH CORPS. Annual Report. New York. N. p. 1919. E 608 S 67 1919.
176. SOCIETY OF THE WAR OF 1812. The constitution and register of membership of the general society of the war of 1812 to Dec. 1. 1895. Philadelphia, Dewey and Eakins. 1895. 180 p. E 351.3 A 3.

177. SPRAGUE, JOHN F. The northeastern boundary controversy and the Aroostook war. Dover, Maine. The Observer Press. 1910. 116 p. E 398 S 76.
178. SULLIVAN, JAMES WM. Socialism as an incubus on the American labor movement. New York. B. H. Tyrrel Print. 1918. 131 p. HX 544 S 94.
179. SWINTON, JOHN. Address before the American Federation of Labor Convention, Philadelphia, Pa., Dec., 1892. Wash., D. C. Press of the Trade Unionist. 9 p. HD 8072 S 97.
180. TRANT, WM. Trade-unions, their origin and objects, influence and efficacy. Wash., D. C. The American Federation of Labor. 1907. 60 p. HD 6663 T 77.
181. UNITED STATES—ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE. Examination and classification of gunners of field artillery. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 32 p. UB 323 A 35 1919.
182. ———. List of War Department documents. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 20 p. Z 6726 A 3 U 56.
183. ———. Summary of casualties among members of the A. E. F. during the World War. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 11 p. D 510 U 53.
184. ——— AIR SERVICE OFFICE. Report of Director of Air Service. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 298 p. UG 633 A 25.
185. ——— ARMY—EXPEDITIONARY FORCE, FRANCE, 1917, Report of Gen. John J. Pershing, as cabled to Secretary of War, Nov. 20, 1918. France. A. G. Print. Dept. G. H. Q., A. E. F. 1918. 24 p. D 609 U 5 A 322.
186. ——— ARMY SERVICE SCHOOLS, FORT LEAVENWORTH. Conferences and lectures on machine guns. The General Service Schools, Ft. Leavenworth. Army Service Schools Press. 1919. 169 p. UF 500 U 53.
187. ——— BOARD OF MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION. Report of the commissioner . . . on the operations of the U. S. Board of Mediation and Conciliation. 1913-19. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 109 p. HD 5503 A 35 1913-19.
188. ——— BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. Fourteenth census of the United States. Population. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 32 p. HB 883 A 35.
189. ——— BUREAU OF EFFICIENCY. Foreign trade promotion work. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 88 p. HF 3029 A 5.
190. ———. Service school for Federal employees. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 9 p. JK 716 A 3.
191. ——— BUREAU OF FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC COMMERCE (Dept. of Commerce). Commercial handbook of China. 1919-20. HF 3776 U 58.

192. UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC COMMERCE (Dept. of Commerce). Wholesale prices of leading articles in United States markets. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. HB 235 U 5 A 3.
193. — BUREAU OF NAVIGATION (Navy Dept.). Regulations governing the organization and administration of the Naval Reserve Force. 1920. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 45 p. VA 80 A 4.
194. — COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY. Terrestrial magnetism. Alaska magnetic tables and magnetic charts for 1920. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 31 p. QC 825.1 U 58.
195. — COAST ARTILLERY CORPS—NORTHERN PACIFIC DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS. General orders, 1919. UF 453.1 P 11.
196. — COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY (France). Decisions of the Assistant Comptroller of the Treasury (France). N. p., n. d. HJ 10 H 3 A. E. F.
197. — CONGRESS—JOINT COMMISSION ON RECLASSIFICATION OF SALARIES. Report of the Congressional Joint Commission on Reclassification of Salaries. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 884 p. JK 642 A 3.
198. — JOINT SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE PILGRIM TERCENTENARY CELEBRATION. Tercentenary of the landing of the Pilgrims. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 12 p. F 68 U 58.
199. — DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE. Advertising methods in Argentina, Uruguay, and Brazil. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 119 p. HF 5813 A 7 U 58.
200. — Construction materials and machinery in Argentina and Bolivia. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 192 p. HD 9715 A 69 U 58.
201. — DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR. Service book, including "Honor roll" of employees who entered military or naval service during the war with Germany. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 144 p. D 510 U 55.
202. — ENGINEER SCHOOL. Pamphlet on the art of fortification. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 107 p. UG 404 A 4.
203. — FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION. Food investigation. Report of the Federal Trade Commission on private car lines. 271 p. HE 1827 U 58.
204. — FIELD ARTILLERY REPLACEMENT DEPOT, CAMP JACKSON, S. C. Training regulations and outline of instruction. Columbia, S. C. Camp Print. Off. 1918. 199 p. UF 941.3 A 5.
205. — FUEL ADMINISTRATION—DISTRIBUTION DIVISION. The Report of the Distribution Division, 1918-1919. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1919. Tables. HD 9546 A 5.

206. UNITED STATES — GENERAL STAFF — PURCHASE, STORAGE AND TRAFFIC DIVISION. Organization of zones for supply. Oct., 1918. Mimeograph. 3 leaves. UC 263.3 1917. A 266.
207. ——— WAR PLANS DIVISION. List of War Department pamphlets on military training. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 19 p. Z 6726 A 3 U 55.
208. ——— Reserve Officers' Training Corps. 1919. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 120 p. U 433.3 A 3 1919.
209. ——— HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE. Table of distances between ports via the shortest navigable routes. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 286 p. VK 563 U 66.
210. ——— INFANTRY SCHOOL, CAMP BENNING, GA. Stokes mortar marksmanship. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 8 p. UF 479 U 58.
211. ——— JOINT COMMITTEE TO VISIT THE VIRGIN ISLANDS. Virgin Islands. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 38 p. F 2136 U 55.
212. ——— MILITIA BUREAU. Questions for National Guard Officers (Basis). Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 119 p. U 134 A 1 U 58.
213. ———. Questions for National Guard Officers (Cavalry). Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 48 p. UE 161 A 2.
214. ———. Questions for National Guard Officers (Coast Artillery). Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 176 p. UF 455 U 5 A 3.
215. ———. Questions for National Guard Officers (Special Regulations No. 57). Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 20 p. U 134 A 1 U 57.
216. ——— NATIONAL WAR LABOR BOARD. Report of the Secretary . . . to the Secretary of Labor. 1919. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 149 p. HD 5503 A 37.
217. ——— ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT. Handbook of 12-inch gun railway carriage, model of 1918, and ground platform car. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 177 p. UF 393 A 345.
218. ———. Handbook of the rifle, U. S. rifle, caliber .30, model of 1903. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 78 p. UD 393 A 55.
219. ——— PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL'S BUREAU. Final report of the Provost Marshal General to the Secretary of War. On the operations of the Selective Service System to July 15, 1919. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 288 p. UB 323.3 1917 A 32 1920.
220. ——— SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION. Report of the President . . . to the Board of Trustees. 1919. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1919. HE 745 A 43.

221. UNITED STATES—SIGNAL OFFICE. The homing pigeon; care and training for military purposes. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 60 p. UH 93 A 33.
222. ——— STEAMBOAT-INSPECTION SERVICE. Annual report of the Supervising Inspector General. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1918/19. HE 589 U5 A 2.
223. ——— SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE. Defects found in drafted men. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 359 p. RA 445 A 4.
224. ———. Recruit psychological examination for illiterates and non-English-speaking citizens and aliens. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 10 p. UB 323 A 24.
225. ——— TARIFF COMMISSION. Census of dyes and coal-tar chemicals. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1918-19. HD 9999 D 9 U 5 A 23.
226. ——— WAR DEPARTMENT. Field service regulations, U. S. A., 1914. Corrected to July 31, 1918. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1918. 244 p. U 173 A 3 1918.
227. ——— Infantry drill regulations (Provisional). 1919. 222 p. Wash., D. C. The U. S. Infantry Association. 1919. UD 160 A 3.
228. ——— WORKING CONDITIONS SERVICE. Report of the working conditions service. 1919. 35 p. HD 7261 A 3 1919.
229. WADE, SIR CHARLES GREGORY. Australia, problems and prospects. Oxford. The Clarendon Press. 1919. 111 p. HC 605 W 12.
230. WILLIAMS-ELLIS, CLOUGH. The Tank Corps. London. George Newnes. 1919. 288 p. UF 619.5 G 7 W 72.

No. 58.

July 21-Aug. 20, 1920.

LIBRARY OF THE GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE.

**MONTHLY LIST OF MILITARY INFORMATION
CARDED FROM BOOKS, PERIODICALS,
AND OTHER SOURCES.**

Officers requesting information will please give the number of the entry and the date of the list. For officers on duty in Washington, D. C., a formal call is not necessary; a telephone call to the Librarian will be sufficient.

Written applications for information should be addressed to the Executive Officer, General Staff College, Washington, D. C.

When a book is called for, the title and author will be given in the language in which it is printed. Unless so stated, material in foreign periodicals has not been translated.

The material listed herein is not available for general loan outside of Washington, D. C. In this connection, see Par. I, Bulletin No. 52, War Department, 1916.

LIST FOR JULY 21-AUG. 20, 1920.

1. AEROPLANE INDUSTRY—France. French aeroplane industry. By J. F. Butler. *Commerce Reports*, July 29, 1920, p. 547.
2. AMMUNITION SUPPLY—American Expeditionary Forces. Ammunition service in the American Expeditionary Forces. By Col. Philip H. Worcester. *Journal of the United States Artillery*, July, 1920, p. 9.
3. ARMIES—India. The followers of Indian units. By Maj. S. C. Williams. *The Journal of the United Service Institution of India*, April, 1920, p. 72.
4. ARTILLERY. A history of artillery. Part 1, Artillery before the regiment. By Ralph Flenley. *The Journal of the Royal Artillery*, July, 1920, p. 156.
5. ARTILLERY DRILL AND TACTICS—European war. The action of the 16th Divisional Artillery Group in the battle of Apr. 4, 1918, in front of Amiens (British troops). *The Journal of the Royal Artillery*, July, 1920, p. 187.
6. ARTILLERY FIRE. Accuracy of fire at long ranges. By Chase. *United States Naval Institute Proceedings*, August, 1920, p. 1175.
7. —. Organization of the battery signallers in a separate section. By Maj. H. J. Humphreys. *The Journal of the Royal Artillery*, July, 1920, p. 185.
8. BERNSTORFF. Bernstorff and Wilson. By Spectator. *The Living Age*, Aug. 21, 1920, p. 460.
9. BOLIVIA—Revolution. The Bolivian revolution. *The Independent*, July 24 and 31, 1920, p. 118.
10. BOLSHEVISM. The human obstacle to Bolshevism. By H. B. Slizberg. *The Living Age*, Aug. 21, 1920, p. 456.
11. —. A world in danger. *Manufacturers' Record*. Aug. 5, 1920, p. 119.
12. BRAZIL—Economic conditions. General summary of economic conditions in Brazil during the past fiscal year. *Commerce Reports*, July 31, 1920, p. 595.
13. BUDGETS—Canada. Canada's remade budget. By Sir Patrick Thomas McGrath. *The American Review of Reviews*, August, 1920, p. 188.
14. BULGARIA—Politics and government. The Agrarian Government of Bulgaria. By G. Clenton Logio. *The New Europe*, July 29, 1920, p. 63.
15. CABLES. Inter-American cable facilities. *Commerce Reports*, July 29, 1920, p. 548.

16. CAMBRIA. The great battle of Cambria. *The Nineteenth Century and After*, July, 1920, p. 40.
17. CANADA—Agriculture. The Agrarian movement in Canada. (1) The new national policy. (2) Production and taxation in Canada. (3) Deep furrows. (4) The farmer and the interests. (5) The revolt in Canada. By W. G. Good. *The Edinburgh Review or Critical Journal*, July, 1920, p. 96.
18. ——— Economic conditions. The outlook in western Canada. By Hugh J. Hughes. *The American Review of Reviews*, August, 1920, p. 191.
19. CAVALRY DRILL AND TACTICS. La Cavalerie et le service d'un an. Col. Boullaire. *Revue Militaire Generale*, May, 1920, p. 273.
20. CENTRAL AMERICA—Foreign relations. Our Central American neighbors. By Wm. A. Prendergast. *The American Review of Reviews*, August, 1920, p. 193.
21. CHINA—Economic conditions. Economic China in 1919. A review of conditions. *The Far Eastern Fortnightly*, Aug. 16, 1920, p. 1.
22. COAL—Norway. The Norwegian coal situation. *Commerce Reports*, Aug. 9, 1920, p. 718.
23. COAST ARTILLERY FIRE. Coast artillery fire. By Maj. Arthur P. S. Hyde. *Journal of the United States Artillery*, July, 1920, p. 49.
24. COST OF LIVING. Bringing the price balloon down from the skies. By J. George Frederick. *The American Review of Reviews*, August, 1920, p. 169.
25. ——— United States. Cost of living up 95 per cent since 1914. *Business Digest and Investment Weekly*, July 16, 1920, p. 33.
26. DALMATIA—Economic conditions. Industrial and trade conditions in Spalato, Dalmatia. By Alfred P. Dennis. *Commerce Reports*, July 26, 1920, p. 498.
27. DENMARK—Description and travel. The Republic of Denmark. *The Weekly Review*, Aug. 11, 1920, p. 126.
28. DISCIPLINE. Tact in relation to discipline. By Hoffman. *United States Naval Institute Proceedings*, August, 1920, p. 1197.
29. EASTERN QUESTION. Greek versus Turk (a new phase of the Eastern question). By Frank H. Simonds. *The American Review of Reviews*, August, 1920, p. 159.
30. ——— Peace through prescience. Should America cooperate with Japan and China? By George Bronson Rea. *The Far Eastern Review*, July, 1920, p. 326.
31. FIRE CONTROL. Fire control. By W. P. Wilson. *Journal of the United States Artillery*, August, 1920, p. 147.
32. FOREIGN POLICY—United States. Wanted, an American foreign policy. By Herbert Adams Gibbons. *The Century*, August, 1920, p. 474.
33. FOREIGNERS IN THE UNITED STATES. Fair play for the foreign born. By Arthur Woods. *The Forum*, July, 1920, p. 58.

34. FRANCE—Economic conditions. Devastated France. The story of a tour. *The Contemporary Review*, August, 1920, p. 153.
35. GALLIPOLI. The Gallipoli expedition. (1) Gallipoli diary. (2) Life of Lord Kitchener. By George Arthur. *The Edinburgh Review or Critical Journal*, July, 1920, p. 180.
36. GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE. The General Staff College. By Col. H. D. Todd. *Journal of the United States Artillery*, August, 1920, p. 144.
37. GERMANY—Economic conditions. Capital increases in Germany. *Commerce Reports*, July 31, 1920, p. 599.
38. ——— Economic conditions. Germany alive and busy. By Herbert Kaufman. *The Living Age*, Aug. 21, 1920, p. 447.
39. ——— Foreign relations. Germany in Latin American trade before the war. *The American Review of Reviews*, August, 1920, p. 209.
40. HEAVY GUNS—Germany. The German long-range gun. *Engineering*, July 2, 1920, p. 30.
41. IRELAND—Politics and government. The Irish secretaryship and its vicissitudes. Leading incidents in the fortunes of that office and of the personnel of its holders. By J. G. Swift MacNeill. *The Fortnightly Review*, July, 1920, p. 154.
42. ITALY—Economic conditions. Economic notes from Italy. By H. C. MacLean. *Commerce Reports*, July 26, 1920, p. 506.
43. JAPAN—Foreign relations—Siberia, Japan in Siberia. *The Contemporary Review*, August, 1920, p. 264.
44. ——— Politics and government. The crisis in Japan. A brief résumé of the political situation in Japan. *The Fortnightly Review*, July, 1920, p. 119.
45. JUGOSLAVIA. Economic and industrial conditions in Jugoslavia. *Commerce Reports*, July 29, 1920, p. 556.
46. LEAGUE OF NATIONS. Why the League of Nations languishes. Allied nations, great and small, are not satisfied it will work for their mutual benefit, but will largely benefit and comfort unrepentant Germany. That England appears to be the only nation satisfied with the terms of peace. France and Belgium will be no parties to a league tainted with pro-German and Dutch sympathies. *The Fortnightly Review*, July, 1920, p. 30.
47. LIBERIA—Foreign relations. Uncle Sam, mandatory extraordinary. 1. Liberia. By Clifford Albion Tinker. *Sea Power*, August, 1920, p. 55.
48. MACHINE GUN DRILL AND TACTICS—European war. Machine guns of the Fourth Brigade. By Maj. L. W. T. Waller, jr. *The Marine Corps Gazette*, March, 1920, p. 1.
49. MANEUVERS. The maneuvers of the future and the general principles on which higher peace training should be conducted in view of the lessons of the late war. By Lieut. Col. G. W. Haslehurst. *The Journal of the United Service Institution of India*, April, 1920, p. 50.

50. MARNE, BATTLE OF. *Precis and translation. First battle of the Marne.* By Capt. J. E. P. Mellor. *The Journal of the United Service Institution of India*, April, 1920, p. 95.
51. MEXICO—History. Four interventions in Mexico. By Col. Harry A. Smith. *Infantry Journal*, August, 1920, p. 125.
52. — Interventions in. Four interventions in Mexico (a study in military government). By Col. Harry A. Smith. *Infantry Journal*, July, 1920, p. 30.
53. MINES AND MINING—Italy. The Italian mining industry during the war. By Davis F. Wilber. *Commerce Reports*, July 29, 1920, p. 563.
54. MOROCCO—Foreign relations. Spain's position in Morocco. Shows the Spanish point of view of importance in all matters concerning Morocco and the legal and historical basis on which it is founded. *The Fortnightly Review*, July, 1920, p. 92.
55. MORTARS. Stokes mortar carrying equipment. *The Journal of the United Service Institution of India*, April, 1920, p. 90.
56. OIL—Poland. The Polish oil industry and its prospects. *Commerce Reports*, July 31, 1920, p. 601.
57. PAY—United States. Soldiers' pay tables. *Infantry Journal*, August, 1920, p. 170.
58. POLICE. Women police. Tells of the conditions arising out of the war, which made it necessary to establish a force of women police. Of the great work accomplished by these women and of the gradual extension of the service (English). By Louise Creighton. *The Fortnightly Review*, July, 1920, p. 109.
59. POPULATION—Austria. The Austrian census of 1920. *Commerce Reports*, Aug. 9, 1920, p. 716.
60. — Czechoslovakia. Czechoslovakia, population in thousands; percentage of total. *The Edinburgh Review or Critical Journal*, July, 1920, p. 38.
61. RAILROADS—Chile. Antofagasta (Chile) and Bolivia railway. *The South American Journal*, July 3, 1920, p. 7.
62. — China. Map of Chinese Government railways. (Prepared by the Department of Railways Ministry of Communications.) *The Far Eastern Review*, January, 1920, p. 40.
63. — —. The railways of China. Important facts and figures connected with the existing system. *The Far Eastern Review*, January, 1920, p. 31. Maps.
64. — Italy. Railway situation in Italy. By H. C. MacLean. *Commerce Reports*, Aug. 2, 1920, p. 616.
65. ROADS—France. Notes on the French highway system. *Engineering News-Record*, Aug. 12, 1920, p. 303.
66. RUSSIA—Foreign relations. Russia through British eyes. *The New Russia*, June 24, 1920, p. 246.
67. SAAR BASIN—Resources. Metal industries of the Saar Basin. By W. L. Prosser. *Commerce Reports*, July 29, 1920, p. 562.

68. SALVAGE—France. Royal Army Service Corps salvage in France. By Lieut. Col. R. H. Palin. *The Journal of the United Service Institution of India*, April, 1920, p. 77.
69. SUBMARINE WARFARE. Operations of the American submarine patrol. *United States Naval Institute Proceedings*, July, 1920, p. 1013.
70. SURGEON GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—United States. History of the Overseas Division, Surgeon General's Office, during the war period. By Lieut. Col. S. J. Morris. *The Military Surgeon*, August, 1920, p. 180.
71. SWITZERLAND—Foreign relations. Switzerland joins the League. *The American Review of Reviews*, August, 1920, p. 202.
72. SYRIA—Politics and government. La question de Syrie. Commandant Sarrou. *Revue Militaire Generale*, May, 1920, p. 307.
73. TACTICS. Modern tactics. By Col. E. G. Peyton, Thirty-eighth Infantry. *Infantry Journal*, August, 1920, p. 109.
74. TELEGRAPHY, WIRELESS. Sketch of present radio situation influence on tactics and strategy. By Hooper. *United States Naval Institute Proceedings*, August, 1920, p. 1209.
75. TRADE—Turkestan. Trade of Turkestan via Constantinople. By G. Bie Ravndal. *Commerce Reports*, July 29, 1920, p. 568.
76. — United States. Foreign trade opportunities. *Commerce Reports*, Aug. 9, 1920, p. 719.
77. TREATIES—Japan. The Anglo-Japanese alliance for and against. *The American Review of Reviews*, August, 1920, p. 205.
78. — Turkey. The Turkish treaty. Discusses the characteristics of the treaty and some of its principal clauses. By H. Charles Woods. *The Fortnightly Review*, July, 1920, p. 57.
79. UKRAINIA—Politics and government. Facts and documents; declaration of the Ukrainian National Committee. *The New Russia*, July 15, 1920, p. 341.
80. UNITED STATES—Foreign relations. The United States in the next war. By Brig. Gen. Johnson Hagood. *Journal of the United States Artillery*, July, 1920, p. 1.
81. VENEZUELA—Description and travel. Venezuela. Supplement to *Commerce Reports*, July 19, 1920, p. 1.
82. VIRGIN ISLANDS. The Virgin Islands. By Harry A. Franck. *The Century*, September, 1920, p. 616.
83. WAR. War and population. (1) Problems of population and parenthood. (2) The population problem of India. (3) Outspoken essays. By W. R. Inge. *The Edinburgh Review or Critical Journal*, July, 1920, p. 192.
84. WIRELESS STATIONS—China. Chinese Government wireless station opened. *Commerce Reports*, July 31, 1920, p. 594.
85. WOOL—Australia. The Australian wool situation. By A. A. Ferrin. *Commerce Reports*, July 26, 1920, p. 507.

BOOK LIST.

86. ALBERTSON, RALPH. Fighting without a war. New York, Harcourt, Brace & Howe. 1920. 138 p. D549 A33.
87. AMBERG, ARTHUR J. Applied indexing. Chicago, New York, Amberg File and Index Co. 1918. 42 p. HF5736 A49.
88. AMERICAN SOCIETY OF INTERNATIONAL LAW. Proceedings of the American Society of International Law, Apr. 27, 1918, and Apr. 17, 1919. Washington, American Society of International Law. 1919. 100 p. JX27 A52 1918-19.
89. AMIENS BEFORE AND DURING THE WAR. Clermont-Ferrand. Michelin & Cie. Milltown, N. J. Michelin Tire Co. 1919. 55 p. DC801 A51 A5.
90. ARTHUR, SIR GEORGE COMPTON ARCHIBALD. Life of Lord Kitchener. New York, The Macmillan Co. 1920. DA68.32 K62 A78. 3 vols.
91. BAILEY, ALBERT E. History of the Hebrew Commonwealth. New York, Chicago, C. Scribner's Sons. 1920. 396 p. DS118 B15.
92. THE BATTLE OF VERDUN (1914-1918). Clermont-Ferrand. Michelin & Cie. 1920. 111 p. D534.1 V4 B33.
93. BAUDISSLIN, COUNT VON. Life in a German crack regiment. London, T. Fisher Unwin. N. d. 320 p. U769 B338.
94. BEAMISH, RICHARD J. America's part in the World War. Phila., Pa., Chicago, Ill., The John C. Winston Co. 1919. 608 p. D521.05 B36.
95. BOND, PAUL STANLEY. Your boy and the other in universal training. Washington, D. C., Press of Military Engineer. 1920. 272 p. UB353 B71.
96. BRACQ, JEAN CHARLEMAGNE. The provocation of France. Fifty years of German aggression. New York, Oxford University Press, American branch. 1916. 202 p. D516 B79.
97. BRONSHTEIN, LEV. DAVIDOVICH. The history of the Russian revolution to Brest-Litovsk. London, G. Allen & Unwin. 1919. 153 p. DK265 B86.
98. BROWNRIGG, SIR DOUGLAS EGREMENT ROBERT. Indiscretions of the naval censor. New York, George H. Doran Co. 1920. 315 p. D631 B88.

99. BUNAU-VARILLA, PHILIPPE. The great adventure of Panama. New York, Doubleday, Page & Co. 1920. 267 p. TC774 B94.
100. CALLIERES, FRANCOIS DE. On the manner of negotiating with princes. Boston, New York, Houghton, Mifflin Co. 1919. 145 p. JX1635 C15-e.
101. CARTER, ARTHUR HAZLETON. Field artillery instruction. New York, London, G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1920. 631 p. UF400 C32.
102. CHOPIN, JULES. Le complot de Sarajevo (28 Juin 1914) étude sur les origines de la guerre. Paris, Bossard. 1918. 128 p. illus. D511 C54.
103. COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE. Corporation legal department. U. S. Food Administration laws and rulings. Chicago, New York, Commerce Clearing House. 1918. 251 p. HD9006 C73.
104. CORBETT, SIR JULIAN STAFFORD. Naval operations. New York, Longmans, Green & Co. 1920. 2 vols. D580 C78.
105. CUTLER, FREDERICK MORSE. The 55th Artillery (C. A. C.) in the A. E. F., France, 1918. Worcester, Mass., Commonwealth Press. 1920. 413 p. D609 U58 55th C98.
106. CYNN, HUGH HEUNG-WO. The rebirth of Korea. New York, The Abingdon Press. 1920. 272 p. Plates. DS916 C99.
107. DANE, EDMUND. British campaigns in Africa and the Pacific, 1914-1918. London, New York, Hodder & Stoughton. 1919. 215 p. D573 D17.
108. DANIELS, JOSEPHUS. The Navy and the Nation. New York, George H. Doran Co. 348 p. D597 U5 D18.
109. DELAPERRIERRE, EUGENE (ALPHONSE). L'armée française. Organisation. Paris, H. Charles-Lavauzelle. 1898. N. p. UA702 D33.
110. DILLON, EMILE JOSEPH. The inside story of the peace conference. New York, London, Harper & Bros. 1920. 512 p. D622.1 D57.
111. DOYLE, SIR ARTHUR CONAN. A history of the great war. New York, Geo. H. Doran Co. 1917-1920. D530 D76.
112. DUB, GEORGE D. Mining and preparing domestic graphite for crucible use. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 80 p. Illus. TN845 D81.
113. FARROW, EDWARD S. Farrow's manual of military training. New York, Scientific American Pub. Co. 1920. 1034 p. U113 F24.

114. **THE FIRST BATTLE OF THE MARNE**, including the operations of the Ourcq, in the marshes of St. Gond and in the Revigny Pass, 1914. Milltown, N. J., Michelin Tire Co. 1919. 289 p. D534.1 M3 F52.
115. **FRANCK, HARRY ALVERSON**. A vagabond journey around the world. New York, The Century Co. 1920. 502 p. G440 F82.
116. **FRANK, JACOB**. Notes on post exchanges. Tampa, Fla., Rinald Print. Co. 1917. 44 p. UC753 F82.
117. **FRIEDMAN, ELISHA MICHAEL**. International commerce and reconstruction. New York, E. P. Dutton & Co. 1920. 432 p. HC54.3 F91.
118. **GORDON-SMITH, GORDON**. From Serbia to Jugoslavia. New York, London, G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1920. 360 p. D561 G66.
119. **HALDANE, SIR JAMES AYLMER LOWTHROP**. A brigade of the old army, 1914. London, E. Arnold. 1920. 149 p. D609 G76 10th H15.
120. **HALDANE, RICHARD B. H.** Before the war. New York, London, Funk and Wagnalls Co. 1920. 233 p. DA47.2 H15.
121. **HAYES, CARLTON J. H.** A brief history of the Great War. New York, The Macmillan Co. 1920. 461 p. D521 H41.
122. **HAZEN, CHARLES DOWNER**. Fifty years of Europe, 1870-1919. New York, H. Holt & Co. 1919. 428 p. D395 H42.
123. **HERSEY, HAROLD**. When the boys come home. New York, Britton Pub. Co. 1919. 204 p. D524 H57.
124. **HOBBS, WILLIAM HERBERT**. Leonard Wood, administrator, soldier, and citizen. New York, London, G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1920. 272 p. E181 H68.
125. **HORNADAY, WM. T.** Awake! America. New York, Moffat, Yard & Co. 1918. 197 p. D520 U5 H81.
126. **HUANG, FENG-HUA**. Public debts in China. New York, Columbia University Press. 1919. 105 p. HJ8797 H87.
127. **JASTROW, MORRIS**. The Eastern question and its solution. London, Phila., J. B. Lippincott Co. 1920. 157 p. D463 J39.
128. **KANTAKUZEN, JULIA (GRANT)**. Revolutionary days. Boston, Small, Maynard & Co. 1919. 411 p. DK265 K16.
129. **KLEIN, DARYL**. With the Chinks. London, John Lane; New York, John Lane Co. 1919. 258 p. D640 K645.
130. **LICHNOWSKY, KARL MAX FÜRST VON**. Lichnowsky's memorandum. Full text of the suppressed document in which the former German ambassador at London reveals Germany's guilt in starting the war. D515 L69-e.
131. **LILLE BEFORE AND DURING THE WAR**. Milltown, N. J., Michelin Tire Co. 1919. 63 p. DC801 L68 L72.

132. LIVERMORE, THOMAS LEONARD. Days and events, 1860-1866. Boston, New York, Houghton, Mifflin Co. 1920. 485 p. E601 L78.
133. LUCAS, SIR CHARLES PRESTWOOD. The Gold Coast and the war. London, New York, H. Milford. Oxford University Press. 1920. 56 p. D576 G7 L93.
134. McPHERSON, WM. LENHART. A short history of the Great War. Particularly military and diplomatic aspects and the part played in it by the United States. New York, London, G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1920. 410 p. D521 M17.
135. MERCIER, DÉSIRÉ FÉLICIEN FRANÇOIS JOSEPH. Cardinal Mercier's own story. New York, Geo. H. Doran Co. 1920. 441 p. D640 M55.
136. METROPOLITAN CLUB OF THE CITY OF WASHINGTON, D. C. Constitution and by-laws of the Metropolitan Club, Wash., D. C. W. F. Roberts Co. 1920. HS2725 W3 M59.
137. MILLER, ARTHUR HARRISON. Leadership: a study and discussion of the qualities most to be desired in an officer. New York, London, G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1920. 174 p. U133 M64.
138. MOSS, JAMES ALFRED. Company training in the attack and the defense. Menasha, Wis., Geo. Banta Pub. Co. 1917. 121 p. U167 M91.
139. MOYER, JAMES AMBROSE. Steam turbines. New York, John Wiley & Sons. 1919. 496 p. TJ735 M93.
140. MYERS, GUSTAVUS. The German myth. New York, Boni and Liveright. 1918. 156 p. HD8448 M99.
141. NEGRO YEAR-BOOK. An annual encyclopedia of the negro. Nashville, Sunday School Union Print. 1912. E185.5 N39.
142. PACK, ROBERT W. The Sunset-midway oil field, California. Part 1. Geology and oil resources. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 179 p. TN872 C2 A2.
143. PALMER, FREDERICK. Our greatest battle (the Meuse-Argonne). New York, Dodd, Mead & Co. 1919. 629 p. D532.1 A7 P17.
144. PEARCE, FRANCIS BARROW. Zanzibar, the island metropolis of eastern Africa. New York, E. P. Dutton & Co. 1920. 431 p. DT435 P35.
145. POWELL, E. ALEXANDER. The new frontier of freedom. New York, C. Scribner's Sons. 1920. 263 p. D612 B18 P88.
146. PRIBRAM, ALFRED F. The secret treaties of Austria-Hungary. Cambridge, Harvard University Press. 1920. JX676. P91.
147. RICE, DeLONG. The story of Shiloh. Nashville, Brandon Print. Co. 1919. 64 p. E473.54 R49.

148. RIBBANY, ABRAHAM MITRIE. *America save the Near East*. Boston, The Beacon Press. 1918. 164 p. DS98 R57.
149. SCOTT, SIR PERCY M. *Fifty years in the Royal Navy*. New York, Geo. H. Doran Co. 1919. 342 p. DA88.1 S3 A5.
150. SKILLMAN, WILLIS ROWLAND. *The A. E. F.; who they were, what they did and how they did it*. Philadelphia, G. W. Jacobs & Co. 1920. 231 p. D699 U5 S62.
151. SLOANE, WM. MILLIGAN. *The Balkans, a laboratory of history*. New York, Eaton & Mains—Cincinnati, Jennings & Graham. 1920. 412 p. DR45 S63.
152. SOISSONS BEFORE AND DURING THE WAR. Clermont-Ferrand, Michelin & Cie. 1919. 63 p. DC801 S65 S68.
153. STERN, SIR ALBERT GERALD. *Tanks, 1914-1918. The log-book of a pioneer*. London, New York, Hodder and Stoughton. 1919. 297 p. UF619.5 G7 S83.
154. STEWART, MERCH B. *Thirty-minute talks*. Wash., D. C., U. S. Infantry Association. 1920. 379 p. Illus. U104 S85.
155. STODDARD, THEODORE L. *The rising tide of color against white world-supremacy*. New York, C. Scribner's Sons. 1920. HT1521 S86.
156. TOMLINSON, EVERETT T. *The story of General Pershing*. New York, London, D. Appleton & Co. 1919. 260 p. E780.2 P46 T65.
157. TREVELYAN, MRS. JANET PENROSE (WARD). *A short history of the Italian people from the barbarian invasions to the attainment of unity*. New York, London, G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1920. 580 p. DG468 T81.
158. UNITED STATES—ARMY—EXPEDITIONARY FORCE, FRANCE. 1917, 77th DIVISION. *History of the 77th Div., Aug. 25, 1917-Nov. 11, 1918*. New York, W. H. Crawford Co. 1919. 228 p. Illus. D609 U53 77th U5.
159. — BUREAU OF EDUCATION. *Further steps in teaching health*. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. JB1587 A3 U5.
160. — BUREAU OF FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC COMMERCE (DEPT. OF COMMERCE). *Annual review of the foreign commerce of the United States*. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. HF105 A28 1919.
161. — BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. *Census of electrical industries, 1917. Telephones*. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 52 p. HE8803 A55.
162. — —. *Special tables of mortality from influenza and pneumonia. Indiana, Kansas, and Philadelphia, Pa. Sept. 1 to Dec. 31, 1918*. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 181 p. RC150.5 A15.

163. UNITED STATES—CHIEF OF FIELD ARTILLERY. Field Artillery special service schools. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 11 p. U419.2 A5.
164. — DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE. Construction materials and machinery in Uruguay. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 59 p. HD9715 U82 U5.
165. — FEDERAL BOARD FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION. Rehabilitation leaflet No. 13. Health rules for tuberculous cases in training. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. UB359 U27.
166. — FIELD ARTILLERY REPLACEMENT DEPOT. Specialists' schools of the fourth brigade. Columbia, S. C., Camp Ptg. Off. 1918. 353 p. U418 A5.
167. — INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION. Accident bulletin, 1919, showing collisions and derailments of trains and casualties to persons. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. HE1780 A4.
168. — NATIONAL FOREST RESERVATION COMMISSION. Progress of purchase of eastern national forests under act of March 1, 1920. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 23 p. SD426 A5.
169. — NATIONAL PARK SERVICE. Regulations governing Mount Rainier National Park. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. F897 R2 U52.
170. — SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION—DIVISION OF OPERATIONS. Register of ships owned by U. S. Shipping Board, July, 1919. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 131 p. HE745 A425.
171. USSHER, CLARENCE DOUGLAS. An American physician in Turkey. Boston, New York, Houghton, Mifflin Co. 1917. 338 p. BV3170 U87.
172. VINOGRADOV, PAVEL G. Self-government in Russia. London, Constable & Co. 1915. 118 p. JS6058 V78.
173. WARD, JOHN. With the "Die-hards" in Siberia. New York, Geo. H. Doran Co. 1920. 313 p. D548.1 W25.
174. WARD, MARY AUGUSTA (ARNOLD)—MRS. HUMPHRY WARD. England's effort. New York, C. Scribner's Sons. 1916. 176 p. D640 W263.
175. WESTERVELT, GEORGE CONRAD. The triumph of the N. C.'s. New York, Doubleday, Page & Co. 1920. 308 p. TL521 W52.
176. WILLIAMS, ALBERT RHYS. Lenin; the man and his work. New York, Scott & Seltzer. 1919. 202 p. DK254 U39 W72.
177. WILLOUGHBY, WM. F. Government organization in war time and after. New York, London, D. Appleton & Co. 1919. 370 p. JK271 W73.

178. WOOD, ERIC FISHER. Leonard Wood, conservator of Americanism. New York, Geo. H. Doran Co. 1920. 351 p. E181 W87.
179. WOODRUFF, CHARLES EDWARD. Expansion of races. New York, Rebman Co. 1909. 495 p. HB871 W89.
180. YOUNG, GEORGE. The new Germany. New York, Harcourt, Brace & Howe. 1920. 333 p. DD263 Y72.
181. YPRES AND THE BATTLE OF YPRES. Clermont-Ferrand. Michelin & Cie. 1920. 138 p. D534.1 Y7 Y85.

W 26.7:59

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
THE LIBRARY

OCT 20 1920

RECEIVED

No. 59.

Aug. 21-Sept. 20, 1920.

LIBRARY OF THE GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE.

**MONTHLY LIST OF MILITARY INFORMATION
CARDED FROM BOOKS, PERIODICALS,
AND OTHER SOURCES.**

Officers requesting information will please give the number of the entry and the date of the list. For officers on duty in Washington, D. C., a formal call is not necessary; a telephone call to the Librarian will be sufficient.

Written applications for information should be addressed to the Executive Officer, General Staff College, Washington, D. C.

When a book is called for, the title and author will be given in the language in which it is printed. Unless so stated, material in foreign periodicals has not been translated.

The material listed herein is not available for general loan outside of Washington, D. C. In this connection, see Par. I, Bulletin No. 52, War Department, 1916.

12527—20

LIST FOR AUGUST 21—SEPTEMBER 20, 1920.

1. ADMINISTRATION—Great Britain. British Army administration from 1854 to 1912. By Lieut. Col. H. M. Alexander. *The Journal of the United Service Institution of India*, January, 1920, p. 15.
2. AERIAL NAVIGATION. The reconquest of the air—Part 1. By Henri Bouche. *La Revue de Paris*, November 15, 1919, p. 316.
3. ———. The reconquest of the air—Part 2. By Henri Bouche. *La Revue de Paris*, December 15, 1919, p. 742.
4. ———. Laws and regulations. International aerial navigation and the peace conference. Dealing with the national and international laws which are now effective and contemplated by which to govern aerial navigation. By Arthur K. Kuhn. *The American Journal of International Law*, July, 1920, p. 369.
5. AIR SERVICE—United States. Our Army's Air Service. Being a sketch of the United States Air Service since beginning of the war; its present relative rank with other nations, and what is to be expected of it in the future. By Brig. Gen. William Mitchell, Chief of Training and Operations, United States Air Service. *The American Review of Reviews*, September, 1920, p. 281.
6. AISNE. From the Aisne to Ypres, 1914. By Brig. Gen. Walker. *The Royal Engineers' Journal*, August, 1920, p. 69.
7. ARGENTINE—Foreign relations—United States. The United States in Argentine. By Luis Pascarella. *Inter-America*, August, 1920, p. 327.
8. ———. Irrigation. Irrigation in Mendoza, Argentine. By S. T. Henry. *Engineering News-Record*, August 19, 1920, p. 353.
9. ARMIES—Belgium. The operations of the Belgique Army during the war, 1914–1918. A review, in brief. *Bulletin Belge des Sciences Militaires*, May, 1920, p. 4.
10. ———. France. The organization of the French Infantry at the termination of the World War. *La Guerra y su Preparacion*, February-March, 1920, p. 188.
11. ———. Great Britain. The evolution of the English Army. *La Guerra y su Preparacion*, February-March, 1920, p. 188.
12. ———. Italy. The provisional organization of the Italian Army. *La Guerra y su Preparacion*, February-March, 1920, p. 153.
13. ———. Netherlands. The reorganization of the Dutch Army. *Bulletin Belge des Sciences Militaires*, May, 1920, p. 50.

14. **ARRAS.** Souvenirs of the Battle of Arras (Oct. 14, 1918). By Ct. Marcel Jauneaud. *Revue des Deux Mondes*, August 15, 1920, p. 827.
15. **ARTILLERY—History.** A history of artillery—Part 1. Artillery before the regiment. Sketching artillery as used by English from 1603 to 1713. By Ralph Flenley. *The Journal of the Royal Artillery*, August, 1920, p. 230.
16. **ARTILLERY DRILL AND TACTICS.** The tactical employment of artillery in the field. By Maj. Gen. R. C. Leoky. *The Journal of the United Service Institution of India*, January, 1920, p. 1.
17. **BOLSHEVISM.** The league or bolshevism? We must choose. A message from the United States Government to the American people. By Senator G. M. Hitchcock. *The Independent*, August 28, 1920, p. 235.
18. ———. Bolshevik crime and British commercialism. *The Nineteenth Century and After*, July, 1920, p. 11.
19. ———. Bolshevik propaganda in the East. By Maj. Gen. George Aston. *The Fortnightly Review*, August, 1920, p. 237.
20. ———. Germany. Red understanding with Germany (a secret agreement). *The Times, Weekly Edition*, August 13, 1920, p. 143. Illus.
21. ———. Germany and bolshevism. A brief study of the "Red Republic" set up in the Ruhr Valley. By Maj. Lindsay Bashford. *The Fortnightly Review*, September, 1920, p. 440.
22. **BOUNDARIES—Alaska.** Running the Alaskan boundary. *Canada*, August 7, 1920, p. 167.
23. **BUDYONNY, GENERAL.** Gen. Budyonny. By Horst Leonhardt. *The Living Age*, September 4, 1920, p. 565.
24. **BULGARIA—Boundaries.** The new boundaries of Bulgaria as fixed by peace treaties of 1919. Maps. *The Geographical Review*, April-June, 1920, p. 299.
25. **CAMBRAI, BATTLE OF.** The great battle of Cambrai. By Lieut. Col. M. F. McTaggart. *The Nineteenth Century and After*, July, 1920, p. 40.
26. **CANTON.** Market for groceries in Canton. *Commerce Reports*, August 31, 1920, p. 1045.
27. **CENTRIFUGAL GUN.** The centrifugal gun. Description and fire control of. *The Independent*, September 1, 1920, p. 284.
28. **COOPERATION OF ARMS.** The liaison between the infantry and the artillery. *Revue d'Artillerie*, July, 1920, p. 57.
29. **COST OF LIVING—United States.** Analysis of some effects of increased cost of living on family budgets. *Monthly Labor Review*, July, 1920, p. 1.

30. CRIMEA—Politics and government. The situation in the Crimea. *Bulletin of the Russian Information Bureau in the United States*, August 21, 1920, p. 1.
31. CZECHOSLOVAKIA—Resources. Sugar and coal production in Czechoslovakia. *Commerce Reports*, August 21, 1920, p. 897.
32. DALMATIA—Politics and government. Admiral Millo and the Government of Dalmatia. Tracing events during the 18 months of Admiral Millo's occupation of Dalmatia. By Lucy Re-Bartlett. *The Fortnightly Review*, September, 1920, p. 480.
33. DARDANELLES. The operations in the Dardanelles (February, 1915, to January, 1916). *Rivista di Artiglieria e Genio*, April–May, 1920, p. 42.
34. DEMOCRACY. The default of democracy. By D. J. Hill. *The North American Review*, September, 1920, p. 289.
35. EUROPE—Economic conditions. Europe's come-back, Europe's economic and industrial recovery: how she is solving new problems in finance and taxation; dealing with English, French, Belgian, and German reconstruction; taxes and budgets, etc. By Albert Breton, vice president Guaranty Trust Co., New York. *Sea Power*, September, 1920, p. 145.
36. EUROPEAN WAR—Far East. The Victory of the Allies in the Orient—Part 2. By Constantin Photiades. *La Revue de Paris*, November 15, 1919, p. 225.
37. FIUME—Foreign relations. Italy and Fiume. Opinion of Signor Giolitti relative to Fiume. By Sir Arthur Evans. *The New Europe*, September 2, 1920, p. 178.
38. FRANCE—Foreign relations. French politics and the peril to the Entente. Dealing with the real cause of the recognition of Wrangle and strain in Franco-British relations resulting from it. By Sisley Huddleston. *The Fortnightly Review*, September, 1920, p. 392.
39. GAS WARFARE. Revolutionizing battle tactics (tests of gas). By Amos A. Fries. *National Service*, August, 1920, p. 81.
40. GENERAL STAFF—Germany. The conduct of operations by the G. Q. G. (German high command) until the Battle of the Marne. By Lieut. Col. d'E. M. Nuyten. *Bulletin Belge des Sciences Militaires*, June, 1920, p. 71.
41. ———. Methods of operations of the German High Command up to the Battle of the Marne. By Lieut. Col. d'E. M. Nuyten. *Bulletin Belge des Sciences Militaires*, May, 1920, p. 14.
42. GERMANY—Economic conditions. The all-German industrial trust. A letter analyzing the present German scheme to combine all industries into one huge "all-German" trust. By Robert C. Long. *The Fortnightly Review*, September, 1920, p. 377.

43. GERMANY—Politics and government. The German politics—Part 1. The new pan-Germanism. By Edmond Vermeil. *Revue des Deux Mondes*, July 15, 1920, p. 347.
44. ————. The German politics—Part 2. The coup d'état of Kapp-Luttwitz. *Revue des Deux Mondes*, August 15, 1920, p. 781.
45. ————. Germany's political resources. Impressions, briefly told, of Herr Frederick Ebert, Scheidemann, Hugo Hasse, Dr. Walther Rathenau, and others. By Sir Thomas Barclay. *The Fortnightly Review*, September, 1920, p. 363.
46. ————. The military situation in Germany. *Bulletin Belge des Sciences Militaires*, May, 1920, p. 40.
47. GRAPHITE—Canada. The graphite industry. Methods of extraction and treatment of graphite, especially of Canada. *Engineering*, August 20, 1920, p. 231.
48. HARBORS—Hawaii. Building a greater Honolulu harbor. By C. J. McCarthy. *The Trans-Pacific*, August, 1920, p. 37.
49. HUNTER REPORTS. The Hunter report and Amritsar. A brief résumé of events in the Punjab during April, 1918. The Hunter commission found no evidence of conspiracy to overthrow the British Government. *The Fortnightly Review*, July, 1920, p. 103.
50. IMMIGRANTS—United States. Number of immigrants increases. Many reservists who fought in the Great War returning to this country. Movement to foreign lands is decreasing. *The Iron Age*, August 5, 1920, p. 325.
51. INDIA—Politics and government. The Hunter report and Amritsar. A brief résumé of events in the Punjab during April, 1918. The Hunter commission found no evidence of conspiracy to overthrow the British Government. *The Fortnightly Review*, July, 1920, p. 103.
52. INFANTRY—European War. The military effort put forth during the World War, dealing especially with the infantry. *Le Revue d'Infanterie*, May 15, 1920, p. 11.
53. ————. A synthetical study of the evolution, armament, organization, and procedure of combat of the infantry during the course of the World War. *La Revue d'Infanterie*, June 15, 1920, p. 152.
54. INFANTRY—Germany. The organization of the infantry at the close of the World War. *Militar-Wochenblatt*, June, 1920, p. 2279.
55. INFANTRY DRILL AND TACTICS—Germany. Employment of infantry and its auxiliary armies in attack, in war of movement. *Militar-Wochenblatt*, June, 1920, p. 2237.
56. IRELAND—Politics and government. Ireland to-day. By S. Gwynn. *The New Europe*, August 5, 1920, p. 94.

57. IRON—Philippine Islands. Millions await in Philippine iron. By F. A. Reyes. *The Trans-Pacific*, August, 1920, p. 51.
58. ITALY—Foreign relations. The mission of Gen. Foch in Italy (October–November, 1917). By XXX. *Revue des Deux Mondes*, July 15, 1920, p. 274.
59. JOFFRE, MARSHAL. Our great chiefs—Marshal Joffre. *Revue des Deux Mondes*, September 1, 1920, p. 5.
60. JUGO-SLAV—Money. Jugo-Slav currency. *Commerce Reports*, August 16, 1920, p. 804.
61. JUGOSLAVIA. Commercial importance of the city of Skoplje (Uskub), Jugoslavia. *Commerce Reports*, September 17, 1920, p. 1310.
62. LEAGUE OF NATIONS. Does a Republican victory mean a defeat of the League of Nations? By a former Republican governor of Missouri (Herbert S. Hadley). *The New Europe*, August 26, 1920, p. 149.
63. LENIN. Lenin and Trotsky. A parallel. By P. Ryes. *The New Russia*, July 15, 1920, p. 332.
64. LITHUANIA—Politics and government. Baltic politics. (1) The election in Latvia and Lithuania. *The New Europe*, July 22, 1920, p. 28.
65. MARNE, BATTLE OF. The Battle of the Marne. By Commandant Henri Carre. *La Revue de Paris*, September 1, 1920, p. 151.
66. MESOPOTAMIA—Politics and government. The rulership of Mesopotamia. Giving the Arabs point of view relative to British rule in Mesopotamia; their desire to be ruled over by one of their own race, under British guidance. By Sirdar Ikbāl Ali Shah. *The Near East*, September 9, 1920, p. 377.
67. MILITARISM. The revival of militarism. Dealing with the question of "Prepare for war to prevent war." *The Fortnightly Review*, September, 1920, p. 491.
68. MONASTIR. The capture of Monastir. By G. G. Smith. *National Service*, August, 1920, p. 71.
69. MOROCCO. Methods of combat and the pacification of the Maroc. By Gen. Aubert. *Revue d'Artillerie*, July, 1920, p. 5.
70. NAVAL OPERATIONS—European War. Can we allow the sinking of enemy fleets? By Armand Kergant. *La Revue de Paris*, May 1, 1919, p. 113.
71. ———. The Mediterranean force. By Paul Adam. *La Revue de Paris*, April 15, 1919, p. 681.
72. ———. Naval forces on the Baltic. By Admiral Degouy. *La Revue de Paris*, December 15, 1919, p. 859.

73. OFFICERS—Spain. The lieutenants of Infantry. *Memorial del Ejercito de Chile*, May, 1920, p. 396.
74. ——— United States. Procurement of Army officers. By Maj. Jay L. Benedict, General Staff. *Infantry Journal*, September, 1920, p. 244.
75. OIL—Mexico. The petroleum industry of Mexico. *Commerce Reports*, September 13, 1920, p. 1213.
76. ———. Tampico the World's largest oil port. *Business Digest and Investment Weekly*, August 20, 1920, p. 154.
77. PALESTINE. With the French detachments of Palestine and of Syria. By Docteur Simon. *La Revue de Paris*, December 1, 1919, p. 536.
78. ——— Politics and government. The Palestinian problem. The problems which face the newly appointed High Commissioner of England to Palestine. By Horace B. Samuel. *The Fortnightly Review*, September, 1920, p. 402.
79. PAN AMERICA. Pan Americanism from a Central American standpoint. By Armando Donoso. *Inter-America*, August, 1920, p. 347.
80. POGROMS—Poland. Poland and Jewish pogroms. *Advocate of Peace*, August, 1920, p. 284.
81. POLAND—Foreign relations. The war with Poland—Part 1. By Karl Radek. *The Living Age*, September 11, 1920, p. 635.
82. ——— Great Britain. Britain and Poland. An elaboration on Lloyd George's statement that "Poland is a British interest." By "R." *The Fortnightly Review*, September, 1920, p. 430.
83. ——— Politics and government. The new Polish Government. By Spectator. *The New Europe*, August 5, 1920, p. 76.
84. ———. The Polish crisis. *The New Europe*, August 12, 1920, p. 98.
85. ———. Polish disaster—and Red triumph. Sketching—origins of the conflict; the progress of the war; Polish mistakes; the crisis and the German aspect. By Frank H. Simonds. *The American Review of Reviews*, September, 1920, p. 259.
86. ———. Why Poland fails. By Gigi Michelotti. *The Living Age*, September 11, 1920, p. 630.
87. POTASH—France. The Alsatian potash industry. *Commerce Reports*, September 4, 1920, p. 1108.
88. PRISONERS OF WAR—Germany. German prisoners. *La Revue de Paris*, March 1, 1919, p. 178.

89. **RAILROADS**—Australia. A new trans-Australian railway project. By T. W. Heney. *The Trans-Pacific*, August, 1920, p. 57.
90. ——— Bulgaria. Railway construction in Bulgaria. *Commerce Reports*, August 16, 1920, p. 803.
91. ——— China. The Chinese railway system. A historical review; where the railway idea originated; an account of the country's lines. *The North China Herald Supplement. Anniversary Supplement*, 1920, p. 9.
92. ——— Italy. Progress of construction on Calabro-Lucania railway. Lines under construction. *Commerce Reports*, August 2, 1920, p. 621.
93. ——— Russia. The revival of railway transport in Russia—Part 1. By M. Braikevich. *The New Russia*, July 29, 1920, p. 394.
94. ———. The revival of railway transport in Russia—Part 2. By M. Braikevich. *The New Russia*, August 5, 1920, p. 429.
95. **RUSSIA**—Economic conditions. Economic collapse in Soviet Russia. In two parts. Part 2—The state of Russia, industrially, under two years of bolshevism, being comments on report of the chairman of the Supreme Council of National Economy. By Joseph Shaplen. *The Weekly Review*, August 25, 1920, p. 167.
96. ——— Politics and government. The Agrarian question and Gen. Wrangel. Gen. Wrangel's solution of the land question of Russia: Land to pass from landowners and State to peasants, and a peasant's ability to cultivate land establishes his right to title of it. By P. Gronskey. *The New Russia*, August 19, 1920, p. 493.
97. **SANTO DOMINGO**—Foreign relations—United States. Uncle Sam, mandatory extraordinary. II. United States in Santo Domingo. Explaining the whys and wherefores of the United States mandate in Santo Domingo and dealing with some problems and criticisms relative to same. By Clifford A. Tinker. *Sea Power*, September, 1920, p. 107.
98. **SCHOOLS**—France. The Polytechnic school before the war. By Marshal Foch. *La Revue de Paris*, July 1, 1920, p. 5.
99. **SUPPLY DEPOT**—Italy. Base supply depot, Italy. By Lieut. Col. C. Rowe. *The Royal Army Service Corps Quarterly*, July, 1920, p. 179.
100. **SUPPLY SERVICE**. Supply of an infantry division in active operation. By Maj. B. Puryear, jr. *The Marine Corps Gazette*, June, 1920, p. 119.
101. **TACTICS**. A synthetical study of the evolution, armament, organization, and procedure of combat in the course of the World War. *La Revue d'Infanterie*, May 15, 1920, p. 39.

102. **TANKS.** The future tanks. By Capt. Martel. *The Royal Engineers Journal*, August, 1920, p. 49.
103. ——— Canada. The Canadian tank battalions. Answering a criticism why this unit did not see service in France. Sketching organization and naming commanders and history in brief. *The Canadian Military Gazette*, August 24, 1920, p. 3.
104. **TELEGRAPHY, WIRELESS**—Argentina. Direct radio service between Argentina and Germany. *Commerce Reports*, September 17, 1920, p. 1281.
105. ——— Germany. Direct radio service between Argentina and Germany. *Commerce Reports*, September 17, 1920, p. 1281.
106. **TRADE**—Balkans. The prewar commerce and the commercial approaches of the Balkan Peninsula. Maps. Giving tabulations of imports and exports. By Clive Day. *The Geographical Review*, April-June, 1920, p. 277.
107. ——— China. The open ports of China. Giving a history of the open ports of China. The whys and wherefores of German and Japanese occupation of Chinese territory. Map. By E. T. Williams. *The Geographical Review*, April-June, 1920, p. 306.
108. ——— Great Britain. British foreign trade for six months ending June 30, 1920. *Commerce Reports*, September 3, 1920, p. 1089.
109. ———. Volume and value of British foreign trade. *Commerce Reports*, September 13, 1920, p. 1203.
110. ——— Italy. Italy's foreign trade for the first three months of 1920. *Commerce Reports*, September 17, 1920, p. 1288.
111. **TRANSCAUCASIA.** Latest events in Transcaucasia. *The New Russia*, August 5, 1920, p. 424.
112. **TRANSPORT CORPS**—American Expeditionary Forces. Transport Corps of the American Expeditionary Forces. By Brig. Gen. Frank T. Hines. *National Service*, August, 1920, p. 82.
113. **TREATIES**—Egypt. The Egyptian settlement. Outline of agreement between Egypt and Great Britain. By Hon. W. Ormsby Gore. *The New Europe*, September 2, 1920, p. 174.
114. **TROTSKY.** Lenin and Trotsky. By Ryes. *The New Russia*, July 15, 1920, p. 332.
115. **WARS**—Germany. The plan of the German campaign, from 1871 to 1914. By Capt. Koeltz. *La Revue de Paris*, August 15, 1920, p. 819.
116. **WRANGEL, GENERAL.** Gen. Wrangel. *The Outlook*, August 25, 1920, p. 701.
117. ——— Who is Wrangel? *The New Republic*, August 25, 1920, p. 363.

BOOK LIST.

118. **THE AMERICANS IN THE GREAT WAR.** Clermont-Ferrand. Michelin & Cie. 1920. 3 vols. Illus. D 534 A 51.
119. **LES ATROCITÉS COMMISES À SMYRNE ET AUX AUVIRONS PENDANT L'OCCUPATION HELLÉNIQUES.** Constantinople, Imp. militaire. 13 p. D 629 A 89.
120. **BAKER, JOSEPH RICHARDSON.** The laws of land warfare concerning the rights of belligerents as existing on Aug. 1, 1914. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 420 p. JX 4510 B 16.
121. ———. Selected topics connected with the laws of warfare as of Aug. 1, 1914. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 851 p. JX 4510 B 165.
122. **BAREILLES, BERTRAND.** Constantinople, ses cités franques et levantines. Peru-Galatia-Banlieue-Paris, Bossard. 1918. 405 p. Illus. DR 721 B 24.
123. **BARTHELEMY, JOSEPH.** Le gouvernement de la France. Paris, Payot & Cie. 1919. 251 p. JN 2595 B 28.
124. **BARTHOLOMEW, JOHN G.** Macmillan's atlas for China, Japan, and the Straits Settlements. London, Macmillan & Co. N. d. 24 p. Maps. G 103 B 282.
125. **BELLAIRS, CARLYON WILFROY.** The battle of Jutland. London, Hodder & Stoughton. 1920. Illus. 312 p. D 581.1 S 6 B 43.
126. **BERTYN, F.** Le temps et la guerre. Imp. Avondstond. 1918. 87 p. D 638.5 S 6 B 55.
127. **BEYENS, NAPOLEON EUGÈNE JOSEPH MARIE AUGUSTE, BARON.** L'avenir des petits états. Bruxelles—Paris, G. van Oest & Cie. 1919. 261 p. D 619 B 57.
128. **BOSWELL, A. BRUCE.** Poland and the Poles. New York, Dodd, Mead & Co. 1919. 313 p. Plates. DK 459 B 74.
129. **BOUTON, CRAIG MILLER.** The determination of mercury. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 44 p. QD 181 H 6 B 78.
130. **BROWN, ROME G.** Americanism versus socialism. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 23 p. HN 89 B 87.
131. **BROWN, SEVELLON.** The story of Ordnance in the world war. Wash., James W. Bryan press. 1920. 184 p. Illus. F 23 B 87.
132. **CANUDO, RICCIOTTO.** Combats d'Orient; Dardanelles-Salonique (1915-1916). Paris, Hachette & Cie. 1917. 274 p. D 561 C 23.

133. CAPEK, THOMAS. Bohemian (Cech) bibliography. New York—Chicago, Fleming H. Revell Co. 1918. 256 p. Z 2136 C 23.
134. CARLIER, J. Les chemins de fer aux États-Unis. Paris, Imp. Chaix. 1917. 35 p. HE 2771 N 7 C 28.
135. COHALAN, DANIEL F. The freedom of the seas. New York, Friends of Irish Freedom. 1920. 19 p. JX 4211 C 67.
136. CROCKER, HENRY G. The extent of the marginal sea. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 703 p. JX 4408 C 93.
137. CROZIER, WM. Ordnance and the world war. New York, C. Scribner's Sons. 1920. 292 p. UF 23 C 95.
138. CVIÉTISA, FRANO. Les problemes nationaux de l'Autriche-Hongrie. Les Yougoslaves. Paris, Bossard. 1918. 148 p. DB 34 S 6 C 99.
139. DÉDÉCEK, V. La Tchécoslovaquie et les Tchécoslovaques. Paris, Bossard. 1919. 196 p. Map. DB 216 D 29.
140. DOUMER, PAUL. La métallurgie du fer. Paris, Librairie Vuibert. 1912. 247 p. TN 703 D 73.
141. FALKENHAYN, ERICH G. A. S., VON. The German General Staff and its decisions, 1914-1916. New York, Dodd, Mead & Co. 1920. 333 p. D 640 F 19.
142. FINCH, JAMES K. Topographic maps and sketch mapping. New York, John Wiley & Sons. 1920. 175 p. GA 105 F 49.
143. FISKE, BRADLEY ALLEN. The art of fighting; its evolution and progress. New York, The Century Co. 1920. 382 p. U 27 F 54.
144. FRANCE. DIRECTION GÉNÉRALE DES DOUANES. The import and export schedule of France. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 56 p. HF 193 A 3.
145. FRANCK, HARRY A. Vagabonding through changing Germany. New York-London, Harper & Bros. 1920. 357 p. DD 263 F 82.
146. GAILLAUD, F. ROMANET DU. Bands binding to France the United States of North America. Limoges, P. Dumont. 1918. 19 p. E 29 F 8 G 13.
147. GEORGE, ALBERT E. Pictorial history of the 26th Division, U. S. A. Boston, Ball Pub. Co. 320 p. Illus. D. 609 U 53 26th G 34.
148. GINISTY, LUCIEN. Les réquisitions civiles et militaires, leur étendue, leur exécution, disposition s'y rattachant. Paris, H. Charles Lavauzelle. 1917. 121 p. UC 15 G 49.
149. GREAT BRITAIN—WAR OFFICE. Manual of military cooking and dietary. London, H. M. Stat. Off., Harrison & Sons. 1918. 137 p. UC 725 G 7 A 3.

150. GREY, SIR EDWARD GREY. *America and the League; Lord Grey on the issue.* London, Times Pub. Co. 1920. 8 p. D 622 G 84.
151. A GUIDE BOOK TO CENTRAL PALESTINE, SAMARIE, AND SOUTHERN GALILEE. Cairo, The Palestine News. 1918. 111 p. Maps. DS 103 G 96.
152. A GUIDE BOOK TO CENTRAL SYRIA, LEBANON, AND PHOENICIA. Cairo, The Palestine News. 1919. 202 p. Maps. DS 94 G 94.
153. A GUIDE BOOK TO NORTHERN PALESTINE AND SOUTHERN SYRIA. Cairo, The Palestine News. 1918. 154 p. DS 103 G 94.
154. A GUIDE BOOK TO SOUTHERN PALESTINE, JUDAEA, PHILISTIA, AND THE DEAD SEA. Cairo, The Palestine News. 1918. 201 p. DS 103 G 95.
155. HAGUE. INTERNATIONAL PEACE CONFERENCE, 1899. *The proceedings of the Hague peace conferences.* New York, Oxford University Press. 1920. JX 1913 A 132.
156. HANOTAUX, GABRIEL, i. e. ALBERT AUGUSTE GABRIEL. *Le traité de Versailles, du 28 juin 1919.* Paris, Plon-Nourrit et Cie. 1919. 368 p. D 622.2 H 24.
157. HARLOW, REX F. *Trail of the 61st. A history of the 61st field artillery brigade, 1917-1919.* Oklahoma City, Harlow Pub. Co. 1919. 231 p. Illus. D 609 U 58 61st Brigade. H 28.
158. HERSHEY, AMOS SHARTLE. *Diplomatic agents and immunities.* Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 205 p. JX 1672 H 57.
159. HÉTHAY, J. *Le rôle de la cavalerie française a l'aile gauche de la première bataille de la Marne.* Paris, Perrin & Cie. 1919. 283 p. D 609 F 87 H58.
160. HIGHWAYS GREEN BOOK, 1920. Washington, D. C., American Automobile Association, 1920. TE 23 H 63.
161. HOLLINGWORTH, HARRY L. *Applied psychology.* New York-London, D Appleton & Co. 1920. 349 p. Diagr. BF 636 H 7.
162. HYMANS, PAUL. *La revision des traités de 1839.* N. p., n. p. 1920. 24 p. DH 690 S 46.
163. ITALY—MINISTERO DELLE FINANZA. *Import and export schedules of Italy.* Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 93 p. HF 199 A 3.
164. JOHNSON, STANLEY CURRIE. *The flags of our fighting army. Including standards, guidons, colours, and drum banners.* London, A. & C. Black. 1918. 150 p. UC 595 G 7 J 69.
165. KAHN, OTTO HERMANN. *Two years of faulty taxation and the results.* New York. 1920. 52 p. HJ 2379 K 125.

166. KANTAKUZEN, JULIA (GRANT), 1876-. Russian people; revolutionary recollections. New York, C. Scribner's Sons. 1920. 321 p. DK 265 K 165.
167. KOEBEL, WM. HENRY. The great south land. The river Plate and southern Brazil of to-day. New York, Dodd, Mead & Co. 1920. 314 p. F 2223 K 77.
168. LAUCK, WM. JETT. The relation between wages and the increased cost of living. Wash. N. p. 1920. 93 p. HD 6983 L 36.
169. LEA, CLARENCE F. The aircraft investigation. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 28 p. TL 595.3 L 43.
170. LESHER, C. E. Coal in 1918. Part A. Production. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 695-813 p. TN 805 A 3 L 531 1918.
171. LIÈGE ET SES AFFICHES DE GUERRE: affiches belges & allemandes placardées à Liège. Brussels, Brian Hill. N. d. 108 p. D 620 L 71.
172. LINCOLN, ABRAHAM. Address of Abraham Lincoln, delivered at the consecration of the national cemetery, Gettysburg, Pa., together with the proceedings in the United States Senate on the occasion of the reading of the address on Feb. 12, 1920. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 8 p. E 475.55 L 73.
173. LOCK, H. O. With the British army in the Holy Land. London, R. Scott. 1919. 149 p. D 567 L 81.
174. McCLERLLAN, EDWIN N. The United States Marine Corps in the World war. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 108 p. D 609.5 U 5 M 16.
175. MARTEL, TANCREDE. Le chatiment. Paris, Librairie Alphonse Lemerre. 1918. 366 p. D 625 M 37.
176. MATTHES, FRANCOIS E. Sketch of Yosemite national park. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 45 p. F 868 Y 6 M 43.
177. MAUD'HUY, LOUIS ERNEST DE. La manoeuvre. Étude théorique (1911). Nancy-Paris, Berger-Levrault. 1919. 58 p. U 167 M 452 1911/19.
178. MERLANT, JOACHIM. Soldiers and sailors of France in the American war for independence (1776-1783). New York, C. Scribner's Sons. 1920. 213 p. E 265 M 65-e.
179. MILLS, JOHN SAXON. The question of Thrace. Greeks, Bulgars, and Turks. London, E. Stanford. 1919. 48 p. DR 26 M 65.
180. MOCHAUVER-OL-MEMALEK. Claims of Persia before the conference of the preliminaries of peace at Paris. Paris, Imp. Georges Cadet. 1919. 14 p. D 622 M 68.
181. NATIONAL WOMAN'S LIBERTY LOAN COMMITTEE. Report of the National woman's liberty loan committee for the Victory loan campaign. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 164 p. D 635 N 278.

182. NEIL, JAMES HARDIE. Field ambulance organization and administration. London, H. K. Lewis & Co. 1919. 125 p. UH 415 G 7 N 39.
183. PILLSBURY, WALTER B. The psychology of nationality and internationalism. New York-London, D. Appleton & Co. 1919. 314 p. JC 311 P 64.
184. RENARD, GEORGES FRANCOIS. Les répercussions économiques de la guerre actuelle sur la France. (1^{er} août 1914-15, mai 1917). Paris, F. Alcan. 1917. 516 p. HC 276.2 R 39.
185. REVYUK, EMIL. Trade with Ukraine. Wash., Friends of Ukraine. 1920. 24 p. HF 3761 R 45.
186. RUSSIA. Nicolai Lenin, Tchicherin, John Reed, Max Eastman. New York City, The Liberator Pub. Co. 1919. 63 p. DK 266 R 96.
187. RUSTEM, AHMED. La guerre mondiale et la question Turco-Arménienne. Berne, Imp. Staempfli & Cie. 1918. 204 p. D 619 R 97.
188. SEGERS, P. La revision des traités de 1839. N. p., n. p. 1920. 36 p. DH 690 S 45.
189. STEWARD, W. AUGUSTUS. The A B C of war medals and decorations. London, S. Paul & Co. 1918. 407 p. CJ 6113 S 84.
190. TAYLOR, THOMAS GRIFFITH. Australia in its physiographic and economic aspects. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 1919. 266 p. HC 605 T 24.
191. THOMPSON, RAYMOND L. A history of the 310th infantry, seventy-eighth division, U. S. A., 1917-1919. New York, Association of the 310th Infantry. 1919. 265 p. D 609 U 56 310th T 47.
192. TIMOSHENKO, WOLDEMAR. Ukraine and Russia, a survey of their economic relations. Wash., Friends of Ukraine. 1919. 15 p. HC 337 U 5 T 58.
193. UNITED STATES—ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE. Official list of officers . . . Officers' Reserve Corps of the Army of the United States, August 31, 1919. A. G. O. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 10 vols. U 11 A 3 A 34.
194. ——— BUREAU OF CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR. Breathing apparatus (rescue and protective). Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 53 p. RC 87 U 5.
195. ——— BUREAU OF FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC COMMERCE (Dept. of Commerce). Foreign tariff notes, No. 31. Wash., Gov. Print. Off. 1920. HJ 6043 A 2.
196. ——— BUREAU OF WAR RISK INSURANCE. Military and naval insurance and military and naval compensation claims as a result of the world war. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 162 p. UB 373 A 45.
197. ——— CAVALRY SCHOOL, FORT RILEY, KANSAS. The Cavalry School, Fort Riley, Kans. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 10 p. U 417 R 2.

198. UNITED STATES—COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY. Geodesy. Instructions to light keepers on primary triangulation. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 51 p. QB 311 U 5.
199. ——— CONGRESS—HOUSE COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN RELATIONS. Termination of state of war with Germany. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. D 622.1 U 55.
200. ——— HOUSE COMMITTEE ON INTERSTATE AND FOREIGN COMMERCE. Statement of Mr. S. A. Thompson, Secretary and Treasurer, National Rivers and Harbors Congress, Wash., D. C. Extract from hearings before committee. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 16 p. HE 193 U 58.
201. ——— HOUSE COMMITTEE ON MILITARY AFFAIRS. United States Military Telegraph Corps (Civil War). Hearings. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 14 p. UB 373 A 33.
202. ——— SENATE COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN RELATIONS. Affairs in Mexico. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 93 p. JX 1516 Z 7 U 5.
203. ——— SENATE COMMITTEE ON MILITARY AFFAIRS. Army reorganization bill. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 57 p. UA 23 A 452.
204. ——— DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE. Construction materials and machinery in Brazil. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 96 p. HD 9715 B 8 U 5.
205. ———. Textile markets of Argentine, Uruguay and Paraguay. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 151 p. HD 9864 U 5 A 3.
206. ——— DEPARTMENT OF STATE. Amnesty to prisoners since the armistice. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 26 p. D 638.5 A 6 U 5.
207. ——— EASTERN DEPARTMENTAL SCHOOL, CAMP LEE, VA. A program of the demonstration of physical and bayonet training. Camp Lee, Va. Hqrs. Ptg. Off. 1920. 8 p. U 343 A 45.
208. ——— GENERAL STAFF—WAR PLANS DIVISION. Military education in schools and colleges under the provisions of section 56 of the National Defense Act. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 11 p. U 408 A 4.
209. ——— INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION—BUREAU OF SAFETY. Report of the chief of the Bureau of Safety . . . of an accident . . . at an intersection of the Vicksburg, Shreveport & Pacific Railroad and the Louisiana & Northwest Railroad at Gibbsland, La., February 18, 1920. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 12 p. HE 1780 A 43.
210. ———. Summary of accident investigation reports, No. 1, July, August, and September, 1919. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. HE 1780 A 25.

211. UNITED STATES—LIBRARY OF CONGRESS—DIVISION OF BIBLIOGRAPHY. List of references on the treaty-making power. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 219 p. Z 6464 T 8 U 5.
212. ——— NATIONAL PARK SERVICE. Regulations governing Crater Lake National Park. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. F 882 C 8 U 54.
213. ———. Regulations governing Mesa Verde National Park. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 56 p. Illus. F 782 M 5 U 51.
214. ———. Regulations governing the Glacier National Park. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 62 p. F 737 G 5 U 59.
215. ———. Regulations governing the Sequoia and General Grant National Parks. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 41 p. Illus. F 868 S 4 U 51.
216. ———. Regulations governing the Yellowstone National Park. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 103 p. Illus. F 722 U 51.
217. ———. Regulations governing Yosemite National Park. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 77 p. Illus. F 868 Y 6 U 5.
218. ——— WAR DEPARTMENT. Concerning return of bodies of American soldiers who died abroad. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 6 p. D 528 U 58.
219. ———. Disposal and protection of remains of American soldiers who died in France. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 3 p. D 528 U 585.
220. ——— WAR INDUSTRIES BOARD. An outline of the Board's origin, functions and organization. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1918. 52 p. HC 106.2 A 43.
221. UNIVERSAL MILITARY TRAINING LEAGUE. The real melting pot. Chicago, The Hildman Printing Co. 1919. 47 p. Illus. UB 353 U 58.
222. WAMBAUGH, SARAH. A monograph on plebiscites, with a collection of official documents. New York, Oxford University Press. 1920. 1088 p. JX 4054 W 24.
223. WETTERLE, E. Au service de l'ennemi. Paris, Bossard. 1917. 131 p. DD 801 A 335 W 54.
224. YARD, ROBERT STERLING. Glimpses of our national parks. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1916. 69 p. E 160 A 4.

W 26.7:60

NOV 22 1920

No. 60.

Sept. 21-Oct. 20. 1920.

LIBRARY OF THE GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE.

**MONTHLY LIST OF MILITARY INFORMATION
CARDED FROM BOOKS, PERIODICALS,
AND OTHER SOURCES.**

Officers requesting information will please give the number of the entry and the date of the list. For officers on duty in Washington, D. C., a formal call is not necessary; a telephone call to the Librarian will be sufficient.

Written applications for information should be addressed to the Executive Officer, General Staff College, Washington, D. C.

When a book is called for, the title and author will be given in the language in which it is printed. Unless so stated, material in foreign periodicals has not been translated.

The material listed herein is not available for general loan outside of Washington, D. C. In this connection, see Par. I, Bulletin No. 52, War Department, 1916.

16599—20

LIST FOR SEPTEMBER 21-OCTOBER 20, 1920.

1. **AERIAL WARFARE.** Air warfare over the sea. Control of sea depends upon control of air; use of airplanes in naval warfare; carriers; aerial projectiles; what other nations are doing; American air problem; our coast defense. By Brig. Gen. William Mitchell. *The American Review of Reviews*, October, 1920, p. 391.
2. **ALASKA**—Description and travel. Alaska, as seen by Secretary Payne. A brief on what Secretary Payne saw during his three weeks' stay in Alaska. *The American Review of Reviews*, October, 1920, p. 385.
3. **ANTWERP.** The defense of Anvers (Antwerp) in 1914. By Lieut. Gen. Emile Dossin. *Le Flambeau*, December 15, 1919, p. 864.
4. **ARABIA**—Revolution. The evolution of a revolt. Story of the Arab revolt from June, 1916, to November 11, 1918. By T. E. Lawrence, formerly lieutenant colonel, General Staff, American Expeditionary Forces. *The Army Quarterly*, October, 1920, p. 55.
5. **ARMIES**—Italy. New organization of the Italian Army. *La Guerre y su Preparacion*, June, 1920, p. 474.
6. ——— United States. Possibilities in the act of June 4, 1920. Regarding the organization of the Army of the United States as directed under this act. By Maj. William Bryden, General Staff. *The Field Artillery Journal*, July-August, 1920, p. 402.
7. **ARTILLERY**—Great Britain. Artillery development (British) in the Great War. The development of British artillery during the World War. By Lieut. Gen. Birch. *The Army Quarterly*, October, 1920, p. 70.
8. **ARTILLERY DRILL AND TACTICS**—Great Britain. Artillery development (British) in the Great War. The development of British artillery during the World War. By Lieut. Gen. Birch. *The Army Quarterly*, October, 1920, p. 70.
9. **BAVARIA**—Politics and government. The Bavarian in particular. The Bavarian and the Prussian; dealing with the relations of these two peoples from 1871 to 1914. *Revue Des Deux Mondes*, September 15, 1920, p. 405.
10. **BELLEAU WOOD.** Capture of hill 142, battle of Belleau Wood and capture of Bouresches. By Maj. Edwin N. McClellan, U. S. M. C. *The Marine Corps Gazette*, September, 1920, p. 277.
11. **BENGALI REGIMENT.** The Bengali Regiment—Disbandment of. *Parliamentary Debates, House of Lords*, August 10, 1920, p. 1179.
12. **BOLSHEVISM**—Russia. The truth about Russia as seen by one on the ground. Dealing especially with the practical results of Bolshevism rule. By Arthur E. Copping. *The Contemporary Review*, October, 1920, p. 496.

13. BUKARA—Description and travel. Description of the Island of Bukara, South Africa. *The Century*, October, 1920, p. 863.
14. CAVALRY. What is the use of the cavalry? *Memorial de Caballeria*, September, 1920, p. 193.
15. ——— France. The French doctrine in regard to the cavalry. *Memorial de Caballeria*, September, 1920, p. 171.
16. CAVALRY DRILL AND TACTICS—European war. A cavalry charge. An account of an actual charge made by Russian cavalry against Austrian troops in 1914, related by C. O. of the charging units. By Gen. Golobine, Russian Army. *The Cavalry Journal*, October, 1920, p. 266.
17. CHINA—Economic conditions. China economically interpreted. An attempt at an explanation of the present confused political and social status of China. By Chiawei Kwo. *The Fortnightly Review*, October, 1920, p. 626.
18. ——— Politics and government. Causes of trouble in China since 1911. Dealing especially with the soldiery of China. *The New York Times Current History*, October, 1920, p. 54.
19. COAL. Map of Sarre coal basin, which passes from Germany to France under the peace treaty. *The New York Times Current History*, February, 1920, p. 241.
20. ——— Great Britain. British coal and American competition. Showing, in tabulated form, comparative output and consumption of coal; also relative size and tonnage of coal area. *The Fortnightly Review*, October, 1920, p. 573.
21. ——— India. India's coal resources—II. Giving coal output by districts annually; number of mines in each district and grades of coal produced by each. *The Near East*, August 19, 1920, p. 276.
22. ——— Jugo-Slavia. Coal resources of Jugo-Slavia. *Commerce Reports*, August 27, 1920, p. 1004.
23. ——— United States. British coal and American competition. Showing, in tabulated form, comparative output and consumption of coal; also relative size and tonnage of coal area. *The Fortnightly Review*, October, 1920, p. 573.
24. COLONIES—Germany. Number of square miles and population in Africa, Pacific and South Seas. *The Century*, October, 1920, p. 725.
25. CONSTITUTION—Czecho-Slovak. The Czecho-Slovak constitution. (The second installment of the Czecho-Slovak constitution—First installment appearing in September issue.) Text of constitution up to and including paragraph 105, chapter III. *The Contemporary Review*, October, 1920, p. 567.
26. ——— Esthonia. Baltic politics—II. The Esthonian constitution. By R. T. Clark. *The New Europe*, August 12, 1920, p. 104.

27. COOPERATION OF ARMS—Great Britain. Aircraft co-operation with infantry. The various rôles which the (British) air service was called upon to play in conjunction with infantry before, during, and after the battle. By Wing Comdr. Chamier. *The Army Quarterly*, October, 1920, p. 112.
28. COST OF LIVING—Denmark. Cost of living in Denmark. *Commerce Reports*, October 5, 1920, p. 58.
29. DALMATIA—Foreign relations. Some sidelights on Dalmatia. The effect of international machinery on present conditions in Dalmatia; difference in enforcement of mandatory powers between admirals of Serbia and of Italy. By Lucy Re-Bartlett. *The Contemporary Review*, October, 1920, p. 514.
30. EDUCATION—Great Britain. Education in the army. Dealing with the army schools of education and the army education corps, their work and its results. British Army only. By D. Borden-Turner, late lieutenant colonel, British General Staff. *The Army Quarterly*, October, 1920, p. 138.
31. EQUIPMENT—United States. Types of artillery equipment used by the American Expeditionary Forces in France, with a brief discussion of their uses and the reasons for their adoption. By C. C. Williams. *Journal of the Franklin Institute*, September, 1920, p. 301.
32. EUROPEAN WAR. New lights on the origins of the World War—II. By Sidney B. Fay. *The American Historical Review*, October, 1920, p. 37.
33. ——— American Expeditionary Forces. Our greatest victory. Being the seventh of a series of articles in which Capt. Hanson tells the complete story of what the Americans did on the battle line of France. By Capt. Joseph H. Hanson. *The Independent*, September 25, 1920, p. 368.
34. ——— Belgium. The operations of the Belgium Army during the 1914-1918 campaign. *Bulletin Belge des Sciences Militaires*, June, 1920, p. 59.
35. ——— France. The Flanders battle ground in 1702-1713 and 1914-1918. A comparison, on general lines, of the two campaigns. By Fletcher and Atkinson. *The Army Quarterly*, October, 1920, p. 159.
36. ——— Germany. The Brigade Kraewel (translation). A German document covering activities of German forces on September 8 and 9, 1914, from La Ferte sur Juarre to Nogent (France). *Journal of the Royal United Service Institution*, August, 1920, p. 597.
37. ———. The German tactical offensive in 1918. Methods of execution. *La Revue d'Infanterie*, June 15, 1920, p. 133.
38. ——— Western front. Some episodes during battle fighting on the western front. *Journal of the Royal Artillery*, September, 1920, p. 308.

39. **FIELD ARTILLERY**—Germany. The German field artillery in the war. Anonymous. *The Field Artillery Journal*, July–August, 1920, p. 412.
40. **FIELD ARTILLERY DRILL AND TACTICS**—European war. Being a tactical study of the field artillery group in retreat. By Lieut. Col. Weber, R. F. A. *The Field Artillery Journal*, July–August, 1920, p. 382.
41. **FINANCES**—China. The new financial consortium for China. Its purpose and benefits to China. By J. W. Jenks. *The Far Eastern Fortnightly*, September 27, 1920, p. 1.
42. ——— United States. Enormous totals mark the latest Treasury statement. Table 1. Preliminary statement of the U. S. Treasury for fiscal year 1919–20. Table 2. Summary of the public debt. *The Annalist*, July 12, 1920, p. 38.
43. **FIRST DIVISION**—American Expeditionary Forces. Notes on the First Division in the Battle of Soissons. Lecture delivered by Maj. Gen. Summerall, U. S. A. *The Field Artillery Journal*, July–August, 1920, p. 331.
44. **FIUME**. Gabriel d'Annunzio in Fiume. By Mercel Boulenger. *La Revue de Paris*, October, 1920, p. 545.
45. **FRANCE**—Foreign relations. French policy in Middle Europe. French attitude toward Bolshevism; French plans for Rhine and Danube Rivers; Franco-Hungarian policy; reviving of French Catholic party. By Sisley Huddleston. *The New Europe*, September 16, 1920, p. 226.
46. ——— Politics and government. French politics to-day. By Sisley Huddleston. *The New Europe*, July 29, 1920, p. 59.
47. ——— Resources. The mineral reconstitution of France. By Louis de Launay. *Revue des Deux Mondes*, September 15, 1920, p. 335.
48. **GENERAL STAFF**—Great Britain. The staff (British). Its duties. *The Army Quarterly*, October, 1920, p. 27.
49. **GOVERNMENT**. Forms of government in relation to their efficiency for war. By Niblack. *United States Naval Institute Proceedings*, September, 1920, p. 1399.
50. **GREAT BRITAIN**—Politics and government. The political scene in Great Britain. A short account of the changes now going on within the body of British politics, covering 1916 to date and prophetic to 1922. By A. F. Whyte. *The North American Review*, October, 1920, p. 457.
51. **GUIADELOUPE**—Description and travel. The French West Indies. Description of the French islands. By Harry A. Franck. *The Century*, October, 1920, p. 759.
52. **ILLITERACY**—United States. Turning illiterates into efficient soldiers. By Maj. Bernard Lentz, General Staff. *The Cavalry Journal*, October, 1920, p. 280.

53. INDIA—Politics and government. India at the cross roads. Dealing with the desire of India for self-determination and self-government. *The Army Quarterly*, October, 1920, p. 129.
54. ————— Quo Vadis in India. On the desire for "Home rule" in India. By Lord Meston. *The Contemporary Review*, October, 1920, p. 457.
55. IRON. Iron ore resources of the world. *Commerce Reports*, September 30, 1920, p. 1498.
56. JAPAN—Economic conditions. Japan: a great economic power. Giving tables of exports and imports from 1900 to 1919; financial conditions, domestic economic conditions, etc. Also a word as to its national debt, its military progress and possibilities, and the value of Japan to England as an ally. By Prof. Jos. H. Longford. *The Nineteenth Century and After*, September, 1920, p. 526.
57. KITES. The work of the kite balloon on land and sea. Lecture by Flight Lieut. P. Worthington, Royal Air Force, on the tactical employment of balloons in connection with the British Army and Navy during the World War. *Journal of the Royal United Service Institution*, August, 1920, p. 477.
58. LIEGE, BATTLE OF. The capture of Liege (August, 1914). The German advance upon and capture of the 12 Forts of Liege, Belgium. A German document (in English) showing advance, by units, of German forces. *Journal of the Royal United Service Institution*, August, 1920, p. 580.
59. LINES OF COMMUNICATIONS—France. The liaison between infantry and artillery of French Army. By Lieut. A. Lemonnier, French Army. *Revue d'Artillerie*, August, 1920, p. 133.
60. MACHINE GUNS—European war. Machine guns. The part they played in the World War. By Maj. C. A. Drave, 42d Division. *Infantry Journal*, October, 1920, p. 319.
61. MAUBEUGE, SIEGE OF. The siege of Maubeuge (August 25–September 8, 1914). British activities in the siege of Maubeuge. By Capt. Hilliard-Atteridge. *Journal of the Royal United Service Institution*, August, 1920, p. 557.
62. MESOPOTAMIA—Politics and government. Mesopotamia and Persia. Work of the British and French Governments in these countries during 1919 and 1920, nature of governments established, policies carried out, and ultimate objects of such policies. By Robert Machray. *The Fortnightly Review*, October, 1920, p. 609.
63. MEXICO—Foreign relations. Four interventions in Mexico. By Col. H. A. Smith. *Infantry Journal*, October, 1920, p. 372.

64. **MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE.** The military art. By Commanders F. Macapilac and Maquierira. *Memorial de Infanteria*, August, 1920, p. 177.
65. **MILITARY INTELLIGENCE DEPARTMENT**—United States—Cavalry. Intelligence for cavalry. Recommending a Military Intelligence Department for the cavalry. By Maj. George M. Russell, General Staff. *The Cavalry Journal*, October, 1920, p. 254.
66. **MONROE DOCTRINE.** The Bolivar doctrine. The Latin-American view of the Monroe doctrine. *Inter-America*, October, 1920, p. 40.
67. **NEPAL.** Nepal. A little known Kingdom. (A British possession surrounding Mount Everest in Himalayan Mountains.) Descriptive and historical sketch, with 33 illustrations. By John C. White. *The National Geographic Magazine*, October, 1920, p. 245.
68. **OIL.** Deterding—the Napoleon of the oil world. A story of a powerful foreign competitor of the Standard Oil, the rise of the Royal Dutch Co. from a small producing concern to a world-wide producing and marketing combination. *The Worlds Work*, October, 1920, p. 500.
69. **PEACE CONFERENCE.** Territorial problems of the Peace Conference. Setting forth some of the problems which confronted the territorial experts of the Peace Conference. By Prof. D. Johnson. *The Historical Outlook*, October, 1920, p. 260.
70. ——— Russian-Polish. Soviet peace terms. The Russian-Polish peace conference at Riga. *The Independent*, October 9, 1920, p. 54.
71. **PERSIA**—Politics and government. Mesopotamia and Persia. Work of the British and French Governments in these countries during 1919 and 1920; nature of governments established, policies carried out, and ultimate objects of such policies. By Robert Machray. *The Fortnightly Review*, October, 1920, p. 609.
72. **POLAND**—Foreign relations. The Council of Action and Poland. The Council of Action is a part of the British Labor Party dealing with the attitude of British Labor Party toward Poland. By R. A. Ussher. *The Nineteenth Century and After*, September, 1920, p. 436.
73. ——— Poland and the world saved. The turning back of the Reds at the Vistula; the military aspect; Gen. Weygand intervenes; his success and its explanation; the peace provisions between Poland and Russia; the ethnic and military frontiers of Poland; political considerations; how the League of Nations worked in the case of Poland. By Frank H. Simonds. *The American Review of Reviews*, October, 1920, p. 371.
74. ——— Russia. Soviet peace terms. The Russian-Polish peace conference at Riga. *The Independent*, October 9, 1920, p. 54.

75. RAILWAY MOUNTS AND GUNS. The function and use of railway artillery. By Maj. E. J. Cullen, Coast Artillery Corps. *Journal of the United States Artillery*, September, 1920, p. 271.
76. ——— A study of the railway mount. By Lieut. Col. G. M. Barnes. *Journal of the United States Artillery*, August, 1920, p. 120.
77. RAILROADS—Red Sea region. Railways in the Red Sea region. New schemes outlined giving data concerning railways now in operation in Red Sea region and those contemplated and now under construction. *The Near East*, August 19, 1920, p. 277.
78. RAILROADS IN WAR. Is the use of the narrow-gauge railways profitable in war? An article suggesting use of standard-gauge railways instead of narrow, based upon World War experience. By Lieut. Col. William Kelley, Corps of Engineers. *The Military Engineer*, September, 1920, p. 415.
79. RESERVES—Great Britain. The Territorial force. By Lieut. Col. Peel, M. P. *The Army Quarterly*, October, 1920, p. 36.
80. RUSSIA—History. From Peter the Great to Lenin. Tracing Russia's struggle to emancipate herself from the East. By Herbert Bailey. *The Fortnightly Review*, October, 1920, p. 564.
81. ——— Politics and government. The truth about Russia, as seen by one on the ground. Dealing especially with the practical results of Bolshevism rule. By Arthur Copping. *The Contemporary Review*, October, 1920, p. 496.
82. SCHOOLS—Great Britain. Education in the army. Dealing with the army schools of education and the army education corps, their work and its results. (In British army only.) By D. Borden-Turner, late lieutenant colonel British General Staff. *The Army Quarterly*, October, 1920, p. 138.
83. SHIPBUILDING—United States. Current American shipbuilding. *Commerce Reports*, October 5, 1920, p. 52.
84. SMALL ARMS—Great Britain. The firearms act (British). Full text of the firearms act passed August 20, 1920, regarding purchase, possession of, manufacture and sale of, etc. *Arms and Explosives*, September 1, 1920, p. 120.
85. SMALL-ARMS FIRE—United States—Marine Corps. Musketry training in the Marine Corps. By Maj. Arthur Racicot, U. S. M. C. *The Marine Corps Gazette*, September, 1920, p. 234.
86. SOCIETY ISLANDS. Tahiti—A playground of nature. Description. With map and 17 illustrations. *The National Geographic Magazine*, October, 1920, p. 301.
87. SUBMARINE WARFARE. The influence of the submarine. The naval warfare in the future. *Boletín del Ejército*, June, 1920, p. 285.

88. **TRADE.** World's merchant shipping. *Commerce Reports*, August 27, 1920, p. 1001.
89. ——— The world's shipping. The balance of power; comparing, by country, all steam tonnage, June, 1914, with June, 1920. A British view of the United States as a rival, and of the new United States shipping policy (Jones Act). By Archibald Hurd. *The Fortnightly Review*, October, 1920, p. 584.
90. ——— Jugo-Slavia. The Adriatic problem and the Jugo-Slav merchant. Brief historical sketch of Jugo-Slav shipping; promises made Jugo-Slavia at peace conference and failure of allies to make good those promises. By Vuk Primorac. *The New Europe*, September 9, 1920, p. 196.
91. **TREATIES—Jugo-Slavia.** Dr. Benes on the Little Entente. Regarding the treaty between Czechoslovakia, Jugo-Slavia, and Roumania, and its effect upon Central Europe. *The New Europe*, September 9, 1920, p. 213.
92. ——— Turkey. The Turkish treaty from the Russian viewpoint—II. The Straits Commission (Bosphorus, Sea of Marmora, and of the Dardanelles). The duties of the Straits Commission under League of Nations; how it replaces Russian sovereignty by a Franco-Italo-British domination; Russia's attitude toward same. *The New Russia*, September 9, 1920, p. 46.
93. **TREATY OF PEACE.** The treaty of peace with Germany in the United States Senate. An exposition and a review by George A. Finch. *International Conciliation*, August, 1920, No. 153.
94. **TROTSKY.** Trotsky in Ekaterinburg. A first-hand view of Trotsky's attempt to establish a Red labor army. By Capt. Francis McCullagh. *The Fortnightly Review*, October, 1920, p. 545.
95. **UNITED STATES—Foreign relations.** America and the world. Senator Harding's speech on our foreign relations. *Harvey's Weekly*, September 4, 1920, p. 14.
96. ——— Politics and government. The American election and France. *The North American Review*, October, 1920, p. 449.
97. ——— The American war Government, 1917-18. By F. L. Paxson. *The American Historical Review*, October, 1920, p. 54.
98. **WARFARE.** The foundations of the science of war. The method of science; elements of war; grand tactics; principles of war; conditions of war; battle. By Brevet Col. Fuller. *The Army Quarterly*, October, 1920, p. 90.
99. **YUGO-SLAVIA—Politics and government.** Yugo-Slavia. Statistics of population and area; the political deadlock; her attitude toward Russia. *The Near East*, August 19, 1920, p. 257.

BOOK LIST.

100. D'ABNOUR, CONTRE AMIRAL. Histoire abrégée des peuples de la Russie. Paris, Librairie Ch. Delagrave. N. d. 422 p. DK 36 A 15.
101. ALAZARD, JEAN. L'Italie et le conflit Européen (1914-1916). Paris, Librairie Felix Alcan. 1916. 271 p. D 520 I 8 A 324.
102. ANNALS OF IOWA. Vol. 12, No. 4. Iowa City, Iowa. Illus. Maps. F 616 A 6.
103. ASPIRATIONS ET AGISSEMENTS RÉVOLUTIONNAIRES DES COMITÉS ARMÉNIENS AVANT ET APRÈS LA PROCLAMATION DE LA CONSTITUTION OTTOMANE. Constantinople. N. p. 1917. 416 p. Plates. DS 195 A 84.
104. BADEN-POWELL, SIR ROBERT STEPHENSON SMYTH. Scoutmastership—a handbook for scoutmasters on the theory of scout training. New York, London, G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1920. 184 p. Illus. U 330 B 14.
105. BARBIER, J. V. Lexique géographique du monde entier. Paris, Nancy, Berger-Levrault. 1898. Vol. 1. Illus. G 103 B 23.
106. BARCLAY, SIR THOMAS. Le président Wilson et l'évolution de la politique étrangère des Etats-Unis. Paris, A. Colon. 1918. 289 p. E 767 B 24.
107. BASTERRETCHE, JUAN F. Corrientes, sus actuales riquezas y su grandeza futura. N. p., n. p. 1912. 84 p. F 2891 B 32.
108. BAUER, STEPHAN. International labor legislation and the society of nations. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 135 p. HD 7801 B 34.
109. BELLOW, JOHN. Dictionnaire Français-Anglais et Anglais-Français. Paris, Hachette and Cie. 1917. 689 p. PC 2640 B 6.
110. BERNSTORFF, JOHANN HEINRICH ANDREAS HERMAN ALBRECHT. My three years in America. New York, C. Scribner's Sons. 1920. 428 p. D 515 B 54.
111. BERTONI, MOISÉS S. Descripción física y económica del Paraguay. Plantae Bertonianae. Fauna Paraguaya. Las plantas usuales. Estudio de las periodicidades diarias. Condiciones generales de la vida orgánica. Asunción, M. Brossa. N. d. Various paging. 6 Vols. HC 221 B 54.

112. BOÏELLE, JAMES. Nouveau dictionnaire Français-Anglais et Anglais-Français. Paris, Boybeau and Chevillet. N. d. P F 8 A 5 B 67.
113. BOLIVIA. ESTADO MAYOR GENERAL. Reglamento del estado mayor general. La Paz, Intendencia de guerra. 1919. 13 p. UB 225 B 6 A 22.
114. ——— ESTADO MAYOR GENERAL. Reglamento para el servicio de guarnicion. La Paz, Intendencia de guerra. 1919. 49 p. U 375 B 6 A 2.
115. ——— MINISTERIO DE GUERRA. Reglamento de la inspección general del ejército. La Paz, Intendencia de guerra. 1919. 7 p. UB 245 B 6 A 2.
116. ———. Reglamento del Ministerio de guerra. La Paz, Intendencia de guerra. 1919. 20 p. UB 536 A 3.
117. BRAZIL. ESTADO-MAJOR DO EXERCITO. Regulamento para a escola militar. Capital Federal, Imp. militar. 1919. 77 p. U 474.5 C 3 A 2.
118. ——— MINISTERIO DE GUERRA. Regulamento para os Collegios militares. Capital Federal, Imp. militar. 1918. 74 p. U 474.6 C 3 A 2.
119. BAUT, EDMOND A. L. Ludendorff. Paris, Payot & Cie. 1920. 285 p. DD 251.1 L 9 B 9.
120. BURT'S SWEDISH-ENGLISH DICTIONARY. New York, A. L. Burt Co. 435 p. P S 8 A 5 B 97.
121. BUSHNELL DAVID I. JR. Native cemeteries and forms of burial east of the Mississippi. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 160 p. Illus. E 59 M 8 B 97.
122. CALDERON, YGNACIO. A port for Bolivia. N. p., n. p., n. d. 6 p. HE 555 B 6 C 14.
123. CARNEGIE ENDOWMENT FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE. Epitome of the purpose, plans, and methods of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Wash., The Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. 1919. 39 p. JX 1907 C 281.
124. CASTELLA ET SES FORFAITS. Compte rendu sténographique du procès Jatrooulos, Perri—Debrit—Genève, Pietro Virano. 1918. 136 p. D 620 P 45.
125. CLIFTON, E. C. A new dictionary of the French and English languages. Paris, Garnier frères. 1080 p. P F 8 A 5 C 63.
126. CLIFTON, E. Nouveau dictionnaire Anglais-Français et Français-Anglais. Paris, Garnier frères. 1904. P F 8 A 5 C 64.
127. COMITÉ INTERALLIÉ DES RAVITAILLEMENTS. Règlements interalliés sur le service automobile. N. p., n. p. 1918. 75 p. UC 260 C 73.
128. EDWARDS, EVAN ALEXANDER. From Doniphan to Verdun. The official history of the 140th Infantry. Lawrence, Kans., The World Co. 1920. 259 p. D 609 U 56 140th E 26.
129. ELWALL, ALFRED. Dictionnaire Français-Anglais. Paris, Lib. Delagrave. 1918. 880 p. P F 8 A 5 E 52.

130. ENGLISH-ARABIC CONVERSATIONAL DICTIONARY. London, Richard Jaschke. 371 p. P A 6x E 5.
131. FALKENHAYN, ERICH GEORG ANTON SEBASTIAN VON. Le commandement suprême de l'armée allemande 1914-1916. Paris, Henri Charles-Lavauzelles. 1920. 233 p. Maps. D 521 F 19.
132. FARROW, EDWARD S. Riots and riot duty. N. Y., Pub. by the author. 1919. 44 p. U 233 F 24.
133. FRANCE. ÉCOLE MILITAIRE DE L'ARTILLERIE, FONTAINEBLEAU. Leçons de fortification. Fontainebleau, l'École militaire de l'artillerie. 1916. Separate pagings. Illus. UG 403 F 864.
134. GREGORY, CHARLES NOBLE. Abstracts of cases contained in Lloyd's reports of prize cases. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 128 p. 1919. JX 5245 G 8.
135. GUIA PARA LA INSTRUCCION DE RECLUTAS. La Paz, Bolivia. Tip. Victoria. 1915. 112 p. Illus. UB 325 B 6 A 2.
136. HARDY, CHARLES O. The negro question in the French revolution. Menasha, Wis., George Banta Pub. Co. 1919. 91 p. DC 158.8 H 26.
137. HARVEY, F. W. Comrades in captivity. London, Sidgwick and Jackson. 1920. 319 p. D 627 H 34.
138. HERZER, JAN. Slovník Francouzsko-Cesky. Praze, J. Otto. P B 6 F 8 H 58. 2 vols.
139. HISTORY OF THE MOTOR TRANSPORT CORPS. Camp Sherman, Ohio. 1920. Chillicothe, Ohio, School Ptg. Co. 8 p. UC 340 H 67.
140. HOFFNUNG-GOLDSMID, CYRIL JULIAN. Diary of a liaison officer in Italy, 1918. London, Williams and Norgate. 1920. 178 p. Plates. D 640 H 69.
141. IMMANUEL, FRIEDRICH. 33 monate krieg. Berlin, E. S. Mittler and Sohn. 1917. 262 p. D 521 I 574.
142. INDICATEUR OFFICIEL DES TRAINS DE TOUS LES CHEMINS DE FER BELGES ET VES CHEMINS DE FER VICINAUX. Bruxelles, G. Piquart. Vol. 1. 1920. HE 3114 A 33.
143. INTERNATIONAL ACETYLENE ASSOCIATION. Annual meeting. New York. 1919. 258 p. TP 765 I 61.
144. JILLSON, WILLARD R. The oil and gas resources of Kentucky. Frankfort, Ky. 630 p. Illus. TN 872 K 3 A 4.
145. JONESCU, TAKE. Some personal impressions. New York, F. A. Stokes Co. 1920. 292 p. D 520 R 8 I 64-e.
146. DE LAFAYETTE À PERSHING. From Lafayette to Pershing. Paris. 1917. 48 p. Illus. D 525 D 4.
147. LEE FREDERIC EDWARD. The Russian cooperative movement. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 83 p. HD 3515 L 4.
148. LEFFINGWELL, RUSSELL CORNELL. The Treasury's war problem. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 20 p. HJ 257 L 4.

149. LESTRINGUEZ, PIERRE. Sous l'armure. Le chars d'assaut français pendant la guerre. Paris, La Renaissance du livre. 1919. 250 p. UF 619.5 F 8 L 6.
150. MAYER, ELI. Americanization. Albany, N. Y., The Sopherem Co. 1920. 35 p. JK 1763 M 46.
151. MEXICO. DEPARTAMENTO DE SALUBRIDAD PUBLICA. Anexo al boletín del departamento de salubridad pública. Mexico, Dirección de talleres gráficos. 1920. Vol. 1, No. 10. RA 421 M 61.
152. MUÑOZ, CARLOS DOMINGUEZ. Legislación de marina y del ejército de 1912 a 1916. Madrid, Antonio Marzo. 1916. 557 p. UB 660 M 96.
153. MUYDEN, G. VAN. Dictionnaire de poche et de voyage Allemand-Français et Français-Allemand. Paris, Librairie Paul Ollendorff. N. d. P G 3 F 8 M 9.
154. NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. Report of the Psychology Committee. N. p., n. p., n. d. 51 p. BF 1029 N 27.
155. NEW YORK (STATE) COMMISSION OF HIGHWAYS. Report. Albany. 1918. TE 24 N 7 A 3.
156. NILUS, SERGYEI. The Jewish peril. Protocols of the learned elders of Zion. London, Eyre and Spottiswoode. 1920. 95 p. DS 149 N 7.
157. THE NINTH U. S. INFANTRY IN THE WORLD WAR. N. p., n. p., n. d. 235 p. D 609 U 56 9th N 71.
158. O COLLEGIO MILITAR NA EXPOSIÇÃO NACIONAL. Notícia chronologica. Brazil, Rio de Janeiro. 1908. N. p. 190 p. U 474.6 L 1 A 2.
159. OUSPENSKY, G. I. Future Russian railroad construction. New York, Pub. Dept., Youneveta Home and Foreign Trade Co. N. d. 51 p. HE 3131 O 94.
160. PARIS. PEACE CONFERENCE, 1919. COMMISSION ON INTERNATIONAL LABOUR LEGISLATION. Labor and the Peace Treaty. London, H. M. Stationery Office. 1919. 31 p. HD 4851 P 3.
161. PERSIA. MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS. Requête adressée par le gouvernement Persan à la conférence des préliminaires de paix à Paris afin d'être admis à y participer. Paris, Georges Cadet. 1919. 4 p. JX 970 R 42.
162. PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. BUREAU OF CUSTOMS. Annual report of the Insular collector of customs. Manila, Bureau of Printing. 1919. 269 p. HF 73 A 5.
163. ——— CENSUS OFFICE. Population and mortality in the Philippine Islands. Manila, Bureau of Printing. 1920. 87 p. Tables. HA 1821 1918 A 5.
164. ——— HEADQUARTERS PHILIPPINE DEPARTMENT. General orders. Manila, P. I. UB 502.4 P 52 A 2 1918-1919.
165. PYLE, FRANK WILKES. An ancient people and their problems. Wash., D. C., Philippine Press Bureau. N. d. 8 p. DS 669 P 9.

166. RUSSIA. GENERAL STAFF. *La Russie dans la guerre de 1914-1918.* Paris, Imp. Universelle. 1919. 16 p. Charts. D 521.05 R 96.
167. ——— MINISTRY OF WAYS OF COMMUNICATION. The Russian Government's plan of future railroad construction. New York, Pub. Dept., Youreveta Home and Foreign Trade Co. 1916. 19 p. HE 3131 R 9.
168. SIEBENTHAL, C. E. Zinc in 1917. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 855-879 p. Tables. TN 796 A 3 S 571 1917.
169. SMITH, JULES ANDRÉ, 1880- In France with the American Expeditionary Forces. New York, A. H. Hahlo and Co., 1919. 100 p. D 527 S 64.
170. SOCIÉTÉ INTERNATIONALE POUR LE DÉVELOPPEMENT DE L'ENSEIGNEMENT COMMERCIALE. *Études sur la Belgique.* Bruxelles, Leipzig, Misch and Thron. 1913. Separate pagings. Illus. HC 316 S 67.
171. SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI. New York Society. Institution of the Society of the Cincinnati. N. p., n. p. 1895 (?). 29 p. E 202.1 A 32.
172. SPETH, WM. *Autour d'Anvers.* Zurich, Georges Crès et Cie. 1918. 259 p. DH 682 S 75.
173. TANNENBAUM, FRANK. Life in an army training camp. N. p., n. p., n. d. 12 p. U 293 T 16.
174. TOUT, T. F. Mediaeval and modern warfare. London, Longmans, Green and Co. 1919. 30 p. DA 60 T 73.
175. UNITED STATES. ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE. The personnel system of the United States Army. Wash., D. C. 1919. 2 vols. Illus. UC 693 A 5 1919.
176. ——— AMERICAN MILITARY MISSION TO ARMENIA. Mandatory over Armenia. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 43 p. Tables. DS 195 U 5 1920-a.
177. ——— ASSAY COMMISSION. Proceedings and test of coinage. Also laws of the United States relating to the annual assay. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. HG 325 U 6 1919.
178. ——— BUREAU OF FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC COMMERCE (DEPT. OF COMMERCE). Commercial and industrial organizations of the United States. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 121 p. HF 296 A 12 1919.
179. ——— BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. Census of electrical industries, 1917. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 177 p. Tables. HE 4401 A 4 1917.
180. ——— BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. Census of manufactures, mines and quarries, petroleum and natural gas. 1919. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 80 p. HA 37 U 6 M 2.
181. ——— BUREAU OF WAR RISK INSURANCE. Compensation under the War Risk Insurance Act. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 12 p. Charts. HG 8055 U 5.
182. ——— COMMISSION OF FINE ARTS. Eighth annual report. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 148 p. Illus. NA 9000 U 5.

183. UNITED STATES. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. OFFICE OF FARM MANAGEMENT. Atlas of American agriculture. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1919. HD 1751 A 3.
184. ——— WEATHER BUREAU. Daily river stages at river-gauge stations on the principal rivers of the United States. 1918. Vol. 16. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1919. GB 1201 U 5 1918.
185. ——— DEPARTMENT OF STATE. A tentative list of treaty collections. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 103 p. JX 171 U 5 1919.
186. ——— EMPLOYMENT SERVICE. Labor conditions in Porto Rico. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 67 p. HD 8237 U 5.
187. ——— FEDERAL BOARD FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION. General mining. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 169 p. LC 1045.3 A 28.
188. ——— HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE. The Black Sea pilot. Sea of Marmora, Bosphorus, Black Sea, and Sea of Azov. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 351 p. Map. VK 870 U 5.
189. ——— Noon-interval tables. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 186 p. VK 565 U 6.
190. ——— LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. Acts and treaties pertaining to the Philippine Islands, 1919. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 179 p. JX 1315 1919 A 4.
191. ——— Quarantine laws and regulations of the United States. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 73 p. RA 665 A 5 1920.
192. ——— NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings of the United States National Museum. Vol. 56, 1920. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. Illus. Q 11 U 55.
193. ——— NAVY DEPARTMENT. List of Vessels sold by the Navy Department. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 4 p. VA 61 A 31.
194. ——— OFFICE OF INTERNAL REVENUE. Regulations 50 (revised) relating to the capital stock tax under the Revenue Act of 1918. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 31 p. HD 2753 U 6 A 4 1920.
195. ——— ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT. Painting instructions for camouflaging of ordnance vehicles. N. p., n. p., n. d. 21 p. UF 923 P 14 A 44.
196. ——— SIGNAL CORPS. Radio development during the World War. N. p., n. p., n. d. 45 p. Illus. UG 613 U 5.
197. ——— STEAMBOAT-INSPECTION SERVICE. Rivers—General rules and regulations prescribed by Board of Supervising Inspectors. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 151 p. HE 591 U 5 A 3 1920.

198. UNITED STATES. TARIFF COMMISSION. Subject index to tariff information surveys and reports. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 25 p. HF 1756 A 425.
199. ———. TRANSPORTATION SERVICE (WAR DEPARTMENT). Report of the Chief of Transportation Service to the Secretary of War, 1919. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1919. Illus. UC 273.3 1919 A 4.
200. ———. WAR DEPARTMENT. A report to the Secretary of War on American military dead overseas. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 44 p. Illus. D 528 U 5.
201. URUGUAY. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. Leyes militares del 28 de Enero y 1° Febrero de 1919. Montevideo, Imp. del Estado Mayor del Ejercito. 1919. 21 p. UB 415 U 8 A 3.
202. VELAZQUEZ DE LA CANDENA, MARIANO. A dictionary of the Spanish and English languages. London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co. 1916. 846 p. P S 7 A 5 V 422.
203. VISCÁRRA HEREDIA, ROSENDO. Guia general de Bolivia. La Paz, Bolivia, Imp. Artistica. 1918. 1059 p. Plates. F 3313 V 82.
204. WALTON'S NEW VERMONT REGISTER AND BUSINESS DIRECTORY. St. Albans, Vt., Walton Register Co. JK 3031 W 24.
205. WAR-TIME INDUSTRIAL EMPLOYMENT OF WOMEN. Reprinted from the Journal of Political Economy, Vol. 27. N. p., n. p., n. d. P. 639-669. D 637 W 25.
206. WESSELY, IG. EMANUEL. Dictionary of the English and German languages. Dresden, Friedrich Jacobi's Verlag. 1909. Vol. 1. P G 3 A 5 W 51.
207. YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION. Report of hostess house committee. New York. N. p., n. d. 43 p. Plates. D 637 Y 78.
208. YUBERO, GAUDENCIO. El Paraguay moderno. Asunción, H. Kraus. 1915. 406 p. Illus. F 2668 Y 94.

W26.7:61

No. 61.

Oct. 21—Nov. 20, 1920.

LIBRARY OF THE GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE.

**MONTHLY LIST OF MILITARY INFORMATION
CARDED FROM BOOKS, PERIODICALS,
AND OTHER SOURCES.**

Officers requesting information will please give the number of the entry and the date of the list. For officers on duty in Washington, D. C., a formal call is not necessary; a telephone call to the Librarian will be sufficient.

Written applications for information should be addressed to the Executive Officer, General Staff College, Washington, D. C.

When a book is called for, the title and author will be given in the language in which it is printed. Unless so stated, material in foreign periodicals has not been translated.

The material listed herein is not available for general loan outside of Washington, D. C. In this connection, see Par. I, Bulletin No. 52, War Department, 1916.

21217—20

LIBRARY OF THE GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE

THE LIBRARY

DEC 17 1920

RECEIVED

LIST FOR OCTOBER 21–NOVEMBER 20, 1920.

1. **AERIAL NAVIGATION.** Modern air navigation progress. Various methods, instruments, etc., employed in the several types of airplane journeys. *Aircraft Journal*, October 18, 1920, p. 6.
2. ——— Peru. An air-route reconnaissance from the Pacific to the Amazon. A narrative of air flight from Iquitos, Peru, to the Pacific, with a view to the establishment of an air route. By G. M. Dyott. *The Geographical Journal*, October, 1920, p. 267.
3. ——— United States. Alaskan flying expedition completes flight. Giving personnel, route of expedition with mileage between stops, etc. *Aircraft Journal*, October 25, 1920, p. 5.
4. **AERIAL WARFARE.** Cooperation of aircraft with cavalry. By Maj. A. W. H. James. *The Cavalry Journal*, October, 1920, p. 481.
5. **AFGHANISTAN.** The First Cavalry Brigade in Afghanistan, 1919. By Maj. J. R. V. Sherston. *The Cavalry Journal*, October, 1920, p. 446.
6. **ALLENBY, FIELD MARSHAL VISCOUNT.** The cavalry career of Field Marshal Viscount Allenby. By T. Miller Maguire. *The Cavalry Journal*, October, 1920, p. 379.
7. **AMMUNITION, MANUFACTURE OF**—United States. American production of military high explosives and their raw materials. With charts showing amounts of various components used in the manufacture of high explosives during each month of 1918. By Wright. *United States Naval Institute Proceedings*, October, 1920, p. 1561.
8. **ARGENTINE**—Foreign relations. A South American Alsace-Lorraine. The "Pacific Question" dispute between Argentine, Peru, Bolivia, and Chile brought down to date. By Felix Bagel. *The Living Age*, October 23, 1920, p. 206.
9. **ARTILLERY**—Great Britain. A history of artillery. Part III. British artillery from 1756 to 1783. *Journal of the Royal Artillery*, October, 1920, p. 333.
10. **AUSTRALIA**—Resources. Wealth and waste of Australian forests. *The Trans-Pacific*, October, 1920, p. 70.
11. **BALTIC STATES**—Politics and government. Struggles of Baltic States for Independence. Three months' developments in Finland, Latvia, and Lithuania. Esthonia's new constitution. *The New York Times Current History*, October, 1920, p. 91.

12. BEANS—Manchuria. The bean that made Manchuria famous. The soya bean—its history, cultivation, and commercial values, especially with reference to Manchuria. *The Trans-Pacific*, October, 1920, p. 57.
13. BOLIVIA—Foreign relations. The South American Alsace-Lorraine. The "Pacific Question" dispute between Argentina, Peru, Bolivia, and Chile brought down to date. By Felix Bagel. *The Living Age*, October 23, 1920, p. 206.
14. ——— Rubber. Rubber industry of Bolivia. *Commerce Reports*, October 25, 1920, p. 373.
15. BOLSHEVISM. The Bolshevik régime explained. What bolshevism is, does, and will be, as related to Russia. By Wilhelm Dittmann. *The Living Age*, October 23, 1920, p. 202.
16. ——— Russia. Bolshevism in theory and practice. What is claimed for it and how it is working out in Russia. *The Edinburgh Review*, October, 1920, p. 290.
17. ——— The intelligentsia under the Soviets. The part being played in Soviet Russia by the intelligent class of Russians. By Leo Pasvolksy. *The Atlantic Monthly*, November, 1920, p. 681.
18. BULGARIA—Resources. Mineral resources of Bulgaria. *Commerce Reports*, October 27, 1920, p. 423.
19. CAVALRY. Cavalry up to date. By Murga Chaman. *The Cavalry Journal*, October, 1920, p. 475.
20. ——— Egyptian Expedition. The operations of the mounted troops of the Egyptian Expeditionary Force. (A serial article—Part 1 in this issue.) *The Cavalry Journal*, October, 1920, p. 385.
21. ——— Germany. The Belgian cavalry in the combat of Haelen, 1914. An account of the action on August 12, 1914, of Belgian cavalry against German troops in and around Haelen, Belgium. *The Cavalry Journal*, October, 1920, p. 442.
22. ——— Mesopotamia. Cavalry in Mesopotamia in 1918. By Lieut. Gen. H. D. Franshawe. *The Cavalry Journal*, October, 1920, p. 414.
23. ——— Palestine campaign. Critics of cavalry and the Palestine campaign. By Brig. Gen. G. A. Weir. Maps. *The Cavalry Journal*, October, 1920, p. 531.
24. CAVALRY DRILL AND TACTICS—European war. Cavalry lessons drawn from the World War. *Memorial de Caballeria*, October, 1920, p. 239.
25. CHILE—Foreign relations. A South American Alsace-Lorraine. The "Pacific Question" dispute between Argentina, Peru, Bolivia, and Chile brought down to date. By Felix Bagel. *The Living Age*, October 23, 1920, p. 206.

26. CHILE.—Politics and government. The Chilean elections. Election of Arturo Alessandri against Barros Borgoño on June 25, 1920. Synopsis of political platforms, methods of elections, etc. By Chas. E. Chapman. *The Nation*, October 20, 1920, p. 445.
27. CHINA.—Politics and government. Civil war as a profession in China. An attempt to state, without bias, the true situation in China and account for present conditions. By John O. P. Bland. *Asia*, November, 1920, p. 957.
28. COAST DEFENSE—United States. Railway artillery. The United States in the new war. In which an invasion is supposed and the needs for defense, coastal especially, considered. By Brig. Gen. Johnson Hagood. *Army Ordnance*, September-October, 1920, p. 67.
29. COLOMBIA—Resources. The petroleum industry and laws of Colombia. *Commerce Reports*, October 15, 1920, p. 226.
30. CONSTITUTION—Fiume. The Constitution of Fiume. Being a translation of the Constitution written August 27, 1920, by Gabriele d'Annunzio. *The Nation*, October 27, 1920, p. 484.
31. COOPERATION OF ARMS. Cooperation of aircraft with cavalry. By Maj. A. W. H. James. *The Cavalry Journal*, October, 1920, p. 481.
32. ——— Influence of tanks on cavalry tactics. By Brevet Col. J. F. C. Fuller. *The Cavalry Journal*, October, 1920, p. 510.
33. COPPER. World's copper production. *Commerce Reports*, October 12, 1920, p. 171.
34. COTTON. World's consumption of cotton for crop year (July 31) 1920. With tabulations, by countries, from spinners' reports, including their "invisible supply" on July 31, 1920. *Manufacturers' Record*, October 14, 1920, p. 148.
35. EUROPEAN WAR—Egypt. The operations of the mounted troops of the Egyptian Expeditionary Force. (A serial article—Part 1 in this issue.) *The Cavalry Journal*, October, 1920, p. 385.
36. EXPENDITURE OF AMMUNITION—Artillery. The expenditures of artillery ammunition in recent wars. From 1854 to date, giving rounds per gun per day. *Army Ordnance*, September-October, 1920, p. 82.
37. FINANCES—Europe. The International Financial Conference. The work and results of the conference held at Brussels from September 24 to October 8, 1920. *The New Europe*, October 14, 1920, p. 21.
38. FINANCES—United States. Drastic credit restriction by Federal Reserve bank overwhelmingly proven by official reports. International drastic credit restriction propaganda by League of Nations an amazing feature of world finance. *Manufacturers' Record*, October 21, 1920, p. 87.

39. **FINANCES.**—United States. Internal Revenue collections. Statement of Internal Revenue receipts of fiscal year ending June 30, 1920. *United States Bulletin*, October 25, 1920, p. 924.
40. **FIUME**—Politics and government. The Constitution of Fiume. Being a translation of the Constitution written August 27, 1920, by Gabriele d'Annunzio. *The Nation*, October 27, 1920, p. 484.
41. **FRANCE**—Frontiers. The doctrine of the natural frontiers of France. Tracing the history of France's occupation of the left bank of the Rhine and her present desire for same. By James W. Thompson. *The Nation*, November 3, 1920, p. 513.
42. **GENERAL STAFF**—United States—War Plans Division. War Plans Division, General Staff. Its organization, functions, and problems. By Maj. Gen. William G. Haan, Director, War Plans Division. *Journal of the United States Artillery*, October, 1920, p. 333.
43. **GREAT BRITAIN**—Foreign relations—Russia. Negotiations with Soviet Russia and Great Britain. Texts of telegrams between Great Britain and Soviet Russia concerning return of prisoners, state of war between the two countries, and submarine warfare, covering period October 1 to 9, 1920. *The New Russia*, October 14, 1920, p. 217.
44. **GUAYAQUIL**—The new Guayaquil (Ecuador). Improvements being worked out in Guayaquil; new water system; pavements; fighting yellow fever and malaria. *The Pan American Magazine*, November, 1920, p. 281.
45. **GUNS**—United States. A challenge to American engineers. Pointing out the necessity for all engineers to cooperate in the production of light and heavy artillery of greater range, mobility, and destructive power. Dealing with both infantry artillery (small artillery to accompany foot troops) and field artillery. By William I. Westervelt. *Army Ordnance*, September-October, 1920, p. 59.
46. **HAITI**—Politics and government. Uncle Sam, mandatory extraordinary. Tracing the history of Haiti down to date. By Clifford A. Tinker. *Sea Power*, November, 1920, p. 211.
47. **INTERNATIONAL LAW**. The world court movement. Its motives and aims. *The North American Review*, November, 1920, p. 594.
48. **IRELAND**—Politics and government. The Irish crisis. The Irish situation up to October 21, 1920. *The New Europe*, October 21, 1920, p. 26.
49. ———. The Sinn Fein point of view. As told by a Sinn Fein. By Henry O'Neil. *The New Europe*, October 21, 1920, p. 34.
50. ———. The state of Ireland. The Sinn Fein government *vs.* the British government, as existing to October 21, 1920. By Basil Williams. *The New Republic*, October 21, 1920, p. 30.

26. CHILE.—Politics and government. The Chilean elections. Election of Arturo Alessandri against Barros Borgoño on June 25, 1920. Synopsis of political platforms, methods of elections, etc. By Chas. E. Chapman. *The Nation*, October 20, 1920, p. 445.
27. CHINA.—Politics and government. Civil war as a profession in China. An attempt to state, without bias, the true situation in China and account for present conditions. By John O. P. Bland. *Asia*, November, 1920, p. 957.
28. COAST DEFENSE—United States. Railway artillery. The United States in the new war. In which an invasion is supposed and the needs for defense, coastal especially, considered. By Brig. Gen. Johnson Hagood. *Army Ordnance*, September-October, 1920, p. 67.
29. COLOMBIA—Resources. The petroleum industry and laws of Colombia. *Commerce Reports*, October 15, 1920, p. 226.
30. CONSTITUTION—Fiume. The Constitution of Fiume. Being a translation of the Constitution written August 27, 1920, by Gabriele d'Annunzio. *The Nation*, October 27, 1920, p. 484.
31. COOPERATION OF ARMS. Cooperation of aircraft with cavalry. By Maj. A. W. H. James. *The Cavalry Journal*, October, 1920, p. 481.
32. ——— Influence of tanks on cavalry tactics. By Brevet Col. J. F. C. Fuller. *The Cavalry Journal*, October, 1920, p. 510.
33. COPPER. World's copper production. *Commerce Reports*, October 12, 1920, p. 171.
34. COTTON. World's consumption of cotton for crop year (July 31) 1920. With tabulations, by countries, from spinners' reports, including their "invisible supply" on July 31, 1920. *Manufacturers' Record*, October 14, 1920, p. 148.
35. EUROPEAN WAR—Egypt. The operations of the mounted troops of the Egyptian Expeditionary Force. (A serial article—Part 1 in this issue.) *The Cavalry Journal*, October, 1920, p. 385.
36. EXPENDITURE OF AMMUNITION—Artillery. The expenditures of artillery ammunition in recent wars. From 1854 to date, giving rounds per gun per day. *Army Ordnance*, September-October, 1920, p. 82.
37. FINANCES—Europe. The International Financial Conference. The work and results of the conference held at Brussels from September 24 to October 8, 1920. *The New Europe*, October 14, 1920, p. 21.
38. FINANCES—United States. Drastic credit restriction by Federal Reserve bank overwhelmingly proven by official reports. International drastic credit restriction propaganda by League of Nations an amazing feature of world finance. *Manufacturers' Record*, October 21, 1920, p. 87.

39. FINANCES.—United States. Internal Revenue collections. Statement of Internal Revenue receipts of fiscal year ending June 30, 1920. *United States Bulletin*, October 25, 1920, p. 924.
40. FIUME—Politics and government. The Constitution of Fiume. Being a translation of the Constitution written August 27, 1920, by Gabriele d'Annunzio. *The Nation*, October 27, 1920, p. 484.
41. FRANCE—Frontiers. The doctrine of the natural frontiers of France. Tracing the history of France's occupation of the left bank of the Rhine and her present desire for same. By James W. Thompson. *The Nation*, November 3, 1920, p. 513.
42. GENERAL STAFF—United States—War Plans Division. War Plans Division, General Staff. Its organization, functions, and problems. By Maj. Gen. William G. Haan, Director, War Plans Division. *Journal of the United States Artillery*, October, 1920, p. 333.
43. GREAT BRITAIN—Foreign relations—Russia. Negotiations with Soviet Russia and Great Britain. Texts of telegrams between Great Britain and Soviet Russia concerning return of prisoners, state of war between the two countries, and submarine warfare, covering period October 1 to 9, 1920. *The New Russia*, October 14, 1920, p. 217.
44. GUAYAQUIL—The new Guayaquil (Ecuador). Improvements being worked out in Guayaquil; new water system; pavements; fighting yellow fever and malaria. *The Pan American Magazine*, November, 1920, p. 281.
45. GUNS—United States. A challenge to American engineers. Pointing out the necessity for all engineers to cooperate in the production of light and heavy artillery of greater range, mobility, and destructive power. Dealing with both infantry artillery (small artillery to accompany foot troops) and field artillery. By William I. Westervelt. *Army Ordnance*, September-October, 1920, p. 59.
46. HAITI—Politics and government. Uncle Sam, mandatory extraordinary. Tracing the history of Haiti down to date. By Clifford A. Tinker. *Sea Power*, November, 1920, p. 211.
47. INTERNATIONAL LAW. The world court movement. Its motives and aims. *The North American Review*, November, 1920, p. 594.
48. IRELAND—Politics and government. The Irish crisis. The Irish situation up to October 21, 1920. *The New Europe*, October 21, 1920, p. 26.
49. ———. The Sinn Fein point of view. As told by a Sinn Fein. By Henry O'Neil. *The New Europe*, October 21, 1920, p. 34.
50. ———. The state of Ireland. The Sinn Fein government *vs.* the British government, as existing to October 21, 1920. By Basil Williams. *The New Republic*, October 21, 1920, p. 30.

51. JAPAN—Foreign relations—United States. Japan and America. Causes of friction. An English view of the issue between Japan and America concerning Japanese in California and in China. By Oliver Coyne. *The New Europe*, October 7, 1920, p. 301.
52. JUGOSLAVIA—Resources. Coal and lignite mines in Jugoslavia. *Commerce Reports*, October 14, 1920, p. 221.
53. LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES—Great Britain. Direct action. Labor strikes; how they are affecting Great Britain and what steps must be taken by the Government to deal with them. By Sir L. Macassey. *The Edinburgh Review*, October, 1920, p. 361.
54. ——— Italy. Italy and the ironworkers. What actually happened; shop councils; Government's attitude. By the founder and editor of La Voce. *The Survey*, October 30, 1920, p. 152.
55. ———. The labor situation in Italy. On the struggle between the metal workers and the iron masters. By Dr. Ferdinand Marcucci. *The New York Times Current History*, October, 1920, p. 13.
56. ———. What happened in Italy. The Soviet control of factories; written under date of September 24, 1920. By Hiram K. Moderell. *The Nation*, October 27, 1920, p. 470.
57. LATAVIA. Latavia, the new Republic. A general review of the Republic, peoples, language, abilities, and political and governmental outlook. By Anthony Clyne. *The New Europe*, October 14, 1920, p. 28.
58. LEAGUE OF NATIONS. America's interests and the revision of the treaties. The League of Nations in political platforms; duties facing our next President on treaty subjects. By H. A. Gibbons. *The Century*, November, 1920, p. 56.
59. ———. The betrayal of the Monroe Doctrine. The League of Nations v. the Monroe Doctrine. By David J. Hill. *The North American Review*, November, 1920, p. 577.
60. ———. League, treaty, and the coming realignment. Commenting upon Mr. Fisdick's article on "The League as an instrument of liberalism" (for which see *Atlantic Monthly*, October, 1920) relative to the inability of the League to liberate. *The New Republic*, October 20, 1920, p. 178.
61. ———. On the difficulties of world citizenship. Are Americans world citizens or merely American citizens? By Henry de Man. *Scribner's Magazine*, November, 1920, p. 583.
62. MACHINE-GUN COMPANIES—European war. The machine-gun corps (cavalry) in France, 1916–1918. By Capt. T. Preston. *The Cavalry Journal*, October, 1920, p. 488.

63. MACHINE GUNS. The pocket machine gun. Description, with cross section, and reliability as compared with other types of machine guns. By Capt. E. C. Crossman. *Scientific American*, October 16, 1920, p. 404.
64. MADAGASCAR—Description and travel. Madagascar. A short history of Madagascar, describing land, climate, people, manners, and customs and how same came under French rule. By G. Grandidier. Maps and photos. *The Geographical Review*, October, 1920, p. 197.
65. MERCHANT MARINE—France. The French marine. By Rene Milan. *La Revue de Paris*, October 15, 1920, p. 733.
66. ——— United States. Oil and ships to speed America's Pacific commerce. A complete survey of international contest for control of oil supplies; the new American Shipping Act; new American Pacific ships. *The Far Eastern Review*, September, 1920, p. 466.
67. MESOPOTAMIA. Ramadi (cavalry action in 1917). The British cavalry action of September 20, 1917, against Ramadi (located in Mesopotamia). *The Cavalry Journal*, October, 1920, p. 405.
68. MEXICO—Politics and government. Alvaro Obregon. The man and his policy. What he has done and what he has yet to do in Mexico. By Dr. E. J. Dillon. *The Saturday Evening Post*, November 6, 1920, p. 2.
69. ——— Mexico. President de la Huerta's message to Congress, September 1, 1920. *The Mexican Review*, October, 1920, p. 6.
70. MONROE DOCTRINE. The betrayal of the Monroe Doctrine. The League of Nations v. the Monroe Doctrine. By David J. Hill. *The North American Review*, November, 1920, p. 577.
71. NAVAL POLICY—United States. Increased strength of the United States on the sea. The British attitude toward our naval-expansion policy, an explanation of the United States policy; tabulation of ships. By Thomas G. Frothingham. *The New York Times Current History*, September, 1920, p. 943.
72. NAVIES—Canada. Canada's naval policy. Tracing history of Canada's desire for a navy; brought down to date. England's offer of one cruiser, two destroyers, and two submarines. By D. M. Le Bourdais. *The New York Times Current History*, September, 1920, p. 960.
73. ——— United States. Increased strength of the United States on the sea. The British attitude toward our naval-expansion policy, an explanation of the United States policy; tabulation of ships. By Thomas G. Frothingham. *The New York Times Current History*, September, 1920, p. 943.
74. NETHERLANDS—Politics and government. The future of Holland. Historical and prophetic. By H. Dunlop. *The New Europe*, October 7, 1920, p. 290.

75. NORWAY—Foreign relations—Russia. Mr. Litvinov's failure in Norway (a representative of Russian Bolshevik Government). The reason for rupture between Litvinov and Norway. His tactics in endeavoring to secure official recognition and trade contracts. *The New Russia*, October 14, 1920, p. 215.
76. ——— Politics and government. Mr. Litvinov's failure in Norway (a representative of Russian Bolshevik Government). The reason for rupture between Litvinov and Norway. His tactics in endeavoring to secure official recognition and trade contracts. *The New Russia*, October 14, 1920, p. 215.
77. OIL. The petroleum problem of the world. An effort to formulate one essential of lasting peace. The laws of various nations governing the ownership or control by foreigners of petroleum industries. A look into the future with regard to the acquisition by American interests of rights in foreign oil fields. By M. L. Requa. *The Saturday Evening Post*, October 30, 1920, p. 18.
78. ——— Colombia. The petroleum industry and laws of Colombia. *Commerce Reports*, October 15, 1920, p. 226.
79. ——— Mexico. President de la Huerta's message to Congress, September 1, 1920. The petroleum situation. *The Mexican Review*, October, 1920, p. 6.
80. ——— Rumania. Petroleum situation in Rumania. *Commerce Reports*, October 26, 1920, p. 406.
81. ——— United States. Future outlook for the petroleum supply in America. An exhaustive survey of the petroleum situation in America. *The Annalist*, October 25, 1920, p. 520.
82. PALESTINE CAMPAIGN—Cavalry. Critics of cavalry and the Palestine campaign. By Brig. Gen. G. A. Weir. Maps. *The Cavalry Journal*, October, 1920, p. 531.
83. PEACE TREATY. League, treaty, and the coming realignment. Commenting upon Mr. Fosdick's article on "The League as an instrument of liberalism" (for which see *Atlantic Monthly*, October, 1920) relative to the inability of the League to liberate. *The New Republic*, October 20, 1920, p. 178.
84. PERU—Description and travel. Across Southern Peru. Describing a scenic trip through Southern Peru, including Mount Misti, Arequipa, and Lake Titicaca. *The Pan American Magazine*, November, 1920, p. 319.
85. ——— Foreign relations. The South American Alsace-Lorraine. The "Pacific Question" dispute between Argentina, Peru, Bolivia, and Chile brought down to date. By Felix Bagel. *The Living Age*, October 23, 1920, p. 206.
86. POLAND—Politics and government. Notes exchanged on the Russian-Polish situation by the United States, France, and Poland. *International Conciliation*, October, 1920, No. 155.

87. POLAND—Politics and government. Poland. A frank statement of general conditions in Poland immediately prior to the signing of the Peace Treaty on October 18, 1920, as seen by an American social worker. By Frank E. Walzer. *The Survey*, October 23, 1920, p. 123.
88. ———. Territorial problems of Poland. *Scientia*, October, 1920, p. 288.
89. PROJECTILES. Projectiles. A word picture of the present status of the development of the problem of projectiles. By Maj. W. P. Boatwright. *Journal of the United States Artillery*, October, 1920, p. 348.
90. RAILROADS—Africa. Development of the railroads in South Africa, Belgian Kongo, and East Africa. *Commerce Reports*, October 19, 1920, p. 278.
91. ———. United States. Rail transportation to the Gulf. Advocating more railway lines southward in order to insure a larger proportion of imports and exports being handled via Gulf ports. Tabulations of railroads entering Gulf region. By R. L. McKellar. *The National Marine*, October, 1920, p. 41.
92. RAILWAY GUNS AND MOUNTS—United States. Railway artillery. The United States in the new war in which an invasion is supposed and the needs for defense, coastal especially, considered. By Brig. Gen. Johnson Hagood. *Army Ordnance*, September–October, 1920, p. 67.
93. RIVERS—Africa. The Tana River (located in British East Africa). Being a description of an expedition up this river. By C. W. Hobley. *The Geographical Journal*, October, 1920, p. 297.
94. RUBBER—Bolivia. Rubber industry of Bolivia. *Commerce Reports*, October 25, 1920, p. 373.
95. RUSSIA—Foreign relations—Great Britain. Negotiations with Soviet Russia and Great Britain. Texts of telegrams between Great Britain and Soviet Russia concerning return of prisoners, state of war between the two countries, and submarine warfare, covering period October 1 to 9, 1920. *The New Russia*, October 14, 1920, p. 217.
96. ———. Roumania. Russo-Roumanian relations. The annexation of Bessarabia by Roumania. Russia's view of same. By Serge Stern. *The New Russia*, October 14, 1920, p. 199.
97. ———. Politics and government. The Bolshevik régime explained. What Bolshevism is, does, and will be as related to Russia. By Wilhelm Dittmann. *The Living Age*, October 23, 1920, p. 202.
98. ———. The Russian debacle. The surrender of Russians and their crossing of Polish-German frontiers to be interned by Germany. By Leonhard Horst. *The Living Age*, October 16, 1920, p. 143.

99. **RUSSIA**—Politics and government. The Soviet Government and industry. By Dr. J. Iewin. *The Living Age*, October 16, 1920, p. 133.
100. ———. Count Witte's memoirs, I. The Czar and Czarina, and occultism at the Russian Court. By Count Witte, Minister of Finance and Premier of Russia under Czar Nicholas II. *The World's Work*, November, 1920, p. 39.
101. **SCANDINAVIA**—Foreign relations. Scandinavia's lesson to the world. History of Norway, Sweden, and Denmark relationships; the Danish-Icelandic controversy; land-grabbing policy; Schleswig-Holstein and Aland Island territorial settlements. By Lothrop Stoddard. *Scribner's Magazine*, November, 1920, p. 536.
102. **SCHOOLS**—Great Britain—Cavalry. The riding establishment. A short history of the British Cavalry Riding School, together with its work and plans. By Col. J. C. Livingstone-Learmonth. *The Cavalry Journal*, October, 1920, p. 430.
103. **SEARCHLIGHTS**. Searchlights for military uses. By M. L. Patterson, of the Sperry Gyroscope Company. *Journal of the United States Artillery*, October, 1920, p. 383.
104. **SHIPBUILDING**—United States. Current American ship-building. *Commerce Reports*, October 27, 1920, p. 421.
105. **SMALL ARMS**—Great Britain. Removal of British embargo on arms. *Commerce Reports*, October 18, 1920, p. 265.
106. **SOCIALISTS**—Germany. German Independents and Moscow. The relations of the Independent Socialist Party (in Germany and Russia). The Germans and the Third International congress. *The New Russia*, October 14, 1920, p. 211.
107. **SOUTH AMERICA**—Description and travel. The trail to Keieteur (Great South American falls). Narrative of trip from Georgetown, British Guiana, up the Demerara River to Wismar, via train to Rockstone, via Essequibo River to the Amatuk Falls and Keieteur Falls. By Eleanor B. Lestrade. *Scribner's Magazine*, November, 1920, p. 562.
108. **SPITZBERGEN**—Resources. New coal fields in Spitzbergen. *Commerce Reports*, October 13, 1920, p. 197.
109. **SWITZERLAND**—Politics and government. Swiss Democracy. Tracing the evolution of the present constitution; powers of the two houses of Government; Presidential powers; the federal council and court, and the referendum and initiative. By J. A. R. Marriott. *The Edinburgh Review*, October, 1920, p. 380.
110. **TARIFF**—Japan. Japan amends her import tariff. Anti-dumping and other protective features adopted August 1, 1920, in order to protect Japanese manufacturers. *The Trans-Pacific*, October, 1920, p. 43.

111. **TANKS.** Influence of tanks on cavalry tactics. By Brevet Col. J. F. C. Fuller. *The Cavalry Journal*, October, 1920, p. 510.
112. **TREATIES.** America's interests and the revision of treaties. The League of Nations in political platforms; duties relative to the League of Nations which will face our new President. By H. A. Gibbons. *The Century*, November, 1920, p. 56.
113. ——— **St. Germain.** Danger of new war. Attacking Article 88 of St. Germain Treaty prohibiting union of Austria with Germany. By Robert Dell. (From British Labor Daily.) *The Living Age*, October 30, 1920, p. 267.
114. **TURKEY**—Politics and government. The end of the Ottoman Empire. An historical sketch of the Turkish Empire brought down to date, giving causes of fall. By Sir Valentine Chirol. *The Edinburgh Review*, October, 1920, p. 209.
115. **UNITED STATES**—Politics and government. Platform of the Farmer-Labor party. *The Nation*, October 27, 1920, p. 476.
116. **VARSOVIE, BATTLE OF** (Poland). The battle of Varsovie and Poland. *La Revue de Paris*, October 15, 1920, p. 673.
117. **WAR.** Policy—Its relation to war and its bearing upon preparation for war. Unlimited and limited wars, the future of war, the bearing of policy upon preparation for war. By Commander Gill, U. S. Navy. *United States Naval Institute Proceedings*, October, 1920, p. 1609.
118. **WARS**—United States—Civil War. My sixty-four years in business. Business side of war. Brief information about Government contracts. *System*, November, 1920, p. 836.
119. **WARSHIPS**—United States. Our Navy of to-morrow. The turbine power of the new United States battleships and cruisers. *The National Marine*, October, 1920, p. 40.

BOOK LIST.

120. AHERN, GEORGE PATRICK. Special report of Capt. George P. Ahern, Ninth United States Infantry, in charge of Forestry Bureau, Philippine Islands—April, 1900, to July, 1901. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1901. 60 p. SD 230 A 28.
121. BARRON, CLARENCE WALKER. A world remaking; or, Peace finance. New York, London, Harper & Bros. 1920. 242 p. HC 54.3 B 27.
122. BÉDIER, JOSEPH. L'effort français; quelques aspects de la guerre. Paris, La Renaissance du Livre. 1919. 321 p. D 609 F 8 B 41.
123. BLUETT, ANTHONY. With our army in Palestine. London, A. Melrose. 1919. 288 p. D 567 B 65.
124. CALIFORNIA FARMERS COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION, SAN FRANCISCO. Japanese immigration and the Japanese in California. San Francisco, California. Farmers Cooperative Association. 1920. 22 p. E 184 J 3 C 15.
125. CALL, ARTHUR DEERIN. The will to end war. Wash., American Peace Society. 1920. 68 p. JX 1963 C 15.
126. CAMENA D'ALMEIDA, P. L'Armée allemande avant et pendant la guerre de 1914–1918. Nancy, Paris, Berger-Levrault. 1919. 368 p. UA 712 C 18.
127. CHAMBRUN, JACQUES ALDERBERT DE PINETON, COMTE DE. L'armée Américaine dans le conflit Européen. Paris, Payot & Cie. 1919. 416 p. D 609 U 5 C 44-f.
128. COLBROOK, E. W. Odhams' A. B. C. of the great war. London, Odhams, ltd. 1919. 229 p. D 510 O 24.
129. CONGER, ARTHUR LATHAM. President Lincoln as war statesman. N. p., n. p., n. d. 106–140 p. port. E 467.1 L 7 C 74.
130. COURRIÈRE, PAUL HENRY Comment fut sauvé Paris; l'Ourcq, 5–10 septembre, 1914. Paris, Perrin et Cie. 1918. 229 p. D 534.1 M 3 C 86.
131. CREEL, GEORGE. The war, the world, and Wilson. New York, London, Harper & Bros. 1920. 366 p. D 612 U 5 C 91.
132. CROSSE, ERNEST COURTENAY. The defeat of Austria as seen by the Seventh Division. London, H. F. W. Deane & Sons. 1919. 115 p. D 609 G 73 7th C 95.
133. DEAN, BASHFORD. Helmets and body armor in modern warfare. New Haven, Yale University Press. 1920. 325 p. U 825 D 28.

134. **DeBEKKER, LEANDER JAN.** The plot against Mexico. New York, A. A. Knopf. 1919. 295 p. F 1234 D 28.
135. **DODD, WM. EDWARD.** Woodrow Wilson and his work. New York, Doubleday, Page & Co. 1920. 369 p. E 767 D 63.
136. **DOETTLER Y CISTERICH, CORNELIO AUGUST.** Die Mineralschätze der Balkanländer und Kleinasien. Stuttgart, F. Enke. 1916. 138 p. TN 95 A 2 D 6.
137. **DUGARD, HENRY.** La victoire de Verdun, 21 fevrier-3 novembre, 1917. Paris, Perrin & Cie. 1918. 288 p. D 534.1 V 4 D 861.
138. **ELLIS, A. D.** The story of the Fifth Australian Division. London, Hodder & Stoughton. 1920. 468 p. D 609 G 795 A 8 E 47.
139. **FARROW, EDWARD SAMUEL.** American guns in the war with Germany. New York, E. P. Dutton & Co. 1920. 223 p. UF 533 F 24.
140. **FOLKS, HOMER.** The human costs of the war. New York, London, Harper & Bros. 1920. 325 p. D 523 F 66.
141. **GALLAGHER, PATRICK.** America's aims and Asia's aspirations. New York, The Century Co. 1920. 499 p. D 622.1 G 16.
142. **GALVEZ, JUAN IGNACIO.** Conflictos internacionales; el Perú contra Colombia, Ecuador y Chile. Buenos Aires, Impr. Mercatali. 1919. 156 p. F 3447 G 18.
143. **GAREY, ENOCH BARTON.** American guide-book to France and its battle fields. New York, The Macmillan Co. 1920. 331 p. D 528 G 22.
144. **GIBBS, ARTHUR H.** The grey wave. London, Hutchinson & Co. 1920. 271 p. D 640 G 48.
145. **GIBBS, PHILIP H.** Realities of war. London, W. Heinemann. 1920. 455 p. D 530 G 442.
146. **GREAT BRITAIN—ROYAL OBSERVATORY, EDINBURGH.** Annual report of the Astronomer Royal for Scotland. Edinburgh, H. M. Stat. Off. QB 4 E 23.
147. **GUARANTY TRUST COMPANY OF NEW YORK.** Trading with the Near East; present conditions and future prospects. New York, Guaranty Trust Co. 1920. 19 p. Illus. HF 3114 G 91.
148. **HAMILTON, IAN STANDISH MONTEITH.** Gallipoli diary. 2 vols. Plates. D 567 H 21.
149. **HURD, ARCHIBALD SPICER.** A merchant fleet at war. New York, Cassell & Co. 1920. 139 p. D 581 H 952.
150. **JAPANESE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, SAN FRANCISCO.** Statistics relative to Japanese immigration and the Japanese in California. xv p. F 870 J 3 J 35.
151. **LEAGUE OF FREE NATIONS ASSOCIATION, NEW YORK.** Russian-American relations, March, 1917-March, 1920. New York, Harcourt, Brace & Howe. 1920. 375 p. DK 265 L 43.

152. LYONS, JACQUES JUDAH. *The Lyons collection*. Baltimore, The Society. 1913-1920. Vol. 2. E 184 J 5 L 99.
153. MARGUERITE, VICTOR. *Au bord du gouffre, août-septembre, 1914*. Paris, E. Flammarion. 1919. 369 p. D 609 F 8 M 33.
154. MILLER, HENRY RUSSELL. *The First Division*. Pittsburgh, The Crescent Press. 1920. 49 p. D 609 U 53 1st M 64.
155. OUY-VERNAZOBRES, CHARLES. *Journal d'un officier de cavalerie*. Paris, Berger-Levrault. 1917. 224 p. D 640 O 98.
156. RAYCOURT, JOSEPH E. *Mass physical training for use in the army and the reserve officers' training corps*. Wash., U. S. Infantry Association. 1920. 282 p. U 343 R 26.
157. RECRUIT EDUCATIONAL CENTER, CAMP UPTON, N. Y. *Army Lessons in English*. Camp Upton, N. Y., Recruit Educational Center. 1920. Illus. LB 1570 R 31.
158. RECRUIT EDUCATIONAL CENTER, CAMP UPTON, N. Y. *Principles, plans, and purposes of the educational program*. Camp Upton, N. Y., Recruit Educational Center. 1920. 19 p. Illus. LC 5081 R 31.
159. REPUBLICAN PARTY—NATIONAL COMMITTEE, 1920-1924. *Republican campaign text-book, 1920*. New York, Issued by Republican National Committee. 1920. 496 p. JK 2352 1920.
160. ROEBLING (firm, wire manufacturers), TRENTON. *Wire-roping the German submarine; the barrage that stopped the U-boat*. Trenton, N. J., John A. Roebling's Sons Co. 1920. 37 p. D 590 R 71.
161. STEELE, HARWOOD ELMES ROBERT. *The Canadians in France, 1915-1918*. London, T. F. Unwin. 1920. 364 p. D 609 G 795 C 4 S 81.
162. STUBEN, BARON DE. *Regulations for the order and discipline of the troops of the United States*. Also *Militia Act of Massachusetts*. 1793. Boston, David and John West. 1794. 156 p. UB 504 M 4 A 31.
163. STUBEN, BARON DE. *Regulations for the order and discipline of the troops of the United States*. Also *laws for forming and regulating the Militia of the State of New Hampshire*. Portsmouth, N. H., J. Melcher. 1794. 156 p. UB 504 N 4 A 22.
164. THAYER, GEORGE B. *Army influence over the Y. M. C. A. in France*. N. p., n. p., n. d. 56 p. D 637 T 37.
165. THOMPSON, JACOB. *A leaf from history*. Union Republican Congressional Committee, 1868. 4 numbered leaves. E 608 T 47.

166. UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS. Wages and hours of labor in woolen and worsted goods manufacturing, 1918. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1918. HD 4966 T 4 U 5 A 21 1918.
167. ——— BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. Standard nomenclature of diseases and pathological conditions, injuries, and poisonings for the United States. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 347 p. RC 96 U 55.
168. ——— CONSTITUTION. The Constitution of the United States—Literal print. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. JK 14 1916.
169. ——— HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE. Australia pilot. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1917. VK 927 A 2 1920.
170. ———. Persian Gulf pilot. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. VK 897 A 2 1920.
171. ——— LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. The Shipping Act and Merchant Marine Act, 1920. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 151 p. HE 585 A 4 1920.
172. ——— LIQUIDATION COMMISSION (WAR DEPARTMENT). Final report of the United States Liquidation Commission, War Department. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 191 p. UC 263 A 5 1920-a.
173. ——— RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION. Report of Walker D. Hines, 1919-20, Finance Division. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 42 p. HE 1065 U 536.
174. ——— TARIFF COMMISSION. A survey of the British wool-manufacturing industry. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 106 p. Diagr. HD 9901.5 U 5.
175. ——— WAR TRADE BOARD. Report of the War Trade Board. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 476 p. HF 3030 A 2.
176. URUGUAY—MINISTERIO DE INDUSTRIAS. Trabajos de la Comision oficial de ensayo de sueros y vacunas. Montevideo, Impr. nacional. 1920. 154 p. Diagr. QP 951 U 82.
177. VALDEZ, JOÃO FERNANDES. A Portuguese and English pronouncing dictionary. Rio de Janeiro, Garnier fr. N. d. 1104 p. P P 8 A 5 V 14.

No. 62.

Nov. 21-Dec. 31, 1920.

LIBRARY OF THE GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE.

**MONTHLY LIST OF MILITARY INFORMATION
CARDED FROM BOOKS, PERIODICALS,
AND OTHER SOURCES.**

Officers requesting information will please give the number of the entry and the date of the list. For officers on duty in Washington, D. C., a formal call is not necessary; a telephone call to the Librarian will be sufficient.

Written applications for information should be addressed to the Executive Officer, General Staff College, Washington, D. C.

When a book is called for, the title and author will be given in the language in which it is printed. Unless so stated, material in foreign periodicals has not been translated.

The material listed herein is not available for general loan outside of Washington, D. C. In this connection, see Par. I, Bulletin No. 52, War Department, 1916.

27194-21-1

UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND
THE LIBRARY

FEB 15 1921

RECEIVED

LIST FOR NOVEMBER 21–DECEMBER 31, 1920.

1. **AERIAL TRANSPORTATION.** Transport by air—The new phase. Possibilities of air transportation by the Technical Secretary of the Civil Aerial Transport Committee (British). By Harry Harper. *The Fortnightly Review*, December, 1920, p. 982.
2. **AIR SERVICE**—United States. Separate air service. Efforts of the Air Service to secure a separate organization, as Army or Navy through Congress. By E. B. Johns. *Sea Power*, December, 1920, p. 282.
3. **AIRSHIPS**—Germany. German giant monoplane. Fully describing machine carrying 18 passengers, baggage, 2 pilots and mechanic. *The Times, Weekly Edition*, October 29, 1920, p. 365.
4. **ALAND ISLANDS.** The Aland Islands. Finnish and Swedish claims for the islands and on what they are based. *The Baltic Review*, August, 1920, p. 11.
5. **ALIEN PROPERTY RIGHTS.** The spread eagle v. alien property rights. Dealing with the question: Has the Alien Property Custodian a right to dispose of alien property? Cases cited and legal phase discussed. By A. E. Hinrichs. *The Nation*, November 10, 1920, p. 528.
6. **APPROPRIATIONS**—United States. Army and Navy estimates for 1922. Appropriations submitted to Congress. *Army and Navy Journal*, December 11, 1920, p. 426.
7. **ARMENIA**—Foreign relations—Turkey. The pitfalls of the peace of Sevres. Problem that confronts Armenia and Turkey. A treatise by Henri Froidevaux. *L'Asie Française*, November, 1920, p. 344.
8. **ARMIES**—France. The military forces of France. Dealing with the problems of recruiting, organization, and mobilization of all branches in general. By Gen. Thevenet. *Revue Militaire Generale*, September, 1920, p. 577.
9. ——— India. The report of the Indian Army Committee, 1919-20. By Gen. Creagh, former commander in chief of British forces in India. His personal views on portions of report. He deals at some length with the approach of "Dominion Status" of India, and the advisability of granting India greater freedom in administration of affairs of the army. *The Nineteenth Century and After*, November, 1920, p. 888.
10. **ARTILLERY**—Great Britain. The reorganization of the Royal Regiment of Artillery with a view to obtaining in war the best value from modern equipments with a minimum of expenditure of human energy. By Maj. R. G. Cherry, M. C., R. F. A. *Journal of the Royal Artillery*, November, 1920, p. 361.

11. **ARTILLERY DRILL AND TACTICS**—European war. Correspondence re "Artillery at Anzac in the Gallipoli Campaign, April-December, 1915." *Journal of the Royal Artillery*, November, 1920, p. 395.
12. **BATTLESHIPS**. Columbia rules the seas in 1923. Brief history of Wampanaag and Columbia, comparing them with battleships now under construction in the United States. *Sea Power*, December, 1920, p. 265.
13. ——— United States. The new battleship "Indiana." Description of, including armament. *Scientific American*, December 11, 1920, p. 587.
14. **BOLSHEVISM**. Bolshevism—A British socialist's standpoint. *The Nineteenth Century and After*, November, 1920, p. 898.
15. ——— War among socialists grows world wide. The division between Bolsheviks and Mensheviks in Russia, and between Majority Socialists and Spartacists in Germany. War definitely declared against the Third International or any body upholding dictatorship. Portions of resolutions given. By Joseph Gollomb. *The Fortnightly Review*, December, 1920, p. 995.
16. ——— Russia. In Red Ekaterinburg. (Located in Western Russia.) Relating conditions found in Ekaterinburg evidencing the degree of efficiency of the Red rule. By Capt. Francis McCullagh. *The Fortnightly Review*, November, 1920, p. 724.
17. ——— Jewish Bolsheviks in Russia. The extent to which the Jewish elements became allied with the Bolshevik movement. By M. Rafes. *The Living Age*, November 13, 1920, p. 398.
18. ——— Russian impressions. 1. Factories, fields, and food. Conditions as found in Russia after a stay of two months in the Soviet districts, including Moscow, Petrograd, and Minsk. *The New Republic*, November 24, 1920, p. 314.
19. ——— United States. The United States and the Soviet. By Paul Miliukov. *The New Russia*, December 2, 1920, p. 427.
20. **BRAZIL**—Description and travel. The Brazilian State of Sergipe. (Located in Northern Brazil.) Historical to present-day conditions; commercial, economical, and educational. *Bulletin of the Pan American Union*, December, 1920, p. 590.
21. **CARIBBEAN SEA**. Manifest destiny in the Caribbean. Part 1. Should the United States secure control of colonies of other powers? Should France and England pay their war debts to the United States by turning over their island possessions in the Caribbean? By James C. Bardin. *Sea Power*, December, 1920, p. 263.
22. **CAVALRY DRILL AND TACTICS**—Germany. Operations of the horse battalion of Germany's Fifteenth Field Artillery, Bapaume, autumn of 1914. By Maj. A. Seeger. *Field Artillery Journal*, September-October, 1920, p. 539.

23. CHILE—Politics and government. Chile's President, Mr. Arturo Alessandri elected President of Chile June 25, 1920. His fight for election, personal traits. *New York Times Current History*, December, 1920, p. 397.
24. CHINA—Politics and government. Constitutional development in China since 1911. Tracing the development of Constitutional Government in China from inception to date. By Ching-Jun Lin. *The Far Eastern Republic*, October, 1920, p. 9.
25. COAL—Germany. Can Germany pay? Her economic condition. Loss of territory and agricultural shrinkage caused by it; loss of iron and coal; funded debt and floating debt; deficits; decrease in production. *New York Times Current History*, December, 1920, p. 357.
26. ——— Netherlands. Coal imports into the Netherlands. *Commerce Reports*, December 13, 1920, p. 1123.
27. ——— United States. Our vanishing coal and oil. Our supply and demand; possibilities of making artificial oil; our waste of coal; the need of synthetical work. By Edward G. Acheson. *The Forum*, November, 1920, p. 299.
28. CONTRACTS—European war. Standardization of war contracts. By P. A. Galleher. *Army Ordnance*, November-December, 1920, p. 109.
29. COPENHAGEN. Free port of Copenhagen. Description of the port and its facilities. With map of port. *The Baltic Review*, August, 1920, p. 19.
30. COPPER—United States. Jewish copper kings reap rich war profits. Work of Mr. Baruch, the Guggenheims, and Lewisohns (copper controlling combines) for the Government during the war. *The Dearborn Independent*, December 11, 1920, p. 8.
31. CORPS OF ITALIAN GUARDS. The creation of the Corps of Italian Guards. Composition of corps, tables of organization. Report of military attaché of Spain at Rome. *La Guerra y su Preparacion*, July, 1920, p. 5.
32. CZECHO-SLOVAK. The 1921 Czecho-Slovak budget. *Commerce Reports*, December 14, 1920, p. 1148.
33. EDUCATION—Philippine Islands. Building schools in the Philippines. What has been done and is to be done in the educational line for the Filipino. By Luther B. Bowley, Director of Education of the Philippine Islands. *The Far Eastern Review*, October, 1920, p. 538.
34. EGYPT—Foreign relations. The Egyptian situation. Summary of contents of agreement between Great Britain and Egypt; whether or not agreement was authoritative; what is to be expected of the agreement as modified, both in relation of Egypt to Great Britain and to other powers. By Sir M. McIlwraith. *The Fortnightly Review*, December, 1920, p. 910.
35. ENGINEERING. Control of engineer work in war. By Maj. Gen. P. G. Grant, British Army. *The Royal Engineers Journal*, December, 1920, p. 254.

36. **ESTHONIA**—Politics and government. Esthonia and the Esthonian people. International position of Esthonia. Constitution of Esthonia. Foreign trade. A list of first-class firms in and outside of Revel. Industrial life. Private and governmental concerns. *The Baltic Review*, August, 1920, p. 21.
37. **EUROPEAN WAR**—Italy. Some tactical and strategic considerations of the Italian campaign in 1917-18. By Lieut. Gen. the Earl of Cavan. *The Indian Military Record*, November 1, 1920, p. 252.
38. **EXECUTIVE POWER**. President or Premier? The relative powers of each. *The Fortnightly Review*, November, 1920, p. 738.
39. **FIELD ARTILLERY**—Germany. The German and French field artillery at the beginning of the war. By Maj. Gen. Isbert, retired, German Army. *Field Artillery Journal*, September-October, 1920, p. 527.
40. **FINANCES**—Turkey. Financial conditions of the Turkish Empire. *Commerce Reports*, December 1, 1920, p. 972.
41. **FINLAND**. Finnish commerce. Imports and exports, banking conditions and regulations. Conditions of roads, railroads, and navigation facilities. Tabulation of commercial fleet at beginning of 1920. *The Baltic Review*, August, 1920, p. 12.
42. ——— Economic conditions. Industrial development in Finland. Industrial activity in Finland during 1919 as compared with 1913 and 1916. *Commerce Reports*, November 20, 1920, p. 822.
43. **FIUME**—Foreign relations. Settlement of the Adriatic dispute. Italy and Yugoslavia agree on Fiume's independence. D'Annunzio reluctant to give up annexation. Map. *New York Times Current History*, December, 1920, p. 402.
44. **FOREIGNERS IN THE UNITED STATES**—Japanese. The Japanese problem from a historical viewpoint. Address by Mr. Kahn, House of Representatives. *Congressional Record*, December 9, 1920, p. 78.
45. **FRANCE**—Foreign relations. The military strength of France. France hostile to league; views of France's critics; what France feared; France and the Rhine; intriguing with Hungary. By Sisley Huddleston. *New York Times Current History*, December, 1920, p. 373.
46. ——— Great Britain. France's dilemma—The way out. The reason for friction between France and England; why France decides to form a policy of her own, regardless of that of other nations; reasons for her military display; ideas as to Germany's intentions. By Sir Thomas Barclay. *The Fortnightly Review*, December, 1920, p. 890.

47. FRANCE.—Politics and government. Alexander Millerand, the new President of the French Republic. Contemporaneous portrait study by Rene Viviani. *Revue des Deux Mondes*, November 1, 1920, p. 84.
48. GALLIPOLI. Artillery at Anzac in the Gallipoli campaign, April–December, 1915. *Journal of the Royal Artillery*, November, 1920, p. 395.
49. GERMANY—Economic conditions. Can Germany pay?—Her economic condition. Loss of territory and agricultural shrinkage caused by it; loss of iron and coal; funded debt of Germany; floating debt; deficits; decrease in production. *New York Times Current History*, December, 1920, p. 357.
50. ——— Foreign relations. Political blunders of the Central Powers. A critical review of "Diplomacy and the World War" by Count Andrassy. *The Living Age*, November 27, 1920, p. 521.
51. ——— Politics and government. The German social democratic party in its memorandum (in the second international—Socialist) places blame of World War upon Germany. *The Fortnightly Review*, December, 1920, p. 997.
52. ——— Resources. Can Germany pay? Her economic condition. Loss of territory and agricultural shrinkage caused by it; loss of iron and coal; funded and floating debt; banking conditions; deficits; decrease in production. *New York Times Current History*, December, 1920, p. 357.
53. GOLD—United States. Table showing excess of exports of gold over imports and excess of imports of gold over exports, both tables by year, from 1909 to 1918. *The Fortnightly Review*, December, 1920, p. 935.
54. GREAT BRITAIN—Foreign relations—Germany. La Kaiserkrisis, November, 1908. A sketch of the crisis and near rupture of relations between Germany and England in 1908. By Marce Barriere. *La Revue de Paris*, November 15, 1920, p. 403.
55. ——— Russia. England's real Russian policy. By Mark Lewin. *The Living Age*, December 4, 1920, p. 564.
56. GREECE—Politics and government. Constantine and the Treaty of Sevres. Political indications in Greece as result of return of Constantine. *The Army and Navy Gazette*, December 4, 1920, p. 671.
57. GUNS—Germany. The German long-range gun. Detailed description of bombardment of Paris, distribution of shells, description of guns used and their emplacements. By Lieut. Col. H. W. Miller, Ordnance Department. *Journal of the United States Artillery*, May, 1920, p. 439.
58. HAITI—Foreign relations—United States. Haiti and its regeneration. The work of the United States in Haiti. Illus. *The National Geographic Magazine*, December, 1920, p. 497.

59. HAITI.—Politics and government. The Haitian troubles. *Army and Navy Register*, October 23, 1920, p. 409.
60. ——— Haiti, the home of twin republics. Historical sketch brought down to date. By Sir Harry Johnston. Illus. *The National Geographic Magazine*, December, 1920, p. 483.
61. HOG ISLAND. The world's greatest shipping terminal. Or will Hog Island stand as the record junk pile of all time? Description of features of construction and the general plan of operation of Hog Island. By Wm. B. West. *Scientific American*, December 11, 1920, p. 590.
62. HUNGARY.—Boundary. The new boundaries of Hungary. With map based on Article 27, Treaty of Trianon. *The Geographical Review*, December, 1920, p. 410.
63. IMMIGRATION—United States. Immigration to the United States. Speech of Mr. Johnson of Washington. *Congressional Record*, December 10, 1920, p. 127.
64. INDO-CHINA—Politics and government. Program of Indo-Chinese politics. A treatise on protectorate politics. By Ch. Fournier Vailly. *L'Asie Française*, November, 1920, p. 352.
65. INFANTRY GUNS. Infantry guns—wheels or pack? The advantages and disadvantages of both wheel and pack method of transporting infantry guns. By Bt. Lieut. Col. G. P. MacClellan, D. S. O., R. A. *The Journal of the Royal Artillery*, November, 1920, p. 392.
66. INTERNATIONAL LAW. The *Dusseldorf*. (A German vessel captured by the British within Norwegian waters). Judicial decisions involving questions of international law. Legal phase of the case. *The American Journal of International Law*, October, 1920, p. 672.
67. ——— A permanent Court of International Justice. Powers and duties of Court of International Justice. By James Brown Scott. *The American Journal of International Law*. October, 1920, p. 581.
68. IRELAND—Politics and government. The British labor report on Ireland. Text of report of the British labor party on Irish nationalism and labor internationalism, drafted by Bernard Shaw and published in England in May, 1920. *The Nation*, December 1, 1920, p. 625.
69. ——— The recognition and the realization of the Irish Republic. By Herce. *La Revue de Paris*, November 15, 1920, p. 247.
70. ——— Three views of Ireland. 1. Anarchy in Ireland. 2. Ireland and British Unity. 3. Ireland to-day. *The Living Age*, November 13, 1920, p. 382.
71. ITALY—Foreign relations. Italy's rôle in the peace drama. By Guglielmo Ferrero. *The Living Age*, November 20, 1920, p. 448.

72. JAPAN—Economic conditions. Burden of Japan's depression rests on manufacturers. Showing how many hard nuts must be cracked before a healthy trade can be revived. Labor; integration; management; raw material; markets. Problems which must be solved in relation to each. *The Trans-Pacific*, November, 1920, p. 40.
73. JUGO-SLAVIA—Economic conditions. The new Adriatic State. The Jugo-Slav nation. Historical sketch; story of its creation and events which led up to it; its possibilities both commercially and as a nation. By John Lewland. *The Nineteenth Century and After*, November, 1920, p. 787.
74. JUTLAND, BATTLE OF. A German expert narrative of the Battle of Jutland. By V. W. Germains. *The Fortnightly Review*, November, 1920, p. 818.
75. ———. The high sea fleet at Jutland. With charts of deployment. By Frost (lieutenant commander, U. S. Navy). *United States Naval Institute Proceedings*, November, 1920, p. 1721.
76. KOLTCHAK. Le gouvernement Koltchak en Sibérie. By X. *La Revue de Paris*, November 15, 1920, p. 433.
77. LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES. Collier's strike cure and its critics. The organization of joint cooperations boards for settlement of disagreements, before which representatives of employer and employee shall place complaints before strikes are called. By Herbert Hoover. *Collier's Weekly*, November 22, 1920, p. 9.
78. ——— France. The enlistment and employment of military and civil hand labour in case of mobilization. A treatise by Lieut. Col. Delavalle. *Revue d'Artillerie*, October, 1920, p. 309.
79. ——— Germany. The German shop councils' law. Analysis and text of the radical measure that gives workmen a share in control of all factories. *New York Times Current History*, December, 1920, p. 519.
80. ——— Great Britain. Unemployment in Great Britain. *Commerce Reports*, December 1, 1920, p. 963.
81. ———. What British labor wants. Second of three articles (first in November 13, 1920, issue) written to explain to the American people the significance of the present strike in England. Written by the head of the British Federation of Railwaymen. By J. H. Thomas, M. P. *The Independent*, November 20, 1920, p. 259.
82. ——— Hawaii. Hawaii's land and labor problem. By Robert W. Neal. *New York Times Current History*, December, 1920, p. 389.
83. ——— Italy. Italy: How the Government met the revolution. Tactics of Premier Giolitti in the recent seizure of factories in Italy by workingmen. By H. K. Moderswell. *The Nation*, November 17, 1920, p. 553.
84. ———. Revolution in Italian factory management. Documents of the recent struggle that gave the labor unions new and unprecedented powers. *New York Times Current History*, December, 1920, p. 524.

85. **LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES**—United States. The game of black diamonds. Coal; miners and working conditions; relations between labor and capital. By John A. Wetzel. *The Outlook*, December 1, 1920, p. 593.
86. **LATVIA**—Resources. List of goods which Latvia can offer for export. Rates of customs in Latvia; goods urgently needed and the trade aspect of. *The Baltic Review*, August, 1920, p. 28.
87. **LEAGUE OF NATIONS**. League of Nations activities. Work accomplished by the League of Nations at its various sessions since November 15, 1920. *New York Times Current History*, December, 1920, p. 363.
88. ——— A perverted League. A British criticism. A suggestion from a liberal Britain that Great Britain withdraw from the League, giving as reasons its impracticability as shown in its workings of the last few months. *The Living Age*, November 27, 1920, p. 503.
89. ——— The safeguard of Europe. By George A. B. Dewar. In which Mr. Dewar states that, according to his personal opinion, absolute compliance with the League of Nations is the safeguard of Europe, and gives his reasons. *The Nineteenth Century and After*, November, 1920, p. 774.
90. ——— What the League costs. The third budget of the League of Nations, giving total and proportionate cost of all members. *The Times, weekly edition*, October 29, 1920, p. 365.
91. ——— The work of the League of Nations. Work accomplished by sessions of the League of Nations in their sessions in London, February 11–13, 1920; Paris, March 13 and April 9–11, 1920; and Rome May 14–19, 1920. By George A. Finch. *The American Journal of International Law*, October, 1920, p. 620.
92. **LITHUANIA**. Lithuania. A brief historical sketch; constitution and government; area and population; nationality; occupations; religion; finance; defense; production; industries; commerce; internal communications; credit; moneys and weights and measures. Tabulations. *The Baltic Review*, August, 1920, p. 30.
93. ——— Politics and government. Lithuania's place among the nations. Official story of the new Baltic State's activities; government and fight for independence. By Jonas Vileis's. With map. *New York Times Current History*, December, 1920, p. 380.
94. **LOANS**—United States. Total amount of State, municipal, and corporation loans placed in the United States by foreign countries and outstanding on March 1, 1920. Listed by country, including United Kingdom, France, Italy, Canada, Newfoundland, Belgium, and Russia. *The Fortnightly Review*, December, 1920, p. 932.

95. **MACHINE-GUN DRILL AND TACTICS.** Infantry machine guns—the attack. By Capt. J. A. Doe, Infantry. *Infantry Journal*, December, 1920, p. 456.
96. **MANCHURIA.** Daylight in Manchuria. The South Manchurian Railway. Finances, traffic, etc. With map and illustrations. By George B. Rae. *The Far Eastern Review*, November, 1920, p. 571.
97. ——— Politics and government. The last Imperial Manchu. The present status of the present Manchu Emperor of China and a forecast as to his future relations to the Chinese Republic. By John O. P. Bland. *Asia*, December, 1920, p. 1047.
98. **MERCHANT MARINE**—Great Britain. Two pillars of the British merchant marine. Lloyd's and Lloyd's register. A description of the two associations, their work and methods as relates to British merchant marine. *The North American Review*, December, 1920, p. 788.
99. **MEXICO. LAWS OF.** The petroleum decrees of Mexico. Dealing with the Mexican decrees of July 31 and August 8, 1920; upholding their legality; attempting to show that the decrees are a benefit rather than otherwise to the landowners. *The Mexican Review*, November, 1920, p. 24.
100. **MILLERAND, M.** Contemporaneous portraits. A study of M. Alexandre Millerand, the new President of France. By Rene Viviani. *Revue des Deux Mondes*, November 1, 1920, p. 84.
101. ——— M. Millerand—The man and his meaning. The contrasts between Mr. Lloyd-George and M. Millerand in diplomatic policies; the personal characteristics of M. Millerand; his stand on governmental issues. By Sisley Huddleston. *The Fortnightly Review*, December, 1920, p. 899.
102. **NAVAL HISTORY**—Great Britain. A plea for future study of naval history. Sketches of British naval history and lessons to be learned from them. By Prof. J. H. Rose. *The Fortnightly Review*, November, 1920, p. 807.
103. **NAVIES.** Naval supremacy: Great Britain or the United States? Discussing the naval programs of Great Britain, Japan, and the United States; tabulations of capital ships of both Great Britain and the United States showing displacements, main armament, and speed; relative power of armaments. By Archibald Hurd. *The Fortnightly Review*, December, 1920, p. 916.
104. **NEGROES.** The new attitude of the African. The reasons for the growing distrust on the part of the British Negroes of Africa in the British Government. By John H. Harris. *The Fortnightly Review*, December, 1920, p. 953.
105. **OREGON, PRESIDENT ALVARO.** Alvaro Obregon as military leader. His life as a military man. By Dr. E. J. Dillon. *The Saturday Evening Post*, November 20, 1920, p. 14.

106. OBREGON, PRESIDENT ALVARO.—Election of President Obregon. Official announcement of the Chamber of Deputies declaring his choice as Constitutional President. Total number of votes cast given by States. *The Mexican Review*, December, 1920, p. 10.
107. OIL. The petroleum resources of the world. Oil fields; progress in exhaustion of domestic deposits; oil from oil shales; dangerous growth of consumption demands; dependence of the United States on foreign oils; foreign oil resources; peril of the United States; immediate action for protection of the United States necessary. By David White, United States Geological Survey. *The Annals*, May, 1920, p. 111.
108. ——— Japan. Japanese oil production. Extent of oil fields; amount of production. *The Far Eastern Review*, October, 1920, p. 550.
109. ——— United States. Our vanishing coal and oil. Our supply and demand; possibilities of making artificial oil; our waste of coal; the need of synthetical work. By Edward G. Acheson. *The Forum*, November, 1920, p. 299.
110. ——— The world's oil resources and the United States. By J. Ellis Barker. In which Mr. Barker takes issue with Mr. David White, of the United States Geological Survey, on the latter's publication in *The Annals* of May, 1920, regarding need of alarm regarding American oil exhaustion. Tables showing United States, British, and world's oil production. *The Contemporary Review*, November, 1920, p. 671.
111. PALESTINE. Palestine. Historical sketches from the ancient to the present time; what Palestine (Arab) thinks of the Zionist movement and what plans are being made for the resettlement of Palestine by the Jews. By Mrs. Rosita Forbes. *The Fortnightly Review*, November, 1920, p. 835.
112. PETROGRAD. Health and sanitary conditions in Petrograd. *The Baltic Review*, August, 1920, p. 3.
113. POGROMS. The Fastov Pogrom. Account of pogroms committed by soldiers of Gen. Kenikin, written by a Jewish professor of Fastov and sent by him to Petrograd Museum of the Revolution. *The Nation*, December 8, 1920, p. 646.
114. POLAND, CAMPAIGN IN. La bataille de la Vistula. A diary of a French officer, describing the campaign in Poland and the Battle of the Vistula. *Revue De Paris*, November 1, 1920, p. 35.
115. ——— Foreign relations—Russia. The preliminary peace between Poland and Soviet Russia. Financial and economic provisions. By Prof. A. Michelson. *The New Russia*, December 2, 1920, p. 436.

116. **POLAND, CAMPAIGN IN**—Politics and government. *L'Epreuve de la Pologne*. A report of investigations as to the test in Poland, its social and jewish question. By Maurice Pernot. *Revue Des Deux Mondes*, November 1, 1920, p. 157.
117. ——— Population. The present state of the Polish Jews. Document presented by Jewish deputies in Polish Parliament on state of Jews in Poland, charging murder, rape, pillage, etc., by Polish. *The Nation*, December 8, 1920, p. 644.
118. **RACES**. Das, Mr. Taraknath, A. M. (executive secretary of the Friends of Freedom for India). The Orient and the question of race superiority. Claiming the oriental races to be superior, especially along moral and religious lines. *The Asian Review*, October, 1920, p. 712.
119. **RAILROADS**—Ecuador. Railway transportation in Ecuador. *The Pan American Magazine*, December, 1920, p. 43.
120. ——— United States. Dr. Sun Yat-sen's Chinese railway plans. The North Eastern railway system; extension of the North Western railway system; the Highland railway system; establishment of locomotive and car factories. *The Far Eastern Review*, November, 1920, p. 614.
121. ——— Venezuela. The position and prospects of Venezuelan railways. Dealing with the La Guaira and Caracas railway. *The South American Journal*, November 6, 1920, p. 369.
122. **RATHOM, JOHN R.** The confession of John R. Rathom. Text in full. *The Nation*, November 17, 1920, p. 557.
123. **RELIEF WORK**—United States. America in Europe. The actual work being done in Europe by American relief organizations. By E. R. Peacock. *The Living Age*, December 11, 1920, p. 639.
124. **RIVERS**—Canada. Shall the St. Lawrence waterway be developed? Exhaustive investigation as to feasibility of great project; arguments for and against proposed transportation route for seagoing ships; favorable action is forecast. By C. T. Crowell. *Manufacturers Record*, December 9, 1920, p. 105.
125. ——— Egypt. Taming the River Nile. Construction of dam across Blue and White Niles for purpose of irrigating an additional 10,000,000 acres in Soudan and Egypt. *Scientific American*, November 20, 1920, p. 524.
126. **ROADS**—United States. State highway mileage and expenditures in the year 1919. By A. P. Anderson, Highway engineer. *Public Roads*, September, 1920, p. 9.
127. **RUSSIA**—Boundaries. Russia's true boundaries. Quoting texts of notes from American and French Governments and relating positions maintained by Great Britain, Italy, and Japan relative to the true boundaries of Russia. By V. M. *The New Russia*, October 28, 1920, p. 261.

128. **RUSSIA**.—Foreign relations—United States. The United States and the Soviet. Relations of the United States with the Soviet government of Russia from 1917 to date. By Paul Miliukov. *The New Russia*, November 18, 1920, p. 357.
129. ——— Politics and government. Herzen, the founder of Russian liberalism. A history of the home life, education, exile, and influences which became the make-up of the man; his political career, writings, and causes of his death.' By Dr. C. H. Wright. *The Fortnightly Review*, November, 1920, p. 793.
130. **SCOUT PLATOONS**. Employment and training of a scout platoon. By James B. Wharton. *Infantry Journal*, December, 1920, p. 587.
131. **SHIPBUILDING**—United States. Current American shipbuilding. *Commerce Reports*, September 28, 1920, p. 1455.
132. **SIBERIA**—Description and travel. Glimpses of Siberia, Russia's wild east. Description of land, people, and effects of war. Illus. *National Geographic Magazine*, December, 1920, p. 513.
133. ——— Politics and government. The outlook on the régime of Koltchak in the Siberias. *La Revue de Paris*, November 15, 1920, p. 433.
134. **SLOVAKIA**—Resources. The mineral resources of Slovakia. *Commerce Reports*, December 10, 1920, p. 1098.
135. **SOCIALISM**. War among Socialists grows world-wide. Proceedings of the Second International Congress held at Geneva during November, 1920. By Joseph Gollomb. *The Fortnightly Review*, December, 1920, p. 995.
136. ——— Germany. The burial of German socialism. Socialism in Germany—what it has done and what can be expected of it. By Robert C. Long. *The Fortnightly Review*, November, 1920, p. 753.
137. **SOUTH AFRICA**—Politics and government. The South African native affairs bill. Text of bill as introduced in South African Parliament by General Smuts and passed by both houses. *The Nation*, November 24, 1920, p. 599.
138. **SOVIETISM**—Russia. Soviet Russia now. (Written in July, 1920.) A story of the everyday run of life in soviet communities as seen by Mr. Reed, illustrating how sovietism really works among its people. By John Reed. *Liberator*, December, 1920, p. 9.
139. **STRATEGY**—European war. Some aspects of great campaigns. Strategy as used by Germans from immediately after the Battle of the Marne, 1914, to November 12, 1914. By Maj. R. G. Cherry, M. C. R. F. A. *Journal of the Royal Artillery*, November, 1920, p. 379.
140. **SUBMARINE WARFARE**. Modern marine problems in war and peace. Submarines: Detection, defense and destruction, navigational applications, general scientific research. By C. V. Drysdale. *Engineering*, October 8, 1920, p. 484.

141. **SUBMARINE WARFARE.** Submarine signaling. Dealing with the employment of under-water signaling by submarines. *Engineering*, October 8, 1920, p. 490.
142. ——— Submarinos y sumergibles. The subject treats of operations of the submarine and submergibles, equipped with the Gyro compass. By Rafael Vargas. *Revista del Ejercito y de la Marina*, September, 1920, p. 195.
143. **SUBSTITUTES—European war.** German war substitutes. Ingenuity employed in devising substitutes for products cut off by the blockade. *Scientific American Monthly*, December, 1920, p. 333.
144. **SUPPLIES—European war.** The supply of engineering stores to the army in the Great War. By Maj. Gen. Scott-Moncrieff. *The Royal Engineers Journal*, December, 1920, p. 241.
145. ——— Germany. German war substitutes. Ingenuity employed in devising substitutes for products cut off by the blockade. *Scientific American Monthly*, December, 1920, p. 333.
146. **SUPREME ECONOMIC COUNCIL.** The Supreme Economic Council's negotiations with Krassin's delegation. Details, declared first-hand and authentic, of negotiations between allied powers and soviet government relative to trade relations. By a correspondent. *The New Russia*, November 4, 1920, p. 297.
147. **TANKS.** Tanks. The birth of the tank; evolution of the type; American, French, Italian, German, and English tanks; future of tanks. By Raymond E. Carlson. *Army Ordnance*, November-December, 1920, p. 114.
148. **TRADE.** Trade of foreign countries in 1920. *Commerce Reports*, December 15, 1920, p. 1160.
149. ——— Canada. Canada's foreign trade progress analyzed. *Commerce Reports*, November 12, 1920, p. 698.
150. ——— Great Britain. British foreign trade for nine months. *Commerce Reports*, November 19, 1920, p. 803.
151. ——— Latvia. List of goods which Latvia can offer for export. Rates of customs duties; goods urgently needed; the trade aspects of Latvia. *The Baltic Review*, August, 1920, p. 28.
152. ——— Russia. Resuming trade with Russia. An argument in favor of resuming trade with Russia. By Alexander Axelrod. *The Living Age*, November 27, 1920, p. 506.
153. ——— Soviet Russia's foreign trade. Import figures for 1918 and 1920. *The New Russia*, November 18, 1920, p. 369.
154. ——— United States. American exports (in dollars) of grain, flour, meat, milk, sugar, explosives, copper and copper manufactures, iron and steel and products, brass and products, leather and products, chemicals, drugs, etc., for years 1910, 1914, 1916, 1918, and 1919. *The Fortnightly Review*, December, 1920, p. 936.

155. **TRADE—UNITED STATES.** Export of cotton manufactures and of silk manufactures, in dollars, by years, 1909 to 1918, inclusive. *The Fortnightly Review*, December, 1920, p. 937.
156. ——— Total value of imports and exports of United States by years from 1910 to 1920, showing amount of exports over imports. *The Fortnightly Review*, December, 1920, p. 934.
157. **TRANSPORTATION—United States.** The problem of transportation in the United States. *Commerce Reports*, December 8, 1920, p. 1059.
158. **TREATIES—Armenia.** The treaty of August 10, 1920, with Armenia. Text of the thirteen articles of the treaty and discussion of the problem by Henri Froidevaux. *L'Asie Française*, November, 1920, p. 351.
159. ——— French-Hungarian. Summary of three treaties. The railway treaty, the political agreement, and the military convention. *The Nation*, November 17, 1920, p. 557.
160. ——— Russia. Preliminary Russo-Polish peace treaty. Text. *New York Times Current History*, December, 1920, p. 407.
161. **TREATY OF PEACE.** The doctrine of the equity of nations in international law and the relation of the doctrine to the treaty of Versailles. By S. W. Armstrong. *The American Journal of International Law*, October, 1920, p. 540.
162. **TURKESTAN—Politics and government.** The Russian Turkestan. Center of action and bolsheviki agitation. Discussion of the bolsheviki operations in Russia and Turkestan. By Ch. Fournier Vailly. *L'Asie Française*, November, 1920, p. 372.
163. **UNITED STATES—Economic conditions.** The economic predominance of the United States. Resources; financial condition compared with other countries; economic conditions which threaten to place Great Britain in second instead of first place. By Politicus. *The Fortnightly Review*, December, 1920, p. 931.
164. ——— Foreign relations. Congress and our foreign affairs. By Albert H. Washburn, professor, political science and international law, Dartmouth College. *The Forum*, December, 1920, p. 410.
165. ——— Canada. United States displacing England as purveyor of Canada. Canadian trade with United States since the armistice. *The Annalist*, December 6, 1920, p. 715.
166. ——— Japan. Anglo-American issues. The Japanese problem: Anglo-Japanese alliance and the United States view of it; the Irish question and the United States view of it; sea power and how the United States views it through British eyes. By A. G. Gardiner. *The Contemporary Review*, November, 1920, p. 25.

167. **UNITED STATES**—Foreign relations—South America. United States diplomacy in South America. Tracing the United States policy toward South American countries up to the proposed trip of Senator Harding to all South American countries before March 4, 1921. By Dr. E. S. Zeballos. *The Living Age*, November 20, 1920, p. 440.
168. **WRANGEL, GENERAL**. The catastrophe in the Crimea. Causes leading to the defeat of Gen. Wrangel. By Gen. Th. Rostovtsev. *The New Russia*, December 2, 1920, p. 425.

BOOK LIST.

169. ANDERSON, W. H. Outline of the development of the British Army up to the commencement of the Great War, 1914. London, Hugh Rees. 1920. 56 p. DA 50 A 55.
170. APPLETONS' CYCLOPÆDIA OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY. New York, D. Appleton & Co. 1887-1889. Illus. E 176 A 65.
171. AUSTIN, OSCAR PHELPS. Trading with our neighbors in the Caribbean. New York, National City Bank. 1920. 63 p. HF 3080 A 93.
172. BAKER, RAY STANNARD. What Wilson did at Paris. New York, Doubleday, Page & Co. 1920. 113 p. D 622 B 16.
173. BALUSCHEK, HANS. Der krieg, 1914-1916. In 12 farbigen kunstblättern nebst vielen textbildern. Berlin-Lichterfelde. H. Bermühler. 1915. 24 p. D 527 B 19.
174. BLOUNT, D. L. Belgium's recovery. N. p., n. p. 1920. 18 p. HC 315 B 65.
175. BONTECOU, C. S. The highways and byways of Brazil. Rio de Janeiro. 1920. 11 p. Illus. F 2515 B 72.
176. BOULGER, DEMETRIUS CHARLES DE KAVANAGH. Belgian life in town and country. New York, London, G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1907. 321 p. DH 471 B 76.
177. BRÉANT, COMMANDANT. De l'Alsace à la Somme. Paris, Librairie Hachette et Cie. 1917. 250 p. D 640 B 828.
178. BULLITT, WM. C. The Bullitt mission to Russia. New York, B. W. Huebsch. 1919. 151 p. D 622.9 B 93.
179. BUTLER, BERT S. Ore deposits of Utah. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 672 p. Illus. TN 24 U 8 B 98.
180. CALIFORNIA. STATE BOARD OF CONTROL. California and the Oriental—Japanese, Chinese, and Hindus. Sacramento, California State Printing Off. 1920. 231 p. Maps. F 870 J 3 C 15.
181. CANDID, CAPT., *pseud.* Once more "The Limburg manoeuvre of 1914." N. p., n. p. 1920. 34 p. D 532 C 22.
182. CANONGE, FRÉDÉRIC. La grand guerre de 1914-1919. Paris, L. Fournier. 1919. 158 p. D 521 C 23.
183. CAPART, GUSTAV, P. A Blue devil of France. New York, W. J. Watt & Co. 1913. 198 p. D 640 C 23.
184. CHINESE NATIONAL WELFARE SOCIETY IN AMERICA. Foreigners in China protest Shantung question. San Francisco, Chinese National Welfare Society in America. 1919. 4 p. D 622.1 C 531.

185. COSTA RICA. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. *Ley de presupuesto*. San Jose, Imprenta Nacional. 1920. HJ 2061 A 2.
186. DEFORREST, LEE. The audion—its action and some recent application. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Co. 1920. 38 p. TK 5581 D 31.
187. DOWNES, WALTER D. With the Nigerians in German East Africa. London, Methuen & Co. 1919. 352 p. D 575 D 74.
188. ERZBERGER, MATTHIAS. Der völkerbund, der weg zum weltfrieden. Berlin, R. Hobbing. 1918. 196 p. JX 1975 E 73.
189. FELSTEAD, SIDNEY THEODORE. German spies at bay. London, Hutchinson & Co. 1920. 288 p. D 620 F 32.
190. FINCH, VERNOR C. Geography of the world's agriculture. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1917. 149 p. HC 83 F 49.
191. FOULKE, ROLAND ROBERTS. A treatise on international law. Philadelphia. The John C. Winston Co. 1920. 2 vols. JX 3137 F 76.
192. THE FRANKLIN INSTITUTE OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA. Yearbook. Philadelphia, Hall of the Institute. 1920. T 1 F 83.
193. FRENCH MILITARY MISSION. Memorandum for orienting officers. N. p., n. p., n. d. 10 p. UF 853 F 865 1917.
194. GADSBY, JOHN. Foreign land ownership and leasing in Japan and expatriation of Japanese abroad. San Francisco, Japanese Association of America. N. d. 9 p. HD 1168 J 3 G 12.
195. GERMANY. VERFASSUNG. The German constitution. 1919. London, Harrison & Sons. 1919. JN 3946.35 A 62.
196. GOMPERS, SAMUEL. Eight hours—The worker and the 8-hour workday. The shorter workday. Wash., American Federation of Labor. N. d. 37 p. HD 5124 G 635.
197. GONDRIY, LT. French and English artillery technical vocabulary. Paris, Henri Charles-Lavauzelle. 1918. 133 p. U 25 F 8 A 5 G 63.
198. GOWIN, ENOCH BURTON. Developing executive ability. New York, The Ronald Press Co. 1919. 486 p. HF 5500 G 72.
199. GREAT BRITAIN. ARMY. MALTA COMMAND. GENERAL STAFF. History of the fortifications of Malta. Malta, Daily Malta Chronicle Off. 1920. 81 p. UG 430 M 26 A 12.
200. HAGUE, ARNOLD. Geological history of the Yellowstone National Park. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 22 p. F 722 H 147.
201. HARRIS, H. WILSON. The peace in the making. New York, E. P. Dutton & Co. 1920. 235 p. D 622 H 31.

202. HARRISON, AUSTIN. Why President Wilson failed. New York, The Williams Printing Co. N. d. 14 p. D 622.1. H 33.
203. HILL, DAVID JAYNE. Present problems in foreign policy. New York, London, D. Appleton & Co. 1919. 360 p. JX 1921.21 H 64.
204. HINDENBURG, PAUL von. Out of my life. London, New York, Cassell & Co. 1920. 458 p. D 521 H 66.
205. HISTORY OF ARMY ARTILLERY PARK, FIRST ARMY, A. E. F., FRANCE. Oakland, Cal., Bennett & Morehouse. 1919. 73 p. D 609 U 595 H 67.
206. HISTORY OF THE FIFTIETH INFANTRY BRIGADE, 1914-1919. London, Oxford University Press. 1919. 175 p. D 609 G 76 50th H 67.
207. HURD, ARCHIBALD SPICER. The command of the sea. London, Chapman & Hall. 1912. 244 p. VA 454 H 96.
208. THE INTER-RACIAL COUNCIL. Proceedings, National conference on immigration. New York, The Inter-racial council. 1920. 113 p. JV 6525 I 61.
209. THE JAPANESE IN CALIFORNIA. Comments in California press. N. p. 1920. 16 p. F 870 J 3 J 36.
210. JOFFRE, JOSEPH CÉSAIRE. 1914-1915; la préparation de la guerre et la conduite des opérations. 146 p. D 609 F 8 J 64.
211. KAHN, OTTO H. Our economic and other problems. New York, Geo. H. Doran Co. 1920. 420 p. HC 106 K 12.
212. KAUTSKY, KARL. Die deutschen documente zum kriegsausbruch. Charlottenburg, Deutsche verlagsgesellschaft für politik und geschichte m. b. h. 1919. 4 vols. D 505.4. K 21.
213. KAWAKAMI, KIYOSHI KARL. The political ideas of modern Japan. Iowa City, Ia., The University Press. 1903. 208 p. HM 22 J 3 K 22.
214. THE KING OF HEDJAZ-AND ARAB INDEPENDENCE. London, Hayman, Christy & Lilly. 1917. 14 p. D 619 K 52.
215. KLUCK, ALEXANDER von. The march on Paris and the Battle of the Marne, 1914. London, E. Arnold. 1920. 175 p. D 530 K 66.
216. LEGOFFIC, CHARLES. Saint-Georges et Nieuport. Paris, Plon-Nourrit et Cie. 1919. 302 p. D 532.1 S 1 L 51.
217. LEGOFFIC, CHARLES. Les trois maréchaux. Paris, Bloud & Gay. 1919. 238 p. DC 342.1 L 51.
218. A LIST OF NEUTRAL SHIPS SUNK BY THE GERMANS FROM AUGUST 8, 1914, TO APRIL 26, 1917. N. p., n. p., n. d. 32 p. D 591 L 77.
219. LONG, OSCAR F. The Quartermaster's Dept. N. p., n. p., n. d. 29 p. UC 34 A 25.
220. MAH, W. N. Why China refused to sign the treaty of peace. San Francisco, Chinese National Welfare Society in America. 1919. 26 p. DS 740.5 J 3 M 21.

221. MALONE, PAUL B. The Infantry school for the training of officers and noncommissioned officers of the armies of the United States. Wash. Mimeograph. 1919. 49 p. U 415.1 M 25.
222. MASSEY, W. T. How Jerusalem was won. London, Constable & Co. 1919. 295 p. Illus. D 567 M 413.
223. MEMORANDUM OF THE BELGIAN GOVERNMENT ON THE DEPORTATION AND FORCED LABOUR OF THE BELGIAN CIVIL POPULATION ORDERED BY THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT. London, George Barber. 1917. 28 p. D 639 M 53.
224. MERRILL, GEORGE PERKINS. Contributions to a history of American State geological and natural history surveys. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 549 p. GA 59 M 57.
225. MILLER, WM. The Balkans, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, and Montenegro. London, T. F. Unwin. New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1907. 476 p. DR 36 M 65.
226. MORDEN, E. B. Work of the Construction Division of the Army. Philadelphia, 1920. UC 403 M 83.
227. NEW YORK (STATE). STATE ENGINEER AND SURVEYOR. The barge canal system being constructed by the State of New York. Albany, J. B. Lyon Co. 1913. 96 p. TC 624 N 7 A 4 1913.
228. OLDHAM, JOHN E. A comprehensive plan for railroad consolidation. Wash. N. p. 1920. 32 p. HE 2757 O 4.
229. PATTERSON, STUART H. What the items of a bank statement mean. New York, Guaranty Trust Co. 1920. 11 p. HG 4356 P 31.
230. POMPEI, CARLO. I 508 della XXV legislatura. Roma, Ausonia. 1920. 216 p. JN 5531 P 78.
231. LA QUESTION DES ILES D'ALAND, AU POINT DE VUE STRATÉGIQUE. Helsinki, Valtioneuvoston kirjapaino. 1920. 7 p. DK 465 A 4 Q 5.
232. RAHLENBECK, GUSTAVE. L'année glorieuse. Bruxelles, Dechenne & Cie. 1920. 425 p. D 526 R 14.
233. ROBERTS, GEORGE EVAN. A creditor country. New York, 1918. 18 p. HC 106.3 R 64.
234. ROLLESTON, T. W. Ireland and Poland. London, T. Fisher Unwin. 1917. 21 p. DA 957 R 75.
235. ROUX, FRANÇOIS CHARLES. L'Expédition des Dardanelles au jour le jour. Paris, A. Colin. 1920. 353 p. D 567 R 87.
236. RUDNICKI, STEPHAN. Ukraine, the land and its people. New York, Rand McNally & Co. 1918. 369 p. DK 508 R 91.
237. SCHEER, REINHARDT (ADMIRAL). Germany's high-sea fleet in the world war. New York, Cassell & Co. 1920. 375 p. D 581 S 31.
238. SCOTT, LLOYD N. Naval consulting board of the United States. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 288 p. VA 52 A 89 S 42.

239. LA SERBIE VICTORIEUSE. Publication de "Comité L'Effort de la France et de ses alliés." Paris, Barcelone, Bloud & Gay. 1919. 61 p. D 561 S 48.
240. SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. Historical address of Marcus Benjamin at the dedication of the Braddock boulder. Wash., Press of National Tribune Co. 1908. 14 p. E 199 S 67.
241. THE STARS AND STRIPES. The official newspaper of the A. E. F. Vols. 1 and 2. Paris. 1918-19. Illus. D 501.1 S 79 1918.
242. THEVENET, CLAUDE M. F. La place de Belfort, et la pénétration française dans le sud de l'Alsace en 1914. Nancy, Berger-Levrault. 1919. 134 p. D 536.1 B 4 T 41.
243. THOMASSON, RAOUL DE. Le revers de 1914 et ses causes. Paris, Berger-Levrault. 1919. 256 p. Illus. D 523 T 46.
244. THOMPSON, CHARLES T. The peace conference day by day. New York, Brentano's. 1920. 423 p. D 622 T 46.
245. TORNQUIST, ERNESTO & CIA., BUENOS AIRES. The economic development of the Argentine Republic in the last 50 years. Ernesto Tornquist & Co., Ltd., Buenos Aires. 1919. 328 p. HC 175 T 68.
246. UNITED STATES. ARMY SERVICE SCHOOLS, FT. LEAVENWORTH, KANS. General tactical functions of larger units. Ft. Leavenworth, the General Service Schools Press. 1920. 175 p. Illus. U 167 U 574.
247. ——— BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY. Directory of the Bureau of Animal Industry. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. HD 9410.9 U 5 A 14.
248. ——— BUREAU OF EDUCATION. Library leaflets—No. 10, List of references on education for citizenship. No. 12, List of references on educational surveys. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. Z 5815 U 5 A 2.
249. ——— Teachers' leaflet No. 8, Civic training through service. 13 p. L 111 A 55.
250. ——— BUREAU OF MINES. Bibliography of petroleum and allied substances. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1917. TN 23 A 15.
251. ——— BUREAU OF ORDNANCE (NAVY DEPT.). Navy ordnance activities—World War. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 323 p. VF 23 A 6 1918.
252. ——— COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY. Atlantic coast tide tables for Eastern North America. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920-21. VK 603 A 1-a.
253. ——— Pacific coast tide tables for Western North America, Eastern Asia, and many island groups. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920-21. VK 603 A 1-b.
254. ——— CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN RELATIONS. Investigation of Mexican affairs. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 2 vols. Maps. JX 1428 M 6 U 51.

255. UNITED STATES. DEMOCRATIC PARTY. NATIONAL COMMITTEE, 1920-1924. The Democratic textbook, 1920. New York, Democratic congressional com. 1920. 504 p. JK 2315 D 38 1920.
256. ——— DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Department bulletins. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. Nos. 476-500; 601-625. Z 5071 A 2 U 58.
257. ——— DIVISION OF PUBLICATIONS. List of farmers' bulletins, by subjects. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. Z 5071 A 21 U 58.
258. ——— DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE. Monthly list of publications issued by the Department of Commerce. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. March, 1920. Z 7164 C 8 U 52.
259. ——— South African markets for American hardware. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 56 p. HD 9745 U 5.
260. ——— DIVISION OF PUBLICATIONS. List of publications pertaining to the shipping industry. April 1, 1920. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. Z 7164 S 55 A 2.
261. ——— FOREST SERVICE. National forest area. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. June 30, 1920. SD 426 A 3.
262. ——— HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE. West coast of India pilot. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 500 p. VK 899 U 52 1920.
263. ——— LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. Internal revenue laws in force May 1, 1920. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 1035 p. HJ 3251 A 35 1920.
264. ——— The national defense act, approved June 3, 1916, with amendments. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 64 p. UA 25.5 A 53.
265. ——— NAVY DEPARTMENT. Standard nomenclature and list of vessels, United States Navy. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. VA 61 A 3-a.
266. ——— ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT. Handbook of the antiaircraft machine-gun trailer, model 1918. N. p., n. p. 1918. UF 393 A 3 A 35.
267. ——— QUARTERMASTER CORPS. Standards of employment in war work. Summary of recommendations to employers. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1917. 4 p. HD 8051 A 8.
268. ——— RECLAMATION SERVICE. List of publications. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. No. 5. Z 7164 L 3 U 5 1920.
269. ——— SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS. Education, list of publications relating to. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 49 p. Z 1223 A 19. No. 31. 7th ed.
270. ——— Laws, Federal and State, opinions of Attorney General, decisions of courts, list of publications relating to. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 22 p. Z 1223 A 19. No. 10. 11th ed.

- 271. VILLEBONNE, HENRY AMOUR DE. Episode de la retraite du Vardar. Paris, Barcelone, Bloud & Gay. 1919. 216 p. D 561.1 V 72.
- 272. WHITLOCK, BRAND. The deportations. London, T. Fisher Unwin. 1917. 8 p. D 625 W 61.
- 273. WISE, JENNINGS CROPPER. The turn of the tide. American operations at Cantigny, Chateau Thierry, and the second battle of the Marne. New York, H. Holt & Co. 1920. 255 p. D 609 U 5 W 81.
- 274. ZEBIC, MILORAD. L'aspect économique du royaume des Serbes, Croates et Slovènes. Paris, Revue des Balkans. N. d. 15 p. HC 407 J 9 Z 41.

W 267163

RECEIVED
JAN 28 1921
LIBRARY OF THE
GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE

No. 63.

January, 1921.

LIBRARY OF THE GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE.

**MONTHLY LIST OF MILITARY INFORMATION
CARDED FROM BOOKS, PERIODICALS,
AND OTHER SOURCES.**

Officers requesting information will please give the number of the entry and the date of the list. For officers on duty in Washington, D. C., a formal call is not necessary; a telephone call to the Librarian will be sufficient.

Written applications for information should be addressed to the Executive Officer, General Staff College, Washington, D. C.

When a book is called for, the title and author will be given in the language in which it is printed. Unless so stated, material in foreign periodicals has not been translated.

The material listed herein is not available for general loan outside of Washington, D. C. In this connection, see Par. I, Bulletin No. 52, War Department, 1916.

33295—21—1

LIST FOR JANUARY, 1921.

1. AERIAL NAVIGATION—Europe. Europe prepares for the war in the air. Activities of Great Britain, France, Italy, and Japan in mastering the air. Self-propelled projectors, controllers, and carriers. Question—Can we depend upon our battleships without the addition of an air fleet that shall equal the air fleet of any European nation? Answered—No, with reasons. By Willis Steele. *National Service*, January, 1921, p. 11.
2. AERIAL NAVIGATION—Great Britain. Progress of British civil aviation. *Commerce Reports*, January 26, 1921, p. 492.
3. AFRICA—Description and travel. British East Africa and Uganda. *Supplements to Commerce Reports*, No. 68-a, December 27, 1920.
4. AFRICA—French West. French West Africa. Dahomey District, French Guinea District, Ivory Coast, and Senegal District. *Supplements to Commerce Reports*, No. 72-c, December 16, 1920.
5. AIR SERVICE—Argentine. Aviation service in the army of Argentine, personal observations, and criticisms. By Capt. Francisco S. Torres. *Revista Militar*, November, 1920, p. 1635.
6. AMMUNITION SUPPLY. Divisional ammunition service. By Maj. A. J. Cooper, Cavalry. *Journal of the United States Artillery*, January, 1921, p. 15.
7. ARGENTINE—Description and travel. Far and wide on the Argentine Pampas. Description of a personal experience roaming over the plains of Argentine, including general description of the country covered. By Harry A. Franck. *The Century*, February, 1921, p. 481.
8. ARMIES—France. The military forces of France. Dealing with the problems of recruiting, organization, and mobilization of all branches in general. By Gen. Thevenet. *Revue Militaire Generale*, September, 1920, p. 577.
9. ARTILLERY—Germany. Divisional artillery strength. By Lieut. Gen. Balck. *The Field Artillery Journal*, November-December, 1920, p. 609.
10. ARTILLERY FIRE. Accompanying fire. Its uses in campaign. By Col. Spartago Targa. Translated by Col. Frank E. Harris. *Journal of the United States Artillery*, January, 1921, p. 51.
11. AVIATION. On the threshold of the flying age. An analysis of recent progress in aviation. *The Outlook*, February 2, 1921, p. 182.

12. **BANKS**—Great Britain. British banking. A review for the year 1920. *The Times, Weekly Edition*, January 21, 1921, p. 58.
13. **BOLSHEVISM**—Russia. Bolshevism in the Russian villages. Results of the Bolshevik land policy; a loan expected from the peasantry; conditions of Soviet farms. *Bulletin of the Russian Information Bureau in the United States*, January 8, 1921, p. 5.
14. **BOUNDARY**—Germany. The Belgian-German boundary demarcation. *The Geographical Journal*, January, 1921, p. 43.
15. **CALIFORNIA**. Keeping California white. The California Japanese question. A statement of conditions as found by writer upon a personal tour of the State in an auto for the special purpose of arriving at a correct viewpoint from both sides of the question. By Cornelius Vanderbilt, jr. *Leslie's Weekly*, January 8, 1921, p. 33.
16. **CALIFORNIA**—Alien land law. Amendment. California alien land law, adopted November 2, 1920. Text of same, without comment. *The Annals*, January, 1921, p. 13.
17. **CAMEL CORPS**. Camel Transport Corps—Egyptian Expeditionary Force. Stable management, feeding, care, etc. Handling of diseases, equipment, methods of loading, and transport at work in field. *The Royal Army Service Corps Quarterly*, January, 1921, p. 303.
18. **CAVALRY DRILL AND TACTICS**—Argentina. Deficiency in the actual tactical instruction of cavalry officers and various considerations regarding tactical instruction of aviators. By Lieut. Col. N. C. Accame, Argentine Army. *Revista Militar*, November, 1920, p. 1577.
19. **CHINA**—Foreign relations—United States. The attitude of the Chinese toward Americans. Relations between China and America for 140 years; present relations. *The Annals*, January, 1921, p. 7.
20. **COAL**—Germany. Coal production in Germany. *Commerce Reports*, January 28, 1921, p. 541.
21. **CZECHO-SLOVAKIA**. Putting a Republic on the map. (Czecho-Slovakia in particular.) Conditions in Czecho-Slovakia as seen by the author, Raymond Recouly. *Scribner's Magazine*, January, 1921, p. 82.
22. **DEBTS**. National debts of the world, 1913, 1918, 1919 and 1920. Also showing tabulation of paper currency. *The Literary Digest*, January 29, 1921, p. 40.
23. **EDUCATION**—Spain. Memorandum relative to instruction of light personnel of troops and regiments of field artillery. General principles and program of instruction. By Jose Mirelis, Teniente Colonel Artillery. *Memorial de Artilleria*, December, 1920, p. 765.
24. **EGYPT**—Politics and government. England and a free Egypt. A summary of events leading up to the revolution in Egypt; remarks on the draft of agreement between Egypt and England. By S. K. Ratcliffe. *The New Republic*, November 10, 1920, p. 264.

25. **ENGINEER TROOPS**—United States. New organization of the engineer service for military operations under act of June 4, 1920. By Maj. F. B. Wibly, Corps of Engineers. *The Military Engineer*, January-February, 1921, p. 17.
26. **ENGINEERS**—United States. With the 304th Engineers. History of the command in France. By Col. J. Frank Barber. *Our State Army and Navy Journal*, January, 1921, p. 4.
27. **EROSION**. The cause and prevention of after-corrosion on bores of firearms. By Wilbert J. Huff. *Arms and the Man*, January 1, 1921, p. 5.
28. **EUROPEAN WAR**. New light on the origins of the World War. By Sidney B. Fay. *The American Historical Review*, January, 1921, p. 225.
29. **EUROPEAN WAR**—Germany. The campaign of the IX Army against the Roumanians and Russians in 1916-1917. A brief sketch of General von Falkenhayn. By Oberst-leutnant Rudolf Frantz. *Militär Wochenblatt*, December 16, 1920, p. 542.
30. **EUROPEAN WAR**—Great Britain. First great British offensive. Narrative of battle between British and German on July 1, 1916, between Fricourt and Contalmaison, France, being the first British offensive. *Infantry Journal*, January, 1921, p. 41.
31. **FIELD ARTILLERY DRILL AND TACTICS**. Being a tactical study of the Field Artillery group in retreat. By Lieut. Col. Weber. *The Field Artillery Journal*, November-December, 1920, p. 567.
32. **FINANCES**—Great Britain. Nine months' revenue. Revenue returns for nine months ending December 31, 1920 (British only). *The Times, Weekly Edition*, January 7, 1921, p. 19.
33. **FIUME**. D'Annunzio's adventure ended. History of D'Annunzio at Fiume; effect of treaty of Rapallo; Italy's viewpoint of situation; fall of Fiume. *New York Times Current History*, February, 1921, p. 219.
34. **FOREIGNERS IN THE UNITED STATES**. Separate articles by different writers under headings: Americanization, page 134; Oppression psychosis and the immigrant, page 139; Immigration, the matrix of American democracy, page 144; Bohemians and Slovaks—now Czecho-Slovaks—page 149; The Polish group in the United States, page 153; Second generation of immigrants in the assimilative process, page 156; Education (3 articles), pages 161, 168 and 173. *The Annals*, January, 1921.
35. **FOREIGNERS IN THE UNITED STATES (Mexicans)**. The Mexican immigrant. Some observations on Mexican immigration, page 121; Immigration along our Southwest border, page 126; The Mexican in Los Angeles from the standpoint of the religious forces of the city, page 130. Three distinct articles by different writers. *The Annals*, January, 1921.

36. **FOREIGNERS IN THE UNITED STATES** (Japanese). Part I—Our relations to the Japanese and Chinese. Twenty separate articles, by different writers, covering all phases of the American-Japanese-Chinese immigration problem. *The Annals*, January, 1921, p. 1.
37. **FOREST FIRE PATROL**—United States. Aerial forest fire patrol, 1920. Giving routes of patrols; airplanes used; radio equipment; personnel and recreation camp for fliers. By Maj. H. H. Arnold. *Aviation*, January 10, 1921, p. 45.
38. **FORESTRY**. The economic significance of forestry. By Gifford Pinchot. *The North American Review*, February, 1921, p. 157.
39. **FRANCE**—Economic conditions. The malady of Europe. Part I—The French; Their aspiration after the war, financial conditions, living conditions, wages, and general popular atmosphere at the present time. By Philip Gibbs. *Harpers Magazine*, February, 1921, p. 273.
40. **GENERAL STAFF**—France. G. Q. G., The French High Command. A review of the book of Jean de Pierrefeu entitled "G. Q. G." *The New Republic*, January 19, 1921, p. 225.
41. **GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE**—United States. General Staff College course. Outlining purposes and work of General Staff College for year 1920-21. By Col. Harry A. Smith, Infantry. *Infantry Journal*, January, 1921, p. 51.
42. **GERMAN INTERESTS IN AMERICA**. Germany's losses in America. A survey of properties confiscated in this country, the legal basis of the action and the result in freeing certain industries from German domination. By Emerson D. Fite. *New York Times Current History*, February, 1921, p. 266.
43. **GERMANY**—Economic conditions. Business vs. State in Germany. Business conditions as they are affecting Germany to-day. *The New Republic*, February 2, 1921, p. 280.
44. **GERMANY**—Economic conditions. Justice to Germany and France. Europe after the war; France and Germany; conditions in France; conditions in Germany; the deadlock; military occupation of the Rhineland; Germany Separatists' movements instigated by the French; if United States abandons Europe; the League of Nations; cancel the French debt. By Pierrepont B. Noyes, late American Commissioner in the Rhinelands. *The Nation*, January 19, 1921, p. 92.
45. **GREECE**—Politics and government. Greece and her leaders. A pro-Constantine article. Tracing history of Greece since 1821 to date, giving reasons for Venizelos' defeat and Constantine's ascendancy, financial condition of Greece. By A. T. Polyzoides. *The New York Times Current History*, February, 1921, p. 200.

46. GREECE—Politics and government. The international whirlpool. Greece points to the handwriting on the wall. Venizelos, his work and defeat, conditions under which Constantine returned to power. By Herbert Adams Gibbons. *The Century*, February, 1921, p. 521.
47. HOKKAIDO. Hokkaido, the northland of Japan. Similarities and contrasts with rest of Japan. Agriculture, fisheries, forests and mineral resources, seaports, immigration movement. By W. D. Jones, University of Chicago. Maps and illus. *The Geographical Review*, January, 1921, p. 13.
48. HUNGARY—Economic conditions. The storm center of reaction. Conditions in Hungary; problem of the refugee. *The New Republic*, January 26, 1921, p. 250.
49. IMMIGRATION—United States. Elements in an immigration policy for the United States. Separate articles under the following headings: Assimilation and governmental regulation, page 181; Industrial significance of immigration, page 185; Administrative problems growing out of the immigration laws, page 194; The ultimate basis of immigration, page 198; Immigration and the future, page 201; The new flood tide, a policy and program, page 211. *The Annals*, January, 1921.
50. IMMIGRATION—United States. Immigration and the World War. The revelation of non-Americanization brought out by the World War. By Prescott F. Hall, Secretary, Immigration Restriction League. *The Annals of the American Academy*, January, 1921, p. 190.
51. IMMIGRATION—United States. Jones solves the immigration problem. By Campbell MacCulloch. With sketch map showing immigration for period 1820-1920. *Leslie's Weekly*, January 8, 1921, p. 36.
52. IMMIGRATION—United States. Seek equitable solution of our immigration problems. Tables of statistics showing total of immigrants and emigrants, totals by profession and totals by nationality. By Sidney L. Gulick. *The Annalist*, January 24, 1921, p. 143.
53. IMMIGRATION—United States. Sterling bill (S. 4594) re immigration. Summary of provisions of the bill. *The Annalist*, January 24, 1921, p. 143.
54. INDEMNITY—Germany. The French case for German indemnity. Conditions in France and Germany which affect the payment of indemnity. *The Nation*, January 26, 1921, p. 111.
55. INDEMNITY—Germany. Germany's reparation efforts. Progress made at Brussels Conference. *New York Times Current History*, February, 1921, p. 226.
56. INDIA—Politics and government. The problem of India. History of British rule in India brought down to date. Touching on present-day unrest in India. By Lothrop Stoddard. *The Century*, February, 1921, p. 492.

57. **INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE.** The Constitution of an International Court of Justice. By Elihu Root. Remarks by Hon. Elihu Root on above. *The American Journal of International Law*, January, 1921, p. 1.
58. **INTERNATIONAL LAW.** Public documents relating to international law. By George A. Flick. *The American Journal of International Law*, January, 1921, p. 95.
59. **IRELAND**—Politics and government. The Army and Ireland. In defense of the action of the British Army in Ireland. By Lieut. Col. John Ward. *The Nineteenth Century and After*, January, 1921, p. 1.
60. **IRON**—Europe. European iron and steel in 1920. Table 1—Pig-iron prices in the world's markets for 1919-20. Basic and foundry iron. Table 2—Bessemer billets, ship and tank plates, and steel bars. Table 3—Production of pig iron and steel exports of iron and steel from 1913 to 1920. *The Literary Digest*, January 22, 1921, p. 39.
61. **ITALY**—Description and travel. Palermo (Italy). *Supplements to Commerce Reports*, No. 10-a, December 18, 1920.
62. **ITALY**—Foreign relations. d'Annunzio's adventure ended. History of d'Annunzio at Fiume; effect of Treaty of Rapallo; Italy's viewpoint of situation; fall of Fiume. *New York Times Current History*, February, 1921, p. 219.
63. **ITALY**—Foreign relations. The new Italy. As formed under the various treaties. Together with colored map showing pre-war territory and additions made by treaties. *The Literary Digest*, January 22, 1921, p. 9.
64. **ITALY**—Politics and government. The Italian people's party. Historical sketch of fight between Italian Catholics and the Vatican on political issues finally culminating in the "People's party." The platforms of this party relative to schools, marriage laws, and unions. *The Living Age*, January 15, 1921, p. 137.
65. **JAPAN**—Foreign relations—United States. American citizenship and the Japanese. Classification of races under naturalization laws from 1790 to date, the legal meaning of "white persons," legal status of Japanese children born on American soil; legal status of Japanese children born on other than Japanese soil according to laws of Japan. By Roy Malcolm. Ph. D. University of Southern California. *The Annals*, January, 1921, p. 77.
66. **JAPAN**—Foreign relations—United States. The anti-Japanese agitation from a business man's standpoint. By Reginald H. Parsons. *The Annals*, January, 1921, p. 72.

67. JAPAN—Foreign relations—United States. The attitude of organized labor toward the Japanese. By Paul Scharrenburg, Secretary, California State Federation of Labor. *The Annals*, January, 1921, p. 34.
68. JAPAN—Foreign relations—United States. The background of the relations between Japan and the United States. Work of United States Consul Townsend Harris, United States missionaries, growth of trade relations, and why it failed. By Hon. Roland S. Morris, American Ambassador to Japan. *The Annals*, January, 1921, p. 1.
69. JAPAN—Foreign relations—United States. Why California objects to the Japanese invasion. By Hon. James D. Phelan, United States Senator from California. *The Annals*, January, 1921, p. 16.
70. JUGOSLAVIA—Resources. Yugoslavia's resources and beauty. A first-hand study of its transportation system and economic possibilities. By William G. Atwood. *New York Times Current History*, February, 1921, p. 277.
71. LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES—Germany. More democracy in German industry. The employers' institutions growing up in Germany, new hold on reins of industry secured by workingmen, the new place being taken by the workingmen in industrial control. By Sanford Griffith. *The Survey*, January 29, 1921, p. 628.
72. LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES—Great Britain. Full up. Getting and gripping the job in crowded Britain. Depicting labor conditions in England, Wales, and Scotland from the laborer's viewpoint. By Whiting Williams. *Scribner's Magazine*, February, 1921, p. 176.
73. LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES—Great Britain. Settlement of strike of British coal miners. New wage program, texts of the provisions of the agreement. *Monthly Labor Review*, December, 1920, p. 176.
74. LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES—Ireland. Report of the British Labor Commission to Ireland. *The Nation*, January 26, 1921, Section 11.
75. LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES—Italy. Labor disputes in Italian iron and steel industry. *Monthly Labor Review*, December, 1920, p. 197.
76. LEAGUE OF NATIONS. The assembly of the League. On the work of the League at its meeting at Geneva, November 15, 1920. By Hamilton Holt. *The Independent*, January 29, 1921, p. 112.
77. LEAGUE OF NATIONS. The assembly of the League of Nations and the High Court of Justice. *Advocate of Peace*, January, 1921, p. 24.
78. LEAGUE OF NATIONS. The first Congress of the League. Happenings at, on December 21, 1920. By Robert Dell. *The Nation*, January 19, 1921, p. 76.

79. MESOPOTAMIA. An open letter of Aga Khan to the Times, upon British politics in Asia Minor and in Mesopotamia. Written on November 5 and 6, 1920. Called "Grandis epistola." *L'Asie Francaise*, December, 1920, p. 394.
80. NAVIES. Navies of the World powers. Navy Department's data on five leading navies. Tables showing all essential details of navies of Great Britain, Japan, United States, France, and Italy. *Army and Navy Journal*, January 15, 1921, p. 570.
81. NAVIES—Great Britain. Our navy at war. The work of the navy in "layman's language." Royal Navy Air Service and anti-submarine warfare. By Vice Admiral Mark Kerr. *The Nineteenth Century and After*, January, 1921, p. 8.
82. NAVIES—Paraguay. Our naval institution. The old and new conceptions. A theme on the recent developments of the institution. By A. Bray. *Revista de la Escuela Militar*, June-July, 1920, p. 169.
83. OFFICERS—United States. Relative rank. Discussion of relative rank as prescribed under Reorganization Act of June, 1920. By Maj. T. M. Spaulding, C. A. C. *Infantry Journal*, January, 1921, p. 58.
84. PAY—Paraguay. The precarious situation of our officers. A discussion bringing out the insufficiency of pay, and urging an increase of pay and additional allowances. *Revista de la Escuela Militar*, June-July, 1920, p. 129.
85. PAY DEPARTMENT—United States—Army. The Finance Department of the Army. By Brig. Gen. H. M. Lord. *Journal of the United States Artillery*, January, 1921, p. 1.
86. POPULATION—Hawaii. Hawaii's experience with the Japanese. Labor conditions, schools, and Buddhists teachings; 109,269 of total population of 255,512 of Hawaii are Japs. By Doremus Scudder. *The Annals*, January, 1921, p. 110.
87. PROMOTION—United States—Navy. Promotion in the navy. *United States Naval Institute Proceedings*, January, 1921, p. 7.
88. RETREATS. Being a tactical study of the field artillery group in retreat. By Lieut. Col. Weber. *The Field Artillery Journal*, November-December, 1920, p. 567.
89. RUSSIA—Politics and government. Russia at peace. Depicting conditions in Russia since defeat of General Wrangel. By Paxton Hibben. *The Nation*, January 26, 1921, p. 113.
90. RUSSIA—Politics and government. Russian impressions, VI. By H. N. Brailsford. The sixth of a series of articles dealing with Russia as seen personally by the author. *The New Republic*, January 5, 1921, p. 164.
91. RUSSIA—Politics and government. The Russian proletariat under the Bolshevik rule. *Bulletin of the Russian Information Bureau in the United States*, January 15, 1921, p. 5.

92. **RUSSIA**—Politics and government. The Third International in Russia. The conference at Baku; result of conference. By Leo Pasvolsky. *The Saturday Evening Post*, January 29, 1921, p. 24.
93. **SANTO DOMINGO**—Foreign relations. Our rule in Santo Domingo. History of United States occupation; debts of Santo Domingo; feudal conditions and results of American occupation. By Alvin M. Gottschall. *New York Times Current History*, February, 1921, p. 212.
94. **SIBERIA**. The Siberian Republic. How it came to be; a summary of events up to date; its relations to Russia, Japan and China. By John Dewey. *The New Republic*, January 19, 1921, p. 220.
95. **SMALL ARMS**. German war experiences and infantry armament. Relating step by step the lessons learned by the infantry, the new needs which developed and how they were met. Work of machine guns, hand grenades, etc. Suggestions as to needs of the future infantry unit in armament. *The Infantry Journal*, January, 1921, p. 15.
96. **SYRIA**—Foreign relations. Syria and its tangled problems. Story of the Allies' promises, Mustapha Kemal's ambitions, Emir Feisal's disappointment, the Franco-British rivalry, and the Zionists in Palestine, French difficulties in Syria. By Stephen P. Duggen. *New York Times Current History*, February, 1921, p. 238.
97. **TANKS**. The introduction of mechanical warfare on land and its possibilities in the near future. Referring especially to the tank. By Col. J. F. C. Fuller. *The Royal Engineers Journal*, January, 1921, p. 1.
98. **TIBET**—Description and travel. An exploration in South-east Tibet. Along the course of the Tsangpo River. By Maj. Morsehead. Map. *The Royal Engineers Journal*, January, 1921, p. 21.
99. **TRADE**. Imports and exports by grant divisions and countries. *Commerce Reports*, December 6, 1920, p. 1034.
100. **TRADE**—Burma. Annual trade review of Burma. *Commerce Reports*, January 26, 1921, p. 501.
101. **TRADE**—Europe. Trade of foreign countries, 1920. *Commerce Reports*, January 19, 1921, p. 339.
102. **TRADE**—Great Britain. British foreign trade for eleven months. *Commerce Reports*, January 25, 1921, p. 474.
103. **TRADE**—Italy. Italy's foreign trade during first half of 1920. *Commerce Reports*, January 28, 1921, p. 536.
104. **TRAINING**—United States. Universal military training. Pointing out "why" universal military training should be adopted in the United States. By Maj. Gen. J. G. Harbord. *Infantry Journal*, January, 1921, p. 4.
105. **TREATIES**. The Jones Act and the denunciation of treaties. By Jesse S. Reeves. *The American Journal of International Law*, January, 1921, p. 33.

106. TREATIES—Italy. d'Annunzio's adventure ended. History of d'Annunzio at Fiume; effect of Treaty of Rapallo; Italy's view-point of situation and fall of Fiume. *New York Times Current History*, February, 1921, p. 219.
107. TREATIES—Italy. The new Italy. As formed under the various Peace Treaties. Together with colored map showing pre-war territory and additions made by Treaties. *The Literary Digest*, January 22, 1921, p. 9.
108. TREATIES—Italy. The Treaty of Rapallo. Complete official text of the Italo-Jugoslav pact. *New York Times Current History*, February, 1921, p. 223.
109. TREATIES—United States. Review of exclusion history. The Chinese Exclusion Act; the Burlingame Treaty; various treaties relating to the Exclusion Act mentioned. By Walter MacArthur. *The Annals*, January, 1921, p. 38.
110. WARS—United States—Civil War. Gen. M. C. Meigs on the conduct of the Civil War. *The American Historical Review*, January, 1921, p. 285.

BOOK LIST.

111. ALLIED AND ASSOCIATED POWERS (1914-). Treaty with Germany, June 28, 1919. International law documents. The treaty of peace with Germany, June 28, 1919. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 204 p. JX 1295 U 4 1919.
112. ALLIED AND ASSOCIATED POWERS (1914-). Treaty with Turkey, August 10, 1920. Traité de paix entre les puissances alliées et associées et le Turquie, signé le 10 août, 1920, à Sèvres. N. p., n. p. 1920. 459 p. D 622.8 T 93 A 1.
113. ALMANACH, 1920. Berlin. Rudolph Mosse. 1920. AY 856 A 44.
114. AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR. National association of manufacturers exposed. Revelations of Senate lobby investigation. Wash., D. C., American Federation of Labor. 1913. 32 p. HD 6335 A 52.
115. AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR. Tuberculosis. Wash., D. C., American Federation of Labor. 1915. 7 p. RC 312 A 51.
116. ANDERSSON, OTTO. Bidrag till kännedom om Alands frugans uppkomst och stämningen på Åland, 1917-1918. 91 p. DK 465 A 4 A 54.
117. AS YOU WERE. Reminiscences of the General Supplies Division, formerly Hardware and Metals Division of the Purchase, Storage, and Traffic Division, General Staff. New York, The Knickerbocker Press. 1919. 216 p. Illus. UC 263.3 1917 A 7.
118. AUSTIN, OSCAR P. Trading with the Far East. 78 p. HF 3768 F 21 A 93.
119. BACH, CHRISTIAN A. The Fourth Division; its services and achievements in the World War. New York, Country Life Press. 1920. 368 p. D 609 U 53 4th B 11.
120. BARKER, J. ELLIS. Economic statesmanship. New York, E. P. Dutton and Co. 1920. 624 p. HC 21 B 25.
121. BARUCH, BERNARD M. The making of the reparation and economic sections of the Treaty. London, New York, Harper and Bros. 1920. 352 p. D 622.62 B 29.
122. BELLOWES, HENRY A. A treatise on riot duty for the National Guard. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 210 p. U 233 B 44.
123. BERKMAN, ALEXANDER. Deportation: Its meaning and menace. Ellis Island, N. Y. 1919. 32 p. E 775 B 51.
124. BERTHAUT, HENRY M. A. L'erreur de 1914. Paris, Bruxelles, G. van Oest et Cie. 1919. 204 p. D 523.1 B 53.

125. BODART, GASTON. *Kriegsverluste einst und jetzt.* Wien, J. Roller and Co. 1919. 18 p. D 25.5 B 662.
126. BONE, MUIRHEAD. *The western front. Drawings.* London, Country Life. 1917. D 527 B 64. 2 vols.
127. BOWMAN, ISAAH. *The Andes of Southern Peru.* New York, H. Holt and Co. 1916. 336 p. GB 165 B 78.
128. BOY-ED, K. *Verschwörer? Die ersten 17 kriegsmonate in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika.* Berlin, A. Scherl. 1920. 128 p. D 620 B 78.
129. BRERTON, FREDERICK SADLEIR. *The great war and the R. A. M. C.* London, Constable and Co. 1919 300 p. UH 258 1914 B 84.
130. BROOKE, BOONE WINTHROP. Ellington, 1918. N. p., n. d. 319 p. Illus. U 293 · E 46.
131. BROOKS, ALFRED H. *The use of geology on the western front.* Wash., Govt. Print Off. 1920. P. 85-124. D 525.4 B 79.
132. BRUGMANS, H. *The Wielingen rights and interests.* The Hague, 1920. 47 p. DJ 401 Z 55 B 89.
133. BRYAN, KIRK. *The rôle of physiography in military operations.* N. p., n. p. 1920. 20 p. UG 470 B 91.
134. BUREAU OF RAILWAY ECONOMICS, WASHINGTON, D. C. *Railway economics.* Chicago, Press of the University of Chicago. 1912. 446 p. Z 7231 B 89.
135. BUSHINELL, GEORGE E. *A study in the epidemiology of tuberculosis.* New York, Wood and Co. 1920. 221 p. RC 311 B 96.
136. CARREÑO Y TRELLES DE VIGO, BENITO. *Escalilla del arma de infanteria.* Toledo, Imp. del Colegio de Ma. Cristina. 1920. 201 p. UD 11 S 7 A 3.
137. CENTRAL STATES CONFERENCE ON RAIL AND WATER TRANSPORTATION. *Official proceedings of.* Evansville, Ind. 1917. 128 p. HE 203 C 39.
138. CHILE. ESTADO MAYOR JENERAL. *Boletin tecnico del Departamento de la carta del Estado mayor jeneral.* Santiago de Chile, Tall. del Estado mayor jeneral. 1919. 97 p. Illus. UG 475 C 5 A 3.
139. CONCERNING THE SINO-JAPANESE QUESTION. Tientsin. Tientsin Press. N. d. 130 p. DS 845 C 6 C 74.
140. CREEL, GEORGE. *Ireland's fight for freedom.* New York, London, Harper and Bros. 1919. 198 p. DA 912 C 91.
141. CROKAERT, PAUL. *La surprise, les jours épiques de Liège.* Bruxelles and Paris, G. van Oest et Cie. 1917. 47 p. D 532.1 L 7 C 87.
142. DANA, JOHN COTTON. *Modern American library economy.* Woodstock, Vt., Elm Tree Press. 1912. Z 670 D 16.
143. DARTON, NELSON H. *Geothermal data of the United States, including original determinations of underground temperature.* Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 97 p. Illus. QC 907 D 22.

144. DAVIS, MALCOLM W. Open gates to Russia. New York. London, Harper and Bros. 1920. 314 p. HC 335 D 26.
145. DAWSON, WM. HARBUTT. The evolution of modern Germany. New York, C. Scribner's Sons. 1914. 444 p. HC 286 D 27.
146. DENJEAN, FRANÇOIS. Le commerce russe et la révolution. Paris, Payot et Cie. 1920. 228 p. HF 3626 D 39.
147. DEUTSCHER VOLKSBUND FÜR PARAGUAY. Paraguay, winke für einwanderer. Asuncion, Buch- und steindruckerei von H. Kraus. 1919. 51 p. F 2668 D 48.
148. DOUMENC, A. Les transports automobiles sur le front Français, 1914-1918. Paris, Plon-Nourrit. 1920. 346 p. UC 345 F 81 1914- D 74.
149. EDMONDS, STERLING E. International law applied to the Treaty of Peace. N. p., n. p., n. d. 71 p. D 622.62 E 241.
150. EGLI, KARL HEINRICH. Das vierte jahr und der schluss des weltkrieges. Zürich, Schulthess and Co. 1920. 304 p. 26 maps. D 521 E 321.
151. DER EINJÄHRIG - FREIWILLIGE, RESERVE - OFFIZIER-ASPIRANT UND OFFIZIER DES BEURLAUBTENSTANDES DER PIONIERS. Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn. 1918. 274 p. UG 535 G 3 E 35.
152. FAHS, CHARLES HARVEY. America's stake in the Far East. New York, Association Press. 1920. 170 p. DS 518.8 F 15.
153. FAUCHILLE, PAUL. La guerre de 1914. Paris, A. Pedone. 1916. 2 vols. D 610 F 25.
154. FILSINGER, ERNEST B. Commercial travelers' guide to Latin America. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 592 p. 30 maps. F 1409 F 48.
155. FONCK, RENE. Mes combats. Paris, E. Flammarion. 1920. 252 p. D 603 F 67.
156. FOSTER, WM. ZEBULON. The great steel strike and its lessons. New York, B. W. Huebsch. 1920. 265 p. HD 5325 S 8 1919 F 75.
157. THE FRENCH YEARBOOK. London, J. Bale Sons and Danielsson. 1920. AY 832 F 87.
158. A GENERAL VIEW OF THE NETHERLANDS. N. p., n. p., n. d. DH 18 G 32 Nos. 1-25.
159. GHAMBASHIDZE, D. Mineral resources of Georgia and Caucasia, manganese industry of Georgia. London, G. Allen and Unwin. New York, The Macmillan Co. 1919. 182 p. TN 86 G 3 G 31.
160. GIBBONS, HERBERT ADAMS. Great Britain in Egypt. New York, The Century Co. 1920. 107 p. DT 82 G 4.
161. GLEICHEN-RUSSWURM, RAIMUND. Die schlacht bei Mons. Oldenburg i. o., G. Stalling. 1919. 68 p. D 530 G 55.
162. GOOCH, GEORGE P. History and historians in the 19th century. London, New York, Longmans, Green and Co. 1920. 604 p. D 13 G 64.

163. GOODHART, ARTHUR L. Poland and the minority races. New York, Brentano's. 1920. 194 p. DS 135 P 6 G 65.
164. GREAT BRITAIN—ARMY—ALDERSHOT COMMAND. Aldershot command official directory. Aldershot, Wm. May and Co. 1920. March and April. U 11 G 7 A 5.
165. HAGUE. INTERNATIONAL PEACE CONFERENCE, 1899. Rapports fait aux conférences de La Haye de 1899 et 1907. London, New York, H. Milford. 1920. 952 p. JX 1916 A 3-f.
166. HANSEN, F. V. Canals and waterways of Sweden. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt and Söner. 1915. 14 p. TC 689 H 19.
167. HARDING, SAMUEL BANNISTER. Geography of the war. Philadelphia, McKinley Pub. Co. 1918. 31 p. D 525.5 H 26.
168. HARRIS, BEVERLY D. Trade acceptance method in war financing. New York, The National City Bank of New York. 1918. 14 p. HG 3751 H 31.
169. HASKINS, CHARLES HOMER. Some problems of the Peace conference. Cambridge, Harvard University Press. 1920. 307 p. D 643 H 35.
170. HAUSEN, MAX CLEMENS L. Des generalobersten frhn. von Hausen Erinnerungen an den Marnefeldzug. 1914. Leipzig, K. F. Koehler. 1920. 246 p. D 530 H 37.
171. HERNANDO, EUGENIO. Management of communicable diseases. Manila, Bureau of Printing. 1919. 76 p. RA 643 H 55.
172. HJÄRNE, HARALD. The essential points at issue in the Aland question. Helsinki, Valtioneuvoston Kirjapaino. 1920. 22 p. DK 465 A 4 H 64.
173. HOFFMAN, FREDERICK L. Race traits and tendencies of the American negro. New York, The Macmillan Co. 1896. 329 p. E 185.6 H 71.
174. HUGERSHOFF, R. Die geodätischen und astronomischen instrumente des forschungsreisenden. Dresden, K. Wittmer. 1913. 60 p. Illus. QB 86 H 89.
175. HUMPHREYS, WM. J. Physics of the air. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Co. 1920. 665 p. QC 861 H 92.
176. ILLINOIS IN THE WORLD WAR. Chicago, States Publication Soc. 1919. 62 p. Illus. D 609 U 53 33rd I 29.
177. INSTITUT DE DROIT INTERNATIONAL. L'Institut de droit international. New York, Oxford University Press. 1920. 366 p. JX 24 I 595.
178. INTERNATIONAL LABOR CONFERENCE, 1ST, WASHINGTON, D. C., 1919. International labor conference, 1st annual meeting. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 300 p. HD 7804 I 61.
179. THE IRISH MILITARY GUIDE. Dublin, Ernest Manico. Dec., 1919. U 11 G 7 A 4.
180. ITALY—MINISTERO DEL TESERO. The great fiscal reform and rehabilitation of Italian finances. N. p., n. p., n. d. 22 p. HJ 4728 A 3 1919.

181. JAPAN—BUREAU OF MINES. Mining in Japan, past and present. Tokyo. N. p. 1909. 322 p. TN 105 A 3.
182. JAY, WILLIAM. War and peace. New York, Oxford University Press. 1919. 69 p. JX 1949 J 33.
183. KAWAKAMI, KIYOSHI KARL. Senator Phelan, Dr. Gulick and I. San Francisco, Bureau of Literary Service. 1920. 20 p. E 184 J 3 K 221.
184. KEITH, ARTHUR B. The Belgian Congo and the Berlin act. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 1919. 344 p. DT 652 K 28.
185. KINCAID-SMITH, THOS. M. H. The Twenty-fifth Division in France and Flanders. London, Harrison and Sons. 1919. 429 p. D 609 G 73 25th K 51.
186. KOVACS, ALOIS. The development of the population of Hungary, since the Turkish rule has ceased. N. p., n. d. 19 p. HB 885 H 93 K 88.
187. KRAUSS, ALFRED. Die ursachen unserer niederlage. München, J. F. Lehmann. 1920. 326 p. D 560 K 91.
188. LABOR—ITS GRIEVANCES, PROTESTS, AND DEMANDS. Washington. N. p., n. p., n. d. 12 p. HD 8072 L 12
189. LANG, ANDREW A history of Scotland from the Roman occupation. New York, Edinburgh, etc., W. Blackwood—Dodd, Mead and Co. Vols. 2, 3 and 4. DA 760 L 26.
190. LANZA, CONRAD H. Books recommended for a course on military history. Ft. Leavenworth, General Service Schools Press. 1920. 7 p. Z 6726 L 29.
191. LARNED, J. N. English leadership. Springfield, Mass., C. A. Nichols Co. 1918. 400 p. DA 118 E 58.
192. LAWRENCE, THOMAS J. Les principes de droit international. Oxford, Imp. de l'Université, London, New York, H. Milford. 1920. 775 p. JX 2542 P 95-f.
193. LEIGHTON, JOHN L. Simsadus: London; The American Navy in Europe. New York, H. Holt and Co. 1920. 169 p. D 597 U 5 L 52.
194. LEWIS, JAMES C. Teaching in the Army. Chicago, University of Chicago Press. 1920. 64 p. U 320 L 67.
195. LIMAN von SANDERS. Fünf jahre Türkel. Berlin, August Scherl. 1919. 408 p. D 567 L 73.
196. McGOVERN, WM. M. Modern Japan. London, T. F. Unwin. 1920. 280 p. DS 806 M 14.
197. MAYO, KATHERINE. That damn Y. Boston, New York, Houghton, Mifflin Co. 1920. 432 p. D 637 M 47.
198. MERRITT, ALBERT N. War time control of distributions of foods. New York, The Macmillan Co. 1920. 237 p. HD 9006 M 57.
199. MEYER, HERMAN H. B. List of references on scientific management. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 22 p. Z 7914 A 2 M 61.

200. MILIUKOV, PAVEL NIKOLAEVICH. *Bolshevism*. London, G. Allen and Unwin. 1920. 303 p. HX 833 M 64.
201. MOORE, WM. E. *U. S. Official pictures of the world war showing participation*. Wash., Pictorial Bureau. 1920. 528 p. Illus. D 527 M 82.
202. MORSE, EDWARD S. *Japan day by day*. Boston, New York, Houghton, Mifflin Co. 1917. 2 vols. DS 810 M 88.
203. MOSER, OTTO von. *Feldzugsaufzeichnungen als brigadefeldzugs-kommandeur und als kommandierender general, 1914-18*. Stuttgart, C. Belser. 1920. 336 p. D 640 M 89.
204. MUNGER, THOS. L. *Detroit and world trade*. Detroit. N. p. 1920. 117 p. HF 3163 D 4 M 96.
205. NEKLIUDOV, ANTAOLII VASILEVICH. *Diplomatic reminiscences before and during the world war, 1911-1917*. London, J. Murray and Co. 1920. 541 p. D 443 N 41.
206. OGG, FREDERIC AUSTIN. *The governments of Europe*. New York, The Macmillan Co. 1920. 775 p. JF 51 O 34.
207. PAGE, THOMAS NELSON. *Italy and the world war*. New York, C. Scribner's Sons. 1920. 422 p. D 540 P 13.
208. PAN AMERICAN UNION. *Land in the Argentine Republic*. Wash., Pan American Union. 1919. 10 p. HD 1158 A 7 P 18.
209. PAN AMERICAN UNION. *Platinum*. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1918. 24 p. TN 490 P 7 P 18.
210. PARAGUAY—DIRECCION GENERAL DE ESTADÍSTICA. *El comercio exterior Paraguayo en los años de 1914 a 1918*. Asunción, Ariel B. 1919. 32 p. HF 3458. A 1 A 2.
211. PASTORAL LETTER OF THE ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS OF THE UNITED STATES ASSEMBLED IN CONFERENCE AT THE CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY, SEPTEMBER, 1919, WASHINGTON, D. C. *The National Catholic Welfare Council*. 1919. 80 p. BJ P 29.
212. PERCIN, ALEXANDRE. *Lille*. Paris, B. Grasset. 1919. 328 p. D 534.1 L 6 P 42.
213. PERCIN, ALEXANDRE. *Les erreurs du haut commandement*. Paris, A. Michel. 1919. 284 p. D 523.1 P 42.
214. PERRIS, GEORGE HERBERT. *The battle of the Marne*. London, Methuen and Co. 1920. 274 p. D 634.1 M 3 P 45.
215. POURQUOI L'ALLEMAGNE A CAPITULÉ LE 11 NOVEMBRE 1918. Paris, Imp. Lang, Blanchong et Cie. 1919. 66 p. D 523 P 87.
216. REID, HARRY FIELDING. *The Porto Rico earthquake of 1918*. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 74 p. QE 535 R 35.

217. REINSCH, PAUL S. *World politics at the end of the 19th century.* New York, McMillan Co. 1919. 366 p. D 397 R 37.
218. RHEIMS AND THE BATTLES FOR ITS POSSESSION. Clermont-Ferrand, Michelin et Cie. 1920. 176 p. D 534.1 R 4 R 46.
219. RICHARDSON, EDWIN H. *British war dogs.* London, Skeffington and Son. 1920. 288 p. UH 100 R 52.
220. ROWE, LEO STANTON. *Early effects of the war upon the finance, commerce and industry of Peru.* New York, Oxford University Press. 1920. 60 p. HC 227 R 87.
221. ROWE, R. P. P. *A concise chronicle of events of the great war.* London, P. Allen and Co. 1920. 343 p. D 510 R 87.
222. SCHRADER, FRANZ. *The foundations of geography in the 20th century.* Oxford, Clarendon Press. 1919. GF 51 S 37.
223. SCOTT, JAMES BROWN, ed. *Instructions adressées aux délégués américains aux conférences de La Haye.* New York, Oxford University Press. 1920. 146 p. JX 1913 A 2 U 5-f.
224. SHAW, ALBERT. *Political problems of American development.* New York, Columbia University Press. 1913. 268 p. JK 39 S 53.
225. SIAM—DEPARTMENT OF STATE RAILWAYS. *Annual report, 1918-19.* Bangkok, The State Railway Printing Office. HE 3381 S 5 A 2.
226. SLOANE, W. M. *Party government in the United States of America.* New York, London, Harper and Bros. 1914. 450 p. JK 2261 S 63.
227. SMITH, JOS. RUSSELL. *The world's food resources.* New York, H. Holt and Co. 1919. 634 p. HD 9000.5 S 65.
228. SNOW, ALPHEUS HENRY. *The question of aborigines in the law and practice of nations.* Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 218 p. JV 305 S 67.
229. SOKOLSKY, GEO. E. *China, a sourcebook of information.* Shanghai, Pan-Pacific Association. 1920. 124 p. HC 427 S 39.
230. SPARGO, JOHN. *The greatest failure in all history.* New York, London, Harper and Bros. 1920. 486 p. DK 265 S 735.
231. SQUIER, GEORGE O. *Multiplex telephony and telegraphy over open-circuit bare wires laid in the earth or sea.* Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Co. 1920. 714 p. TK 5538 S 771.
232. SQUIER, GEORGE O. *Tree telephony and telegraphy.* Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Co. 1919. (657-687) p. TK 5747 S 772.
233. STEIN, HERMAN C. M. von. *A war minister and his work.* London, Skeffington and Son. 1920. 271 p. D 640 S 81.
234. STEINON, CHARLES. *L'expédition des Dardanelles.* Paris, Lib. Chapelot. 1916. 133 p. D 567 S 85.

235. **THE STORY OF THE NINETY-FIRST DIVISION.** San Mateo, Cal. 1919. 177 p. D 609 U 53 91st S 98.
236. **TAYLOR, THOMAS ROTHWELL.** Stowage of ship cargoes. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 350 p. Illus. VK 235 U 55.
237. **TEAD, ORDWAY.** Personnel administration. New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co. 1920. 538 p. HF 5549 T 25.
238. **TERRAIL, GABRIEL.** Joffre: la premiere crise du commandement. Paris, P. Ollendorff. 1919. 370 p. D 523.1 T 32.
239. **THIESSEN, REINHARDT.** Structure in Paleozoic bituminous coals. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 296 p. TN 825 T 43.
240. **THOMAS, SHIPLEY.** The history of the A. E. F. New York, The George H. Doran Co. 1920. 540 p. D 609 U 5 T 46.
241. **TORNQUIST, ERNESTO ET CIE.** Business conditions in Argentina. N. p., n. p. 1920. 30 p. HC 175 T 68.
242. **TRIEPEL, HEINRICH.** Droit international et droit interne. Paris, A. Pedone. Oxford, Imp. de l'Université. 448 p. JX 1248 T 82.
243. **UKRAINE—MISSION TO THE UNITED STATES.** Memorandum to the Government of the United States on the recognition of the Ukrainian people's Republic. Wash., Friends of Ukraine. 1920. 19 p. DK 508 U 351.
244. **UKRAINE—MISSION TO THE UNITED STATES.** Protest of the Ukrainian Republic to the United States against the delivery of Eastern Galicia to Polish domination. Wash., Friends of Ukraine. 1919. 16 p. DB 499 U 35.
245. **UNITED STATES—ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.** Automatic rifle marksmanship. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 18 p. UD 333 A 233 1920.
246. **UNITED STATES—ARMY SERVICE SCHOOLS, FORT LEAVENWORTH, KANS.** Combat orders. Fort Leavenworth, The General Service Schools Press. 1920. 119 p. U 196 U 61.
247. **UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION.** Constitution of a community association. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 12 p. HS 2329 U 5.
248. **UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC COMMERCE.** Atlantic intracoastal canals. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 139 p. HE 395 A 2 A 21.
249. **UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS.** Historical survey of international action affecting labor. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 294 p. HD 7804 U 58.
250. **UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS.** Industrial survey in selected industries in the United States, 1919. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 509 p. HD 4976 A 3.
251. **UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF MINES.** Production of explosives in the United States, 1919. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1919. TP 270 U 56.

252. UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF NAVIGATION (DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE). Amateur radio stations of the United States. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. HE 8664 A 43.
253. UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF NAVIGATION (NAVY DEPARTMENT). Officers and enlisted men of the United States Navy who lost their lives during the world war, from April 6, 1917, to November 11, 1918. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 812 p. D 510 U 57.
254. UNITED STATES—CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE. Report of Director of, 1919. UF 773 A 15.
255. UNITED STATES—CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION, 1787. The debates in the Federal Convention of 1787. New York, Oxford University Press. 1920. 731 p. JK 141 (1920).
256. UNITED STATES—COUNCIL OF NATIONAL DEFENSE, 1917. The Woman's Committee, United States Council of National Defense. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 150 p. D 637 U 54.
257. UNITED STATES—DELEGATES TO SIXTH INTERNATIONAL SANITARY CONFERENCE OF THE AMERICAN REPUBLICS, MONTEVIDEO, 1920. Report of the delegation from the United States. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 85 p. RA 445 A 3.
258. UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Electric power development in the United States. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1916. TK 1193 U 5 A 3.
259. UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE. Electrical goods in Spain. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 178 p. HD 9695 S 72 U 5.
260. UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE. Hides and leather in France. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 159 p. HD 9780 F 8 U 6.
261. UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE. Textile markets of Brazil. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 48 p. HD 9864 B 8 U 5.
262. UNITED STATES—FINANCE SERVICE (WAR DEPARTMENT). Army pay tables, Oct. 6, 1920. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 89 p. UC 27 A 2.
263. UNITED STATES—FUEL ADMINISTRATION. Final report of the business manager to H. A. Garfield. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 302 p. HD 9546 A 42 1920.
264. UNITED STATES—GENERAL STAFF—M. I. D. Histories of 251 divisions of the German army which participated in the war (1914-1918). Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 748 p. D 609 G 33 A 2.
265. UNITED STATES—HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE. New Zealand pilot. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. VK 929 A 2 1920.
266. UNITED STATES—INFANTRY SCHOOL, CAMP BENNING, GA. Stokes mortar marksmanship. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 8 p. UF 479.1 A 2 1920.

267. UNITED STATES—MILITIA BUREAU. Care of public animals and leather equipment issued to National Guard. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 36 p. Illus. UC 603 A 315.
268. UNITED STATES—NATIONAL FOREST RESERVATION COMMISSION. Report of the National Forest Reservation Commission. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. SD 426 A 25.
269. UNITED STATES—NATIONAL PARK SERVICE. Rules and regulations governing Hot Springs Reservation, Ark. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. F 419 H 8 A 5.
270. UNITED STATES—NATIONAL PARK SERVICE. Rules and regulations governing Grand Canyon National Park. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. F 788 U 6.
271. UNITED STATES—OFFICE OF INTERNAL REVENUE. A list of the several collection districts with names and addresses of collectors. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 24 p. HJ 5020 A 3 1920.
272. UNITED STATES—OFFICE OF INTERNAL REVENUE. Regulations promulgated by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 48 p. HE 1071 A 5.
273. UNITED STATES—PRESIDENT, 1913— (WILSON). Expenditures of the American commission to negotiate peace. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 48 p. D 622.1 U 562.
274. UNITED STATES—PRESIDENT, 1913— (WILSON). Message of the President of the United States to the two Houses of Congress at the beginning of the third session of the Sixty-sixth Congress. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 8 p. J 82 D 28 Dec. 7, 1920.
275. UNITED STATES—PRESIDENT, 1913— (WILSON). Status of American military forces now stationed in German territory. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 2 p. D 639 U 55.
276. UNITED STATES—PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE. Regulations governing the hospitals and relief stations of the United States Public Health Service. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 146 p. RA 981 A 3.
277. UNITED STATES—REPUBLICAN PARTY NATIONAL COMMITTEE. 1920-1924. Reports of subcommittees. New York. 1920. 272 p. JK 2355 A 6.
278. UNITED STATES—TARIFF COMMISSION. The crude botanical drug industry. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 69 p. RS 164 U 5.
279. UNITED STATES—TARIFF COMMISSION. Reciprocity with Canada. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 114 p. HF 1732 C 2 A 52 1920.
280. UNITED STATES—TREASURY DEPARTMENT. Obligations of foreign governments offered in the United States. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 6 p. HJ 8011 A 3.

281. UNITED STATES—TREASURY DEPARTMENT. Our cash advances to foreign governments. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. HJ 8085 A 3.
282. UNITED STATES—WAR DEPARTMENT. Sale of surplus supplies by the War Department. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 780 p. JK 1675 W 25 A 3.
283. UNITED STATES—WAR FINANCE CORPORATION. Annual report, 1920. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. HC 106.2 A 26.
284. VANDERLIP, FRANK A. Mr. Vanderlip's message. An address before the San Francisco Commercial Club. N. p. 1920. DS 844 V 23.
285. VANDIVER, ALMUTH C. Martial law as a domestic fact with especial relation to local insurrections. N. p. 1920. 28 p. JK 355 V 24.
286. VAST, HENRI. Little history of the Great War. New York, H. Holt and Co. 1920. 262 p. D 521 V 44.
287. VEBLEN, THORSTEIN B. The place of science in modern civilization. New York, B. W. Huebsch. 1919. 509 p. HB 34 V 39.
288. VENEZUELA—MINISTERIO DE FOMENTO. Aviso oficial sobre licitacion para el establecimiento de la telegrafia inalambrica. Caracas, Tip. Central. 1919. 25 p. TK 5722 V 4 A 22.
289. WARRIN, FRANK LORD, JR. The neutrality of Belgium. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1918. 110 p. D 615 W 295.
290. WEIGELT-WEHRLES HANDBUCH FUR DIE EIN-JAHRIG-FREIWILLIGEN OFFIZIERASPIRANTEN UND OFFIZIERE DES BEURLAUBTENSTANDES DER FUSSARTILLERIE. Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn. 1918. 519 p. UF 465 G 3 W 41.
291. WELLS, ARTHUR E. The manufacture of sulphuric acid in the United States. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 216 p. TP 215 W 45.
292. WILLOUGHBY, WM. F. The system of financial administration of Great Britain. New York, D. Appleton and Co. 1917. 361 p. HJ 1036 W 73.
293. WYTHE, GEORGE, comp. The Inter-allied games. N. p., n. d. Pub. by Games Committee. 494 p. GV 721 W 996.

W 26.7:6 A

LIBRARY OF THE
GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE

APR 5 1921

No. 64.

February, 1921.

LIBRARY OF THE GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE.

**MONTHLY LIST OF MILITARY INFORMATION
CARDED FROM BOOKS, PERIODICALS,
AND OTHER SOURCES.**

Officers requesting information will please give the number of the entry and the date of the list. For officers on duty in Washington, D. C., a formal call is not necessary; a telephone call to the Librarian will be sufficient.

Written applications for information should be addressed to the Executive Officer, General Staff College, Washington, D. C.

When a book is called for, the title and author will be given in the language in which it is printed. Unless so stated, material in foreign periodicals has not been translated.

The material listed herein is not available for general loan outside of Washington, D. C. In this connection, see Par. I, Bulletin No. 52, War Department, 1916.

38886—21—1

LIST FOR FEBRUARY, 1921.

1. **AERIAL WARFARE.** Antiaircraft. Work of antiaircraft guns; progress and room for betterment; the various elements which go to make up successful barrages. By Maj. H. J. Kneer, C. A. C. *Journal of the United States Artillery*, February, 1921, p. 152.
2. **AERIAL WARFARE.** Brig. Gen. Mitchell's startling testimony. Claims aircraft can render big naval battleships obsolete. Functionings of pursuit, bombardment, and attack plane; use of carriers; list of money expended by United States for air service; England's substitution of air for naval service for sea control; relative defensive value of coast-defense gun and aircraft; outline of needed matériel; work actually done by air service. *Aviation*, February 7, 1921, p. 164.
3. **AERIAL WARFARE.** What planes have actually accomplished in sinking of sea craft, etc., during World War. *United States Air Service*, January, 1921, p. 10.
4. **AIRDROMES.** The Langley—a floating airdrome. Functions of the aircraft carrier; twenty-three reasons why the carriers will be successful and are necessary; what planes have done at sea in World War. By Commander Kenneth Whiting, U. S. Navy. *United States Air Service*, January, 1921, p. 9.
5. **AIR SERVICE—France.** A proposed Air Ministry in France. By Rene Fonck. *United States Air Service*, January, 1921, p. 14.
6. **AIR SERVICE—United States.** A national aviation policy. Conclusions and recommendations of the National Advisory Committee, indorsed by the outgoing administration. *United States Air Service*, January, 1921, p. 10.
7. **ALSACE-LORRAINE—Education.** Secondary (advanced) education in Alsace-Lorraine. Recent developments in the educational system. By Edmond Perrin. *La Revue de Paris*, January 15, 1921, p. 309.
8. **ANATOLIE.** Anatolie. The tripartite agreement relative to Anatolie. Origin and documents; a summary of the Treaty and the influence of France and Italy in Asia Minor. Map of Anatolie. *L'Asie Francaise*, January, 1921, p. 15.

9. **ARMAMENTS, LIMITATIONS OF.** The limitation of armaments. The history of disarmament proposals; a proposal that the United States suggest to Great Britain and Japan that these two nations take a naval holiday with her. By Hamilton Holt. *The Independent*, February 12, 1921, p. 162.
10. **ARMIES—Africa.** Basis for the reorganization of the Colonial Army of North Africa. It must be an army of trades; principal rôle the feeding of the colonies. By Capitaine Kuntz. *Revue Militaire Generale*, December, 1920, p. 815.
11. **ARMORED CARS.** Will the armored car replace the cavalry? A discussion of the advantages of the first. By Capitaine Daubert. *Revue de Cavallerie*, January–February, 1921, p. 37.
12. **ARTILLERY—Great Britain.** A history of artillery—Part IV (conclusion). Tracing artillery activity between 1783 and 1815. *Journal of the Royal Artillery*, January, 1921, p. 491.
13. **ARTILLERY FIRE.** Gambling and groups. Target practice grouping, for artillery. By Capt. D. R. D. Fisher. *Journal of the Royal Artillery*, January, 1921, p. 481.
14. **AUSTRALIA—Industries.** The resources and industries of Queensland. *Commerce Reports*, February 16, 1921, p. 936.
15. **AUSTRIA—Foreign relations.** Austria, the world problem. Question—Can Austria live as an independent state and union? Answered. *The New Republic*, February 9, 1921, p. 310.
16. **BALKAN STATES.** The whirlpool of the Balkans. Home life, customs, etc., of the Balkan States. By Geo. H. Moss. *The National Geographic Magazine*, February, 1921, p. 179.
17. **BOLSHEVISM.** Economists from Bolshevky. Discussing men and policies of Russia of to-day. By John Pollock. *The Nineteenth Century and After*, January, 1921, p. 135.
18. **BOUNDARIES—Europe.** New map of Europe. Showing boundaries established by the Peace Conference at Paris and by subsequent decisions of the Supreme Council of the Allied and Associated Powers. *Rand and McNally Atlas*, Foreign, p. 350.
19. **BREST-LITOVSK.** An eye witness at Brest-Litovsk. A French summary of a Russian pamphlet written by a social revolutionist who participated in the armistice negotiations between the German Imperial Government and the Bolsheviks at Brest-Litovsk, December, 1917. By Andre Pierre. *The Living Age*, February 12, 1921, p. 378.
20. **BRIDGING.** Notes on military bridging. Discussing especially the service pontoon equipment and stock span girder bridges; equipment for construction, method, etc., of both under various conditions of warfare. *The Royal Engineers Journal*, February, 1921, p. 83.

21. CANADA—Trade. Canada's foreign trade in 1920. *Commerce Reports*, February 9, 1921, p. 802.
22. CAVALRY DRILL AND TACTICS—European war. French cavalry in Palestine, Jaffa-Damas 19-30 September, 1918. A diary sketch of operations of French cavalry units in Palestine. By Lieut. Zamit. *Revue de Cavallerie*, January-February, 1921, p. 65.
23. CAVALRY DRILL AND TACTICS—European war—France. The Sixth Division cavalry (French) on the Lorraine front. A historical sketch of its operations. By Commandant N. *Revue de Cavallerie*, January-February, 1921, p. 53.
24. CAVALRY DRILL AND TACTICS—European war—Turkey. Cavalry work in Anatolia. (Country east of Constantinople.) By Maj. McConnel. Map. *The Cavalry Journal*, January, 1921, p. 53.
25. CHILE—Railroads. International railroads in Chile. The advantage of national railroads toward development of national interests; the development of military interests; an outline of geographical, historical, political, and military factors regarding National railroads. By Lieut. Col. Luis Maldonado. *Memorial del Ejercito de Chile*, December, 1920, p. 485.
26. CHINA—Foreign relations. China and the West. The condition of China at the present time, her needs, and what foreign nations can contribute to meet them. By G. T. Orme. *The Nineteenth Century and After*, January, 1921, p. 60.
27. CHINA—Foreign relations. The origin of China's modern troubles. Tracing China's diplomatic history, showing causes of present-day troubles. Text of the Russo-Chinese Alliance. *The Far Eastern Review*, January, 1921, p. 23.
28. CHINA—Politics and government. The crisis in China. Views of the Japanese regarding Ishii-Lansing agreement; a review of present-day political and economic conditions in China. By Robert Machray. *The Fortnightly Review*, January, 1921, p. 28.
29. CHINA—Shipbuilding. Far Eastern shipbuilding. Hong-kong and Shanghai shipbuilding and docking facilities, etc. Japan—Shipbuilding—Ship built for the United States Shipping Board. Diagrams. Navigating the upper Yangtze. *The Far Eastern Review*, January, 1921, p. 2.
30. CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEES: We, U. S. and Co. Distribution of Federal employees, 1916 and 1920; systems of employment, salary, transfer; the United States Bureau of Efficiency; suggestions for improvements in conditions and salaries of governmental employees. By Edward G. Lawry. *The Saturday Evening Post*, February 12, 1921, p. 12.

31. COAST ARTILLERY. Future seacoast artillery. A continuation of discussion relative to railway vs. fixed artillery for coast defense. This article is a discussion of an article on the same subject by Col. Sherrill, in *Journal of the United States Artillery* for November, 1920. By Maj. F. E. McCammon, C. A. C. *Journal of the United States Artillery*, February, 1921, p. 132.
32. COMMAND OF TROOPS—European war. Criticism of the World War by a general staff officer. Criticism of the high command and its operations in the conduct of the World War. By v. Zwchl. *Monatshefte für Politik und Wehrmacht*, October, 1920, p. 462.
33. COMMAND OF TROOPS—Germany. Crisis in the command of the German Army on the Eastern front, 1914–1916. Hindenburg and Ludendorff vs. Falkenhayn. By Gen. Buat. *La Revue de Paris*, January 15, 1921, p. 244.
34. CONGO—Description and travel. The Congo to-day (the Belgian Congo). The writer makes a personal trip of exploration through the Congo, and follows a brief history of the country with a summary of his experiences and of conditions as he found them. By Isaac F. Marcossou. *The Saturday Evening Post*, February 12, 1921, p. 16.
35. COST OF LIVING—Great Britain. No diminution in British cost of living in 1920. *Commerce Reports*, February 14, 1921, p. 890.
36. CZECHOSLOVAKIA—Description and travel. Czechoslovakia, key land to Central Europe. A description of a parade at Prague, of the city of Prague, costumes, customs, etc. Map and illus. By Maynard Owen Williams. *The National Geographic Magazine*, February, 1921, p. 111.
37. CZECHOSLOVAKIA—Transportation. Transportation to, from, and in Czechoslovakia. *Commerce Reports*, February 2, 1921, p. 630.
38. DANZIG. Danzig and the League. Notes on the provisions of the Treaty governing the Free City of Danzig. A summary of Treaty provisions; a summary of the more important features of the Constitution. *The Contemporary Review*, January, 1921, p. 116.
39. DEFENSES—Belgium. The Belgian defenses of 1914. Effectiveness of Belgian defenses at Liege and Namur. By Col. Lord Sydenham of Combe. *The Royal Engineers Journal*, February, 1921, p. 57.
40. DISARMAMENT. Disarmament in 1898 and now. Text of rescript of the Russian Czar calling the first joint conference on disarmament and peace in August, 1898. *The Nation*, February 16, 1921, p. 272.

41. **DISCIPLINE—Germany.** Discipline in the army and navy. A book review by Capt. Waldeyer-Hartz (German only). *Monatshefte für Politik und Wehrmacht*, November, 1920, p. 518.
42. **DISCIPLINE—Germany.** German patriotism. The soldier and discipline. A treatise on national discipline. By Albert Bencke. *Monatshefte für Politik und Wehrmacht*, December, 1920, p. 570.
43. **EUROPE—Economic conditions.** The enigma of reparation. A survey of the results of the reparation scheme concluded in Paris in January, 1921. *The New Statesman*, February 12, 1921, p. 548.
44. **EUROPEAN WAR.** The past history of the world revolution. By Mrs. Arthur Webster. *The Journal of the Royal Artillery*, January, 1921, p. 457.
45. **EUROPEAN WAR.** Some legal aspects of the war. By Rt. Hon. Viscount Cave, P. C. *The Contemporary Review*, January, 1921, p. 33.
46. **EUROPEAN WAR—Egypt.** Operations of the mounted troops of the Egyptian Expeditionary Force. By Lieut. Col. W. J. Foster. Maps and plans. *The Cavalry Journal*, January, 1921, p. 3.
47. **EUROPEAN WAR—Germany.** Crisis in the command of the German Army in 1914-1916. The summer campaign in Russia (May to October, 1915). Maneuvers and operations of the German Army on the Eastern front. By Gen. Buat. *La Revue de Paris*, February 15, 1921, p. 595.
48. **EUROPEAN WAR—Germany.** Criticism on the Battles of the Marne and Tannenberg. Review of the operations; short sketch on the events that led up to the battles. By Lieut. Gen. Keim. *Monatshefte für Politik und Wehrmacht*, December, 1920, p. 558.
49. **EUROPEAN WAR—Russia.** The Russia of Tsars during the Great War. The Emperor in Moscow. A diary of developments in Russia and the preparation for the offensive during the first stages of the war, written by the French ambassador to Russia, Maurice Paleologue. *Revue des Deux Mondes*, February 1, 1921, p. 519.
50. **EUROPEAN WAR—Western front.** Passchendaele, 1917. The offensive in Flanders in 1917, and results from both German and Allied commanders-in-chief. By Maj. Gen. Sir John Davidson. *The Nineteenth Century and After*, February, 1921, p. 189.
51. **EXCHANGE RATES.** How much have exchange losses cut Europe's bill to us? The idea is advanced that falling rates have greatly reduced the unfunded debt of \$3,000,000,000 to \$4,000,000,000 to American industry—losses can not be estimated and can not be marked off as bad debts—much of the burden undoubtedly carried by banks here. *The Annalist*, January 31, 1921, p. 176.

52. FINANCES—China. Financing China. Government loans of China and the interest of the powers before and after 1900. *The Far Eastern Fortnightly*, February 14, 1921, p. 1.
53. FINANCES—France. The problem of French finance. How France is endeavoring to solve her financial situation. *The New Republic*, February 16, 1921, p. 342.
54. FINANCES—Germany. Germany must pay. Agreement of Allies. Excuses expected from Germany met. *Harvey's Weekly*, February 5, 1921, p. 1.
55. FINANCES—Serbia. A Serboian bog of finance. Financial position; foreign-debt situation. By H. J. Jennings. (Great Britain only.) *The Fortnightly Review*, January, 1921, p. 81.
56. FOREIGN INTERESTS IN GERMANY—American. American property in Germany. Report of the German Alien Property Custodian, on the treatment of American property in Germany during the war. *The Nation*, February 16, 1921, p. 272.
57. FOREIGNERS IN THE UNITED STATES—Japanese. Japanese population in the United States. Summary of Japanese population in the United States according to latest census. *The Japan Review*, February, 1921, p. 70.
58. FRANCE.—Economic conditions. The economical crisis (France). A discussion of economic conditions, and the prospective future. By Jacques de Clausonne. *La Revue de Paris*, January 15, 1921, p. 367.
59. FRANCE—Economic conditions. The New France. The French reconstruction problem and what she is doing to solve it. By John Bell. *The Fortnightly Review*, January, 1921, p. 51.
60. FRANCE—Foreign relations—Great Britain. The advent of a Franco-British Entente. The policies of the sea and trade. By Rene Pinon. *Revue des Deux Mondes*, February 15, 1921, p. 571.
61. GENEVA ASSEMBLY. The Geneva Assembly. First meeting of the Assembly of the Society of Nations and nature of their work during four weeks ending December 18, 1920. By Sir Sidney Olivier. *The Contemporary Review*, January, 1921, p. 1.
62. GENEVA, LEAGUE OF. The League at Geneva. Work of the League; a sketch of the machinery of the International Court of Justice. By Sisley Huddleston. *The Fortnightly Review*, January, 1921, p. 17.
63. GEORGIAN REPUBLIC—Politics and government. The Georgian Socialist Republic. Historical sketch; the Georgian political system. By J. Ramsey MacDonald. *The Contemporary Review*, February, 1921, p. 176.

64. GERMANY—Economic conditions. The condition of Germany. The effort Germany is making to pull herself together on commercial basis. By Maj. Lindsey Bashford. *The Nineteenth Century and After*, February, 1921, p. 231.
65. GERMANY—Economic conditions. Germany seeks trade subjugation of world through monster trusts that plan to swamp all competition. Giving opinions expressed by high officials of Italian, French, Belgian, and English Governments relative to the German scheme for conquest of the world commercially. Action contemplated by Sweden; taken by Great Britain; dumping now going on; America asleep. By B. K. Raleigh. *Manufacturers Record*, February 10, 1921, p. 89.
66. GERMANY—Economic conditions. The new Germany. With colored map of new Germany. Present condition of Germany with reference to population, cattle, territory lost to various countries, etc. *The Literary Digest*, February 5, 1921, p. 8.
67. GERMANY—Finances. Democracy, bureaucracy, and doles. A letter from Berlin. Budget appropriations for doles and officials; an exposure of present-day German financial tactics. By R. C. Long. *The Fortnightly Review*, January, 1921, p. 1.
68. GERMANY—Politics and government. Germany since the revolution. The new German Republic; what German politics are doing to date. By the author of J'Accuse. *The Yale Review*, January, 1921, p. 1.
69. GREAT BRITAIN—Foreign relations—Germany. Origins of the Anglo-German discords. From the time of Bismarck; diplomatic operations and Baron d'Eckardstein. By Elie Halevey. *La Revue de Paris*, February 1, 1921, p. 563.
70. GREAT BRITAIN—Politics and government. Evolution or revolution? Retrospect and prospect. (Dealing with British problems only.) A comparison—Conditions following Napoleonic war and World war; problems Great Britain is facing to-day and what is being done to solve them. By J. A. R. Marriott, M. P. *The Fortnightly Review*, January, 1921, p. 62.
71. GREECE—Politics and government. The revulsion in Greece. Some sidelights on Venizelos; what is going to happen to Greece? An attempt to answer. By Prof. A. J. Toynbee. *The Contemporary Review*, January, 1921, p. 10.
72. HEAVY ARTILLERY DRILL AND TACTICS. Task of the heavy artillery in an army corps and tactics for the employment. Defensive and offensive operations in movements or in periods of stabilization or pursuit. By Commandant Perney. *Revue Militaire Generale*, December, 1920, p. 802.

73. **HELIUM.** Helium; its history, properties, and commercial development. By Richard B. Moore. *Journal of the Franklin Institute*, February, 1921, p. 145.
74. **IMMIGRATION—United States.** Plain remarks on immigration for plain Americans. An explanation of the U. S. system of immigration; conditions reported in Europe by immigration authorities; restriction; distribution of aliens. By Kenneth L. Roberts. *The Saturday Evening Post*, February 12, 1921, p. 21.
75. **INDIA—Politics and government.** The new era in India. Great Britain's government in India; ways in which India has benefited by it. By Stanley Rice. *The Fortnightly Review*, January, 1921, p. 130.
76. **INDIA—Politics and government.** Parties and policies in India. Results of elections in India. By H. E. A. Cotton. *The Contemporary Review*, February, 1921, p. 170.
77. **INDIA—Trade.** Foreign trade of India for December and calendar year of 1920. *Commerce Reports*, February 16, 1921, p. 929.
78. **INTERNATIONAL LAW.** Geneva and after. A survey of its successes and failures. *The Contemporary Review*, February, 1921, p. 151.
79. **INTERNATIONAL LAW.** The permanent court of International Justice. Protocol, statute, and optional clause. Texts. *Advocate of Peace*, February, 1921, p. 59.
80. **ITALY.—History.** Italy and the Upper Adige. History of the Upper Adige; the reasons for its transfer from German possession to Italian. By Dr. Emilio Re. *The Fortnightly Review*, January, 1921, p. 142.
81. **JAPAN—Foreign relations.** Foreign relations of Japan. Text of speech delivered January 22, 1921, before Imperial Diet. League of Nations; reduction of armament; International Court of Justice; question of mandates; Anglo-Japanese alliance; China; East Siberia and America and Japan. By Count Y. Uchida. *The Japan Review*, February, 1921, p. 56.
82. **JAPAN—Foreign relations.** Japan, America, and the Far East. Japan's desire to know American sentiments regarding her actions; what weight has America with Japan; China and Japan. By Henry W. Taft. *Current Opinion*, February, 1921, p. 173.
83. **JAPAN—Foreign relations.** Moral factors in Japanese policy. The Japanese-Chinese question; attitude of Japanese toward Chinese and attitude of Chinese toward aggressive measures taken by Japanese. By J. O. P. Bland. *Asia*, March, 1921, p. 211.
84. **LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES.** The international labor organization of the League of Nations. By Charles Noble Gregory. *The American Journal of International Law*, January, 1921, p. 42.

85. **LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES.** The labor spy. The first of seven articles dealing with industrial espionage. In this article—Nature and scope of industrial espionage (U. S. only); quotations from letters of industrial detective agencies illustrating promises made to prospective clientele. *The New Republic*, February 16, 1921, p. 338.
86. **LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES**—Great Britain. The changing outlook of trade unionism. Dealing with the British labor situation. Steps taken by labor to secure recognition by capital as a partner with equal rights and equal responsibilities. By A. W. Humphrey. *The Fortnightly Review*, January, 1921, p. 39.
87. **LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES**—United States. The attitude of organized labor towards the Japanese. By Paul Scharrenberg. *The Annals of the American Academy*, January, 1921, p. 34.
88. **LEAGUE OF NATIONS.** Pan Americanism and the League of Nations. The relations of the League of Nations on the Pan American League. By Oliveira Lima. *Bulletin of the Pan American Union*, February, 1921, p. 137.
89. **LITHUANIA**—Politics and government. The progress of the Lithuanian State. From 1915 to the formation of the provisional government in 1918. *The Baltic Review*, January, 1921, p. 248.
90. **LITHUANIA**—Trade. Lithuanian trade for the first half of 1920. Tabulation of imports and exports. *The Baltic Review*, January, 1921, p. 250.
91. **LUDENDORFF, GENERAL.** Gen. Ludendorff and his adversaries. A brief text on conditions that prevailed during Ludendorff term, and the adversities under which he performed. By Gen. Maj. Kurnatowski. *Monatshefte für Politik und Wehrmacht*, December, 1920, p. 550.
92. **MACEDONIA.** The outburst on the Macedonian front in September, 1918. A short sketch of the allied operations and the renewal of the campaign on the Bulgarian front. By Gen. D. von Zwehl. *Militär Wochenblatt*, January 15, 1921, p. 2.
93. **MACHINE-GUN DRILL AND TACTICS**—European war. The machine-gun corps (cavalry) in France, 1916–1918. Trench work. summer, 1917; work at Cambrai. By Capt. T. Preston. Map. *The Cavalry Journal*, January, 1921, p. 66.
94. **MANUFACTURERS**—Canada. Remarkable growth of Canadian manufacturing as shown by latest census, January 2, 1921. *The Annalist*, February 14, 1921, p. 228.

95. **MAPS—Europe.** The new map of Europe. Showing the boundaries established by the peace commission at Paris and by subsequent decisions of the Supreme Council of the Allied and Associated Powers. This map retains the old place names. By Ralph A. Graves. *The National Geographic Magazine*, February, 1921, p. 157.
96. **MARNE, BATTLE OF.** Battle of the Marne (1914) and the Battle of Tannenberg. A short sketch of operations and criticisms. By Gen. v. Zwehl. *Monatshefte für Politik und Wehrmacht*, December, 1920, p. 566.
97. **MARNE, BATTLE OF.** The falling back on the Marne in 1914. A short sketch on events leading up to the recoil. By Gen. D. v. Francois. *Monatshefte für Politik und Wehrmacht*, December, 1920, p. 562.
98. **MARNE, BATTLE OF.** The tide turns. Relation of a personal interview between Gens. Hindenburg, Ludendorff, and the Kaiser regarding the defense of the Marne sector during July, 1918. By Karl Rosner. *The Living Age*, February 5, 1921, p. 317.
99. **MESOPOTAMIA.** The empire and Mesopotamia. Reasons for occupation of Mesopotamia by British troops; the relation of Mesopotamia to British India. By Ikbal Ali Shah. *The Contemporary Review*, February, 1921, p. 260.
100. **MEXICO—Army.** An outline of the projects for the organization, utility, and education of the National army. Fundamental laws by which such an army would be managed. By Col. Moises Guevara. *Revista del Ejercito y Marina*, November-December, 1920, p. 374.
101. **MEXICO—Cavalry.** Urgent necessity of reorganization of the cavalry regiments. Also on the armament of the Army of Mexico. Sketch written by Ernest De Merck, colonel of cavalry, ex-officer of the German Army. *Revista del Ejercito y Marina*, November-December, 1920, p. 380.
102. **MEXICO—Economic conditions.** Growing confidence on Mexico's economic development. Proposed reorganization of banking system; question of credits; oil controversy and mining situation. *The Annalist*, February 14, 1921, p. 233.
103. **MEXICO—Education.** Sovietizing the schools in Mexico. Text of proposed education law of Mexico. *The Nation*, February 9, 1921, p. 216.
104. **MEXICO—Land reforms.** Mexican land reform. Text of proposed law. Whereby large tracts of land which have not been cultivated by modern methods during past five years will be secured by Government and allotted in small plots to Mexicans guaranteeing the cultivation of them. *The Nation*, February 9, 1921, p. 218.

105. MEXICO—Revolution. Notes on the revolution in May, 1920. Causes leading up to, and steps taken to stop it. Revealing principal characters in dispute. By Gen. Romulo Figueroa. *Revista del Ejercito y Marina*, November–December, 1920, p. 26.
106. MEXICO—Revolution. Pages from the revolution. Eight thousand miles of campaigning. An historical sketch of the Mexican revolution, 1914. By Gen. Alvaro Obregon. *Revista del Ejercito y Marina*, November–December, 1920, p. 1.
107. MONROE DOCTRINE. The Monroe doctrine as a regional understanding. New aspects of the Monroe doctrine as viewed in light of the altered conditions resulting from the World War affecting the relations between the United States and Latin America. By Julius Klein. *Bulletin of the Pan American Union*, February, 1921, p. 133.
108. MONTENEGRO—Politics and government. The martyrdom of Montenegro. The annexation of Montenegro to Servia; history of Montenegro during World War. By Ronald McNeill. *The Nineteenth Century and After*, January, 1921, p. 135.
109. MORALE. Suggestions for improving navy morale. By Commander C. F. Russell, U. S. Navy. *United States Naval Institute Proceedings*, February, 1921, p. 169.
110. NAVAL WARFARE. The fate of the dreadnaught. Lessons from the World War relating to naval battles; the submersible battle cruiser; contending that the day of the dreadnaught is over. By Lieut. Commander G. B. Vroom, U. S. Navy, and Wm. O. Stevens. *United States Naval Institute Proceedings*, February, 1921, p. 191.
111. NAVAL WARFARE. The future defensive navy. Is the battleship doomed? What relation should aeronautics have to the modern efficient navy? By G. Douglas Wardrop. *Flying*, February, 1921, p. 7.
112. NAVIES. Leading navies compared. First line fighting strength to-day and in 1924, when ships now building will be in operation. A comparison of navies of the United States, Great Britain, and Japan, both of 1921 and 1924. *Scientific American*, February 12, 1921, p. 130.
113. NAVIES—United States. Disarm and discharge. The proposal to junk our 1916 building program and discharge 35,000 sailors discussed. Real status of United States, British, and Japanese naval program; are we a menace to any nation? Naval personnel. By E. B. Jones. *Sea Power*, February, 1921, p. 75.
114. NEGROES. The Negro's aspirations. Education; popular ignorance about the Negro; what the Negro is trying to do. By A. L. Jackson. *The Forum*, February, 1921, p. 217.

115. **NEGROES—Africa.** A Negro republic in Africa. The system used by the French in recruiting Negroes for World War; compulsory service instituted by French for all French Africans. By Hermann Litz-Munchen. *The Living Age*, February 12, 1921, p. 386.
116. **ORKNEY ISLANDS.** The Orkneys and Shetlands. A mysterious group of islands. Tracing the early history of the islands; dwelling and burial places of the Picts; descriptions of historic places and edifices. By Charles S. Olcott. *The National Geographic Magazine*, February, 1921, p. 197.
117. **PANAMA—Canal.** Our rights in Panama. Provisions of Treaty with Great Britain; application of international law on Great Britain's interest in the Panama Canal; President Wilson's policy; hampering our merchant marine. *The Forum*, February, 1921, p. 129.
118. **PERU—Description and travel.** Across the Peruvian Andes on mule back. An account of a geologic exploration of the Andes of Peru, Bolivia, and Chile. *Bulletin of the Pan American Union*, February, 1921, p. 117.
119. **PERU—Foreign relations.** Peruvian propaganda abroad. Origin and necessity of propaganda; use of this propaganda to act for Peru as a bumper against the ill reputation it has made for itself in dealings with Chile. By Capt. Gonzales Anibal. *Memorial del Ejercito de Chile*, December, 1920, p. 439.
120. **PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—Politics and government.** Playing fair with the Filipinos. A sketch of the attitude of former Presidents regarding the independence of the Philippines, and an attempt to answer the question, What will Harding do? By O. Garfield Jones. *Asia*, March, 1921, p. 245.
121. **PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—Trade.** Position of the United States in Philippine trade. Figures of the Bureau of Customs showing how nations share Philippine trade for October, 1919 and 1920. *The Trans-Pacific*, February, 1921, p. 78.
122. **POLAND—Foreign relations.** How long will Poland last? A summary of conditions existing in Poland which, according to the writer, will probably result in Poland going to Russia or Germany or divided between both. By James A. Honeij. *The Nation*, February 16, 1921, p. 259.
123. **POLAND—Politics and government.** The new Republic of Poland. Sketch of factors entering into the making of the Republic. Map, colored, showing "Congress Poland," territory acquired up to 1921, plebiscites, and international territory. *The Literary Digest*, February 19, 1921, p. 10.
124. **POPULATION—Germany.** The new Germany. Population of Germany, according to later (January, 1921) German official figures, 60,282,000. *The Literary Digest*, February 5, 1921, p. 8.

125. **PROMOTION**—United States—Navy. System of promotion in the United States Navy. Being the report of the officers' section on question eight. Opinions expressed by various naval officers on the system of promotion each prefers. By Ira Harris. *Sea Power*, February, 1921, p. 61.
126. **RELATIVITY**. Relativity. Mechanical principle of relativity; gravitation and acceleration; general principle of relativity. By "Zodiaque"—L. Bolton, London. *Scientific American*, February 5, 1921, p. 106.
127. **REMOUNTS**—France. Cattle raising and the National Defense. Horse breeding and the remounts. Problems of to-day and yesterday. By Gen. De Champvallier. *Revue de Cavallerie*, January–February, 1921, p. 89.
128. **RESERVES**—Germany. In the days of the establishment of the reserve corps. A sketch of the creation of the corps, their utility, etc. By von Balck. *Monatshefte für Politik und Wehrmacht*, November, 1920, p. 496.
129. **ROUMANIA**. Roumania after the war. Situations existing in December, 1920, in Roumania and Bucharest; conditions of railway systems; political factions. By H. C. Woods. *The Contemporary Review*, February, 1921, p. 162.
130. **RUSSIA**—Politics and government. The meaning of civil war in Russia. By Harold Williams. *The Nineteenth Century and After*, January, 1921, p. 46.
131. **RUSSIA**—Politics and government. The Russian Communist party. By H. N. Brailsford. *The Contemporary Review*, January, 1921, p. 20.
132. **RUSSIA**—Politics and government. Three months in bolshevist Russia. Part II. Conditions in Moscow and other cities in Russia resulting from bolsheviki rule. By E. Colombino. Written November, 1920. *The Living Age*, February 5, 1921, p. 331.
133. **SCHOOLS**—United States. The Engineer School, located at Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va. History of the school, its present-day curriculum, for officers of all grades now in attendance. By Maj. R. W. Putnam, C. E. *The Journal of the United States Artillery*, February, 1921, p. 113.
134. **SHETLAND ISLANDS**. The Orkneys and Shetlands. A mysterious group of islands. Tracing the early history of the islands; dwelling and burial places of the Picts; historic places and edifices. *The National Geographic Magazine*, February, 1921, p. 197.
135. **SMALL ARMS FIRE**. Training in the revolver. By Capt. J. Noel. Illus. *The Cavalry Journal*, January, 1921, p. 39.
136. **SOCIALISM**. The split in the socialist movement. Cause of split and efforts being made to get together again. By Joseph Gollom. *The Fortnightly Review*, January, 1921, p. 103.

137. SOUTH AFRICA—Politics and government. South Africa's crisis. Gen. Smut appeals for a new party; platforms of various parties for and against secession in South Africa. *The Nation*, February 23, 1921, p. 302.
138. SOUTH AMERICA—Sanitary conditions. Medical conditions in South America. Education, medical conditions, hospitals, and surgeons in Peru, Chile, Argentine, and Uruguay. By Wm. J. Mayo, M. D. *Bulletin of the Pan American Union*, January, 1921, p. 48.
139. SURVEYING. Topographical air survey. Experimentation in Mesopotamia in surveying the ground by airplane. Compasses; sun azimuths; description of material used; method of work and suggestions. By Lieut. Col. Beazeley. Plates and maps. *The Royal Engineers Journal*, February, 1921, p. 62.
140. SWITZERLAND—Foreign relations—France. A Franco-Swiss dissension. The free zones; zone of Geneva; the refusal of France to recognize the free zones of Switzerland under treaties of 1815 and 1860. By Robert Dell. *The Nation*, February 9, 1921, p. 209.
141. SYRIA—Foreign relations. The French in Syria. The past 28 months of French policy in Syria. By Paxton Hibben. *The Nation*, February 23, 1921, p. 287.
142. TACTICS—European war. Surprise, rapidity, and concentration. The effect of surprise, rapidity of action and quick concentration of units in the World War. By Lieut. Col. H. Rawan-Robinson. *The Journal of the Royal Artillery*, January, 1921, p. 473.
143. TANNENBERG, BATTLE OF. Battle of the Marne, 1914, and the battle of Tannenberg. A short sketch of operations and criticisms. By Gen. v. Zwehl. *Monatshefte für Politik und Wehrmacht*, December, 1920, p. 566.
144. TARIFFS. Foreign tariffs. *Commerce Reports*, February 2, 1921, p. 652.
145. TRADE—Siam. Annual trade and economic review of Siam. *Commerce Reports*, January 31, 1921, p. 597.
146. TRAINING—Chile. Military training in civil establishments. A discussion for the promotion of universal military training in Chile and the organization of a National army. By Capt. C. Garfias. *Memorial del Ejercito de Chile*, December, 1920, p. 450.
147. TREATY OF PEACE. France and England. Discussion of paragraph 18 of the Treaty of Versailles. French and English relations and their views in relation to Germany. By XXX. *Le Revue de Paris*, January 15, 1921, p. 225.
148. UNITED STATES—Foreign relations. The international whirlpool. The complete reversal for President Harding. President-elect Harding's attitude on international questions. By H. A. Gibbons. *The Century*, March, 1921, p. 650.

149. UNITED STATES—Foreign relations. Our foreign policy. From Washington down to 1778. A continued article of which this is No. 1. By Hon. Daniel F. Cohalan. *The Forum*, February, 1921, p. 187.
150. UNITED STATES—Immigration. Restriction and regulation of immigration essential to continued national well-being. The situation to-day; effects of immigration in the past; standards of living; ratio of population to acreage; effects of immigration in recent years. By Lieut. Col. Walter C. Sweeney, U. S. Army. *Manufacturers Record*, February 24, 1921, p. 87.
151. VERDUN. Verdun. A German failure to exploit. The first of a series of articles on the Verdun campaign, in which the use (or lack of use) of certain types of field artillery is shown to have been a deciding factor. By Lieut. Col. A. H. Sunderland, C. A. C. *Journal of the United States Artillery*, February, 1921, p. 124.
152. VILNA. At Zeligowsky's headquarters. Account of conditions in Vilna area. *The Living Age*, February 12, 1921, p. 399.
153. WAR FINANCE CORPORATION. War Finance Corporation not designed to aid speculation. Senator Carter Glass's position on the War Finance Corporation and why he is opposed to its revival. *The Annalist*, February 14, 1921, p. 231.
154. WARFARE. The warfare of the future. Brief history of warfare, land and sea. Development of warfare on land and sea. By Rear Admiral Bradley A. Fiske, U. S. Navy. *United States Naval Institute Proceedings*, February, 1921, p. 157.
155. WORLD COURT OF JUSTICE. The world court of justice. By William Latey. *The Contemporary Review*, January, 1921, p. 65.
156. ZIONISM. Zionism to-day. Can Palestine ever become the home of Zionism? Practical conditions under British mandate; immigration laws for entrance into Palestine; work of High Commissioner Samuel. By Israel Zangwill. *The Yale Review*, January, 1921, p. 246.

BOOK LIST.

157. ALLIED AND ASSOCIATED POWERS (1914-).
TREATY WITH HUNGARY, JUNE 4, 1920. Treaty
of peace between the Allied and Associated Powers
and Hungary, and protocol and declaration signed at
Trianon, June 4, 1920. 113 p. D 622.8 H 9 A 12.
158. ASSOCIATION OF THE 27TH ENGINEERS. History
of the 27th Engineers. New York, N. p. 1920. 94 p.
D 609 U 59 A 84.
159. AUTENRIETH, OTTO. Die drei kommenden kriege.
Naumburg a. S. C. A. Tancré. 1920. 82 p. D 446
A 93.
160. BASS, JOHN FOSTER. The peace tangle New York,
The Macmillan Co. 1920. 345 p. D 622 B 31.
161. BEAMAN, ARDERN A. H. The squadron. New York,
London, John Lane Co. 1920. 306 p. D 640 B 357.
162. BELGIUM—MINISTÈRE DE LA DÉFENSE NATION-
ALE. Barème des invalidité, annexé à l'arrêté royal
du 4 mai 1920. Bruxelles, E. Guyot. 1920. 207 p. UB
375 B 4 A 31 1919.
163. BELGIUM—MINISTÈRE DE LA GUERRE. Aperçu gén-
éral des opérations de l'Armée belge d'août 1914 au 11
novembre 1918. Bruxelles, H. Mommens. 1919. 21 p.
D 532.05 B 42.
164. BERG, ALVED. Latvia and Russia. London, Toronto,
J. M. Dent and Sons. 1920. 93 p. DK 511 L 165
B 4.
165. BERTHAUT, HENRY M. A. De la Marne à la Mer du
Nord. Paris, Bruxelles, G. van Oest et Cie. 1919.
188 p. D 530 B 53.
166. BETÄNKANDE ANGÅENDE ANORDNANDE AV BE-
FÄLSKURSER VID FLOTTAN, AVGIVET AV EN-
LIGH NÅDIGT BESLUT DEN 26 SEPTEMBER,
1918. Stockholm, K. L. Beckmans. 1919. 78 p. V 611
B 56.
167. BOND, PAUL STANLEY. Medical service in modern war.
Menasha, Wis., George Banta Publishing Co. 1920.
76 p. UH 413 B 71.
168. BROWN, ROBERT N. R. Spitsbergen. London, Seeley,
Service and Co. 1920. 319 p. G 780 B 87.
169. BROWNELL, WM. C. French traits. New York, C.
Scribners Sons. 411 p. DC 33.6 B 88.

170. BUELL, RAYMOND L. Contemporary French politics. New York, London, D. Appleton and Co. 1920. 523 p. JN 2593 B 92.
171. BURCHARD, ERNEST FRANCIS. Marble resources of Southeastern Alaska. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 118 p. TN 967 B 94.
172. CANADA—CANADIAN TRAINING SCHOOL, BEXHILL-ON-SEA. Standing orders. London, Vacher and Sons. 1917. 20 p. U 295 C 2 A 32.
173. CARREÑO Y TRELLES DE VIGO, VENITO. Escalilla de arma de infantería. Toledo, Colegio de Ma Cristina. Nov., 1919—July, 1920. UD 11 S 7 C 31.
174. CARRÈRE—1914—1918. Cavalerie. Faits vécus—Enseignements à en tirer. Paris, Henri Charles Lavauzelle. 1920. 80 p. UE 145 C 312.
175. CASTELLANI, ALDO. Manual of tropical medicine. London, Baillière, Tindall and Cox. 1919. 2436 p. Illus. RC 961 C 34.
176. CHELLEW, HENRY. Human and industrial efficiency. New York, London, G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1920. 149 p. T 58 C 51.
177. COLORADO—STATE BOARD OF IMMIGRATION. Year-book of the State of Colorado. 1920. HC 107 C 6 A 23.
178. THE COUNCIL FOR THE STUDY OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS. Aids to study. London, The Council for the study of international relations. JX 1543 Z 8 C 85 Nos. 3, 6, and 7.
179. THE COUNCIL FOR THE STUDY OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS. How to form a study circle. London, The council for the study of international relations. N. d. 5 p. JX 1543 Z 8 C 84.
180. DENMARK-KRIGSMINISTERIET. Beskrivelse af ingeniørgevaer 1889. Kjøbenhavn, C. Ferslew. 1919. 19 p. UD 395 D 3 1889 A 22 1919.
181. DENMARK-KRIGSMINISTERIET. Beskrivelse af pistol, 1910. Kjøbenhavn, Centraltrykkeriet. 1916. 18 p. UD 415 D 3 1910 A 2 1916.
182. DENMARK-KRIGSMINISTERIET. Bestemmelser om vedligeholdelse af lædertøj hestendrustning hørende under hærens tekniske korps. Kjøbenhavn, Centraltrykkeriet. 1916. 29 p. UC 605 D 3 A 27 1916.
183. DENMARK-KRIGSMINISTERIET. Laerbog for fodfolkets korporalskoler. Kjøbenhavn, C. F. Rømer. 1918. 252 p. Illus. UD 155 D 3 A 22 1918.
184. DENMARK-KRIGSMINISTERIET. Laerebog for hærens sygepassere. Kjøbenhavn, Enevoldsen & Andersens bogtrykkeri. 1918. 87 p. UH 395 D 3 A 26 1919.
185. DENMARK-KRIGSMINISTERIET. Love og bestemmelser for hæren. Hefte 10-11- Tjenesteomgang og uddannelse. II. 1919. Kjøbenhavn, Centraltrykkeriet, 1919. UB 611 A 37.

186. DENMARK-KRIGSMINISTERIET. Reglement for betjening af kystskyts. 15 cm. I. J. K. Kjøbenhavn. C. Ferslew. 1918. 32 p. UF 458 D 3 A 24 1918.
187. DENMARK-KRIGSMINISTERIET. Reglement for betjening af kystskyts. 17 cm. L/40 m. 1893. Kjøbenhavn. Centraltrykkeriet. 1916. 43 p. UF 458 D 3 A 253 1916.
188. DENMARK-KRIGSMINISTERIET. Reglement for betjening af kystskyts. 17 cm. og 24 cm. L/40 S. K. m. 1889. Kjøbenhavn. Centraltrykkeriet. 1916. 43 p. UF 458 D 3 A 255 1916.
189. DENMARK-KRIGSMINISTERIET. Regiment for betjening af kystskyts. 21 cm. L/51 S. K. m. 1912. Kjøbenhavn. C. Ferslew. 1919. 47 p. UF 458 D 3 A 257 1919.
190. DENMARK-KRIGSMINISTERIET. Regiment for betjening af kystskyts. 284 cm. S. H. Kjøbenhavn. C. Ferslew. 1918. 35 p. UF 458 D 3 A 27 1918.
191. DENMARK-KRIGSMINISTERIET. Regiment for betjening af kystskyts. 29 cm. J. H. Kjøbenhavn. Centraltrykkeriet. 1916. 37 p. UF 458 D 3 A 272 1916.
192. DENMARK-KRIGSMINISTERIET. Regiment for rytteriet. II. Skydereglement. Kjøbenhavn. Centraltrykkeriet. 1916. 143 p. UE 405 D 3 A 22 1916.
193. DENMARK-KRIGSMINISTERIET. Telefon- og signalreglement for feltartilleriet. Kjøbenhavn. C. Ferslew. 1919. 63 p. UC 625 D 3 A 25 1919.
194. DENMARK-KRIGSMINISTERIET. Tillaeg til Faegtninginstruktionen. Kjøbenhavn. B. Schmidt. 1920. 127 p. U 175 D 2 A 21 1920.
195. DENMARK-KRIGSMINISTERIET. Udkast til reglement for feltartilleriet. Kjøbenhavn. Centraltrykkeriet. 1917. UF 408 D 3 A 2 1917.
196. DESCHAMPS, MARCEL. L'abandon de Lille et le général Percin. Lille, S. Becour. 1919. 286 p. D 534.1 L 6 D 46.
197. DuBOIS, W. E. BURGHARDT, Darkwater; voices from within the veil. New York. Harcourt, Brace and Howe. 1920. 276 p. E 185.5 D 81.
198. DUGANNE, W. T. The army bugler. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 46 p. UH 43 D 86.
199. ENGELHARD. Conseils pour l'instruction pratique des unités d'infanterie. Paris, Berger-Levrault. 1920. 104 p. UD 157 E 57.
200. ENGLISH, GEORGE H. History of the 89th Division, U. S. A. Denver, Smith-Brooks Printing Co. 1920. 511 p. D 609 U 53 89th E 58.
201. FARROW, EDWARD S. Gas warfare. New York, E. P. Dutton and Co. 1920. 253 p. UB 770 F 24.
202. FINLEY, JOHN H. A pilgrim in Palestine. New York, C. Scribner's Sons. 1920. 251 p. DS 107.3 F 51.

203. FRANCE-MINISTÈRE DE LA GUERRE. Cavalerie. Paquetage, munitions, armement et outils. Paris, Berger-Levrault. N. d. 13 p. UE 445 F 8 A 22 1919.
204. FRANCE—SERVICE GÉOGRAPHIQUE DE L'ARMÉE. Tables de logarithmes à cinq décimales à l'usage de l'artillerie. Paris, Imp. nationale. 1917. 234 p. QA 55 F 84.
205. GALLI, HENRI. L'offensive française de 1917 (avril-mai) de Soissons à Reims. Paris, Garnier frères. 1919. 262 p. D 534.1 A 29 G 16.
206. GERMANY—NATIONALVERSAMMLUNG. 1919. Untersuchungsausschuss (15. Ausschuss). Stenographische berichte über die öffentlichen verhandlungen des unter-suchungsausschusses der Verfassunggebenden deutschen nationalversammlung. 15. ausschuss. Berlin, Nord-deutsche buchdruckerei und Verlagsanstalt. 1919. D 505.4 A 23.
207. GIBBONS, HERBERT A. Venizelos. Boston, New York, Houghton, Mifflin Co. 1920. 384 p. DF S36 V 3 G 44.
208. GINSCHER, EMANUEL. Generalfeldmarschal v. Hindenburg. Posen, Ostdeutsche buchrd. und verlagsanstalt a. g. 1917. 176 p. DD 251.1 H 6 G 39.
209. GOLTZ, RÜDIGER VON DER. Meine sendung in Finn-land und im Baltikum. Leipzig, K. F. Koehler. 1920. 312 p. DK 460 G 62.
210. GORE, JAMES HOWARD. American legionnaires of France. Wash., W. F. Roberts Co. 1920. 451 p. CR 5061 U 6 G 66.
211. GRAVES, JOSEPH W. The renaissance of Korea. Phila-delphia, P. Jaisohn and Co. 1920. 74 p. DS 916 G 77.
212. GREAT BRITAIN—DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION. Report to the Sec-retary of State by the Departmental Committee ap-pointed to inquire into the system of compensation for injuries to workmen. London, H. M. Stat. Off. 1920. 86 p. HD 7102 G 7 A 2.
213. GREAT BRITAIN—GENERAL STAFF. Notes to assist company officers in preparing lectures for the training of category "A" infantry recruits. Issued by the Gen-eral Staff. 1917. 8 p. UD 495 G 7 A 3 1917.
214. GREAT BRITAIN—IMPERIAL EDUCATION CONFER-ENCE. Imperial education conference. London, H. M. Stat. Off. 1919. 76 p. LC 1075 G 78.
215. GREAT BRITAIN—INDUSTRIAL FATIGUE RE-SEARCH BOARD. Annual report. London, H. M. Stat. Off. T 58 G 72 March 31, 1920.
216. GREAT BRITAIN—ROYAL OBSERVATORY, CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. Report of His Majesty's astronomer. London, H. M. Stat. Off. QB 82 C 23 A 15 1919.

217. GREAT BRITAIN—WAR OFFICE. Appendix to notes on the 08 German Maxim gun, S. S. 153. N. p. Army printing and stationery services. 1917. 4 p. UF 625 G 3 M 4 G 71 1917.
218. GREAT BRITAIN—WAR OFFICE. Army—The evacuation of North Russia, 1919. London, H. M. Stat. Off. 1920. 45 p. DK 265 G 785.
219. GREAT BRITAIN—WAR OFFICE. Handbook for the Q. F. 18 pr. gun, Mk. IV, on carriages, field, Mk. III and III*. Land service. 1919. N. p. H. M. Stat. Off. 1919. 75 p. UF 575 G 74 18 pr. A 2 1919.
220. GREAT BRITAIN—WAR OFFICE. Handbook for the Q. F. 18 pr. gun, Mk. IV, on carriages, field, Mk. III, III†, III*, and IV. London, H. M. Stat. Off. 1920. 76 p. UF 575 G 74 18 pr. A 2 1920.
221. GREAT BRITAIN—WAR OFFICE. Handbook [provisional] for the .303-in. Lewis machine gun (magazine rifle chamber). London, Harrison and Sons. 1915-16. 52 p. UF 625 G 7 L 6 A 20 1915-1916.
222. GUIDE MICHELIN. Allemagne occidentale. Paris, Michelin et Cie. GV 1025 G 3 M 621 1915.
223. HAGUE—INTERNATIONAL PEACE CONFERENCE, 2D, 1907. The project relative to a court of arbitral justice. Wash., The Endowment. 1920. 106 p. JX 1925 A 2 1907.
224. HALL, THEODORE. Notes on venereal diseases in the army. N. p. 1920. 5 p. RC 201.5 H 17.
225. HALL, WM. H. The Near East: crossroads of the world. New York, Interchurch press. 1920. 230 p. DS 49 H 18.
226. HAYS, BENJ. Questions and answers on tuberculosis. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 10 p. RC 311 H 42.
227. HOOKSTADT, CARL. Comparison of workmen's compensation laws of the United States and Canada up to Jan. 1. 1920. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 140 p. HD 7816 A 2 A 36.
228. HUGHES, KATHERINE. English atrocities in Ireland. New York, Friends of Irish Freedom. 1920. 63 p. DA 965 H 89.
229. INDUSTRIAL CONFERENCE, WASHINGTON, D. C., 1919. Proceedings of the first Industrial Conference. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 285 p. HD 8057 N 27.
230. INFORMATION BULLETIN. For field artillery, regular, reserve, and national guard officers. Fort Sill, Field artillery school press. 1920. UF 1 I 43 No. 31.
231. INTERALLIED RHINELAND HIGH COMMISSION. Ordinances and instructions issued by the Interallied Rhineland High Commission. London, H. M. Stat. Off. 1920. 47 p. DD 266.3 A 3.
232. ITALY—LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. Leggi militari del regno d'Italia. Torino, Olivero E. C. 1910. 138 p. UB 640 A 22.

233. ITALY—LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. *Manuale legislativo dell' ufficiale*. Roma, Casa editrice Italiana. 1917. 243 p. UB 415 I 8 A 22 1917.
234. KELLOR, FRANCES A. A leaf from Lenin's policy on man power. N. p., n. p. 1920. 13 p. HD 6971 K 29.
235. KNAPPEN, THEODORE M. *Wings of war*. New York, London, G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1920. 289 p. UG 633 K 67.
236. KNOBLOCH, WILHELM. *Fliegerabwehr durch artillerie-feuer*. Wien, Selbstverlag des verfassers. 1918. 45 p. UF 409.2 A 9 K 72.
237. KRIEGSGEFANGENE VÖLKER. Berlin, Verlag für politik und wirtschaft. 1919. D 627 K 923 V. 1.
238. KRUGH, CHRISTIAN VON. *In die lüfte empor*. Charlottenburg, N. Teschner. 1908. 110 p. TL 515 K 93.
239. LeGROS, HENRI NICHOLAS PROSPER. *La genèse de la bataille de la Marne*. Paris, Payot et Cie. 1919. 216 p. D 534.1 M 3 L 52.
240. LERCH, THEODOR, ELDER VON. *Kritische betrachtungen über die letzten kämpfe an der deutschen west front*. Wien, L. W. Seidel & Sohn. 1919. 11 p. D 530 L 61.
241. LITMAN, SIMON. *Prices and price control in Great Britain and the United States during the World War*. New York, Oxford university press. 1920. 331 p. HB 236 G 7 L 77.
242. LUDENDORFF, ERICH VON. *Urkunden der obersten heeresleitung über ihre tätigkeit 1916/18*. Berlin, E. S. Mittler & Sohn. 1921. 713 p. D 523 L 96.
243. LUDENDORFF, ERICH VON. *Das verschieben der verantwortlichkeit*. Berlin, E. S. Mittler & Sohn. 1919. 135 p. DD 228.8 L 94.
244. LYND, ROBERT. *Ireland a Nation*. New York, Dodd, Mead and Co. 1920. 299 p. DA 965 L 98.
245. NATIONAL CYCLOPEDIA OF THE COLORED RACE. Montgomery, Ala., National Publishing Co. 1919. Vol. 1. E 185 N 27.
246. NEW YORK (STATE)—MONUMENTS COMMISSION FOR THE BATTLEFIELDS OF GETTYSBURG, CHATTANOOGA. AND ANTIETAM. *In memoriam, Abner Doubleday, 1819-1893, and John Cleveland Robinson, 1817-1897*. Albany, J. B. Lyon Co. 1918. 141 p. E 467.1 D 72 N 53.
247. OMAN, IVAR. *Världskrigets män*. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Soner. 1920. 224 p. D 523.3 O 54.
248. PARKER, RALPH C. *Leadership*. New York, W. Green. 1920. 30 p. VB 313 P 24.
249. PELIVAN, ION G. *L'état économique de la Bessarabie*. Paris, J. Charpentier. 1920. 34 p. HC 337 B 5 P 38.
250. PERCIN, ALEXANDRE. *L'armée de demain*. Paris, F. Rieder & Cie. 1920. 93 p. UA 700 P 42.

251. PERIN, PIERRE. La réparation intégrale des dommages de guerre. Paris, Imp. Leve. 1926. 61 p. D 623.71 F S P 44.
252. ROSSI, ALFREDO. Manuale di fortificazione. Roma, E. Voghera. 1918. 172 p. UG 403 R 83.
253. ROSSI, ALFREDO. Manuale di tattica e servizio in guerra. Roma, E. Voghera. 1918. 331 p. U 170 R 83.
254. ROSSI, ALFREDO. Manuale di topografia. Roma, E. Voghera. 1918. 131 p. UG 470 R 83.
255. ROUSSET, L. La bataille de l'Aisne (avril-mai, 1917). Paris, Bruxelles, G. van Oest et Cie. 1920. 174 p. D 534.1 A 29 R 86.
256. SCHALEK, ALICE. Am Isonzo. Wien, L. W. Seidel und Sohn. 1916. 256 p. D 640 S 292.
257. SCOTT, JAMES BROWN. The United States of America. New York, Oxford University Press. 1920. 695 p. JK 116 S 42.
258. SIMS, WM. SOWDEN. The victory at sea. New York, Doubleday, Page and Co. 1920. 410 p. D 597 U 5 S 61.
259. STATEMENTS OF PRODUCTION, PRICE MOVEMENTS AND CURRENCY EXPANSION IN CERTAIN COUNTRIES. London, H. M. Stat. Off. 1919. 6 p. HC 54 S 79.
260. STEIN, HERMANN C. M. VON. Erlebnisse und betrachtungen aus der zeit des weltkrieges. Leipzig, K. F. Koehler. 1919. 196 p. D 640 S 80.
261. SWEDEN—KUNGL. LANDFÖRSVARDEPARTEMENTET. Exercisreglemente for kavalleriet. Stockholm, Norstedt & Soner. 1918. 224 p. Illus. UE 258 A 3 1909/18.
262. SWEDEN—KUNGL. LANDFÖRSVARDEPARTEMENTET. Förslag till skjutinstruktion för trupper beväpnade med kulspruta m/14. Stockholm, Norstedt & Soner. 1920. 86 p. UF 509.2 S 8 A 23 1920.
263. SWEDEN—KUNGL. LANDFÖRSVARDEPARTEMENTET. Förslag tillägg till exercisreglemente for infanteriet-kulsprute-kompaniet. Stockholm, Kung. boktryckeriet. 1916. 106 p. UD 258 A 2 1915-t.
264. SWEDEN—KUNGL. LANDFÖRSVARDEPARTEMENTET. Förslag tillägg till exercisreglemente for kavalleriet—kulsprutetroppen. Stockholm, Norstedt & Soner. 1916. 60 p. UE 258 A 3-t 1915.
265. SWEDEN—KUNGL. LANDFÖRSVARDEPARTEMENTET. Militar bestraffningsfördning M.M Stockholm, Norstedt & Soner. 1916. 39 p. UB 795 S 8 A 22.
266. SWEDEN—KUNGL. LANDFÖRSVARDEPARTEMENTET. Skjutinstruktion för trupper beväpnade med gevär. Stockholm, Norstedt & Soner. 1918. 165 p and bihang—69 p. UD 335 S 8 A 411 1918.

267. SWEDEN—KUNGL. LANDFÖRSVARDEPARTEMENTET.
Skjutinstruktion för trupper beväpnade med karbin.
Stockholm, Norstedt & Soner. 1918. 167 p. UE 405
S 8 A 31 1918.
268. SWEDEN—KUNGL. LANDFÖRSVARDEPARTEMENTET.
Utdrag ur förslag till exercisreglemente för artilleriet.
Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt. 1918. Illus. UF 258 A 2
1918.
269. SWEDEN—KUNGL. LANDFÖRSVARDEPARTEMENTET.
Utdrag ur förslag till skjutinstruktion för artilleriet.
Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt. 1920. 54 p. UF 335. S 8
A 2 1920.
270. TINGSTEN, LARS H. Strategiens grunder. Stockholm,
P. A. Norstedt & Soner. 1920. 131 p. U 162 T 58.
271. TOWNSEND, CHARLES V. F. My campaign in Mesopotamia.
London, T. Butterworth. 1920. 400 p. D 567
T 75.
272. UNITED STATES—ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Congressional medal of honor, the distinguished service
cross and the distinguished service medal. Wash.,
Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 1054 p. D 645 D 61 U 5.
273. UNITED STATES—ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
The educational system of the United States army.
Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 55 p. UB 363 A 33.
274. UNITED STATES—AIR SERVICE OFFICE. Airship and
balloon gas manual. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920.
2 vols. TL 591 U 52.
275. UNITED STATES—ARMY SERVICE SCHOOLS, FT.
LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS. Tactical principles and
decisions. Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas, The General
Service Schools Press. 1920. 2 vols. U 167 U 572.
276. UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF FOREIGN AND DO-
MESTIC COMMERCE (DEPARTMENT OF COM-
MERCE). Schedule governing the statistical classifica-
tion of imports into the United States. Wash., Govt.
Print. Off. 1920. 103 p. HF 3001 A 26 1920.
277. UNITED STATES—CONGRESS—HOUSE—COMMIT-
TEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. Army appropriation
bill, 1922. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1921. UA 943
1922 A 25.
278. UNITED STATES—EMPLOYEES COMPENSATION
COMMISSION. Hospitals and physicians available to
employees of the United States Government injured in
the performance of duty. Wash., Govt. Print. Off.
1920. 91 p. HD 7816 A 2 A 45.
279. UNITED STATES—ENGINEER DEPARTMENT. Water-
way between the Great Lakes and the Hudson River.
Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 51 p. HE 395 A 2
A 3.
280. UNITED STATES—FINANCE SERVICE (WAR DE-
PARTMENT). Functions of zone property auditors.
Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 21 p. UB 501 1917
A 4 No. 108 1920.

281. UNITED STATES—FUEL ADMINISTRATION—ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION. Report of the Administrative division, 1917-1919. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 428 p. HD 9546 A 53 1917/1919 Pt. I.
282. UNITED STATES—GENERAL STAFF—INTELLIGENCE DIVISION. Provisional combat intelligence manual. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 88 p. U 220 U 531.
283. UNITED STATES—GRAIN CORPORATION. Proceedings of conference of men engaged in grain-dust explosion and fire-prevention campaign. New York. N. p. 1920. 159 p. TH 9445 M 45 U 58.
284. UNITED STATES—LAWS, STATUTES, ETC.—PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. Public land laws of the Philippine Islands in force and effect July 1, 1920. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 42 p. HD 1168 P 5 A 5 1920.
285. UNITED STATES—MOUNTED SERVICE SCHOOL, FORT RILEY, KANSAS. Manual for army horse-shoers. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 114 p. UC 633 A 3 1920.
286. UNITED STATES—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT. Bomb-release mechanism Mark X service handbook. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. U 226 U 55.
287. UNITED STATES—SHIPPING BOARD. Trade and shipping between the United States and the principal regions of the world in 1914 and 1918. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 24 p. HE 565 A 5 A 31 1919.
288. UNITED STATES—WAR DEPARTMENT. Allotments, family allowances, compensation and insurance under War-risk insurance act and act of March 2, 1899. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1918. 57 p. UB 501 1917 A 4 No. 72 1918.
289. UNITED STATES—WAR DEPARTMENT. Allowances of bombs for air-service training. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 4 p. UB 501 1917 A 4 No. 34 1919.
290. UNITED STATES—WAR DEPARTMENT. Appointment of provisional second lieutenants in the infantry, cavalry, field and coast artillery corps, regular army, 1917. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1917. 35 p. UB 501 1917 A 4 No. 1 1917.
291. UNITED STATES—WAR DEPARTMENT. Battle participation of organizations of the American Expeditionary Forces in France, Belgium, and Italy, 1917-1919. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 106 p. D 609 U 5 A 2.
292. UNITED STATES—WAR DEPARTMENT. Education and recreation special school, Camp Grant, Illinois. 1920. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 4 p. UB 501 1917 A 4 No. 112 1920.
293. UNITED STATES—WAR DEPARTMENT. Instructions for handling individual records of officers and enlisted men moving overseas, 1918. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1918. 14 p. UB 501 1917 A 4 No. 104 1918.

294. UNITED STATES—WAR DEPARTMENT. A manual for courts-martial. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 806 p. UB 853 A 3 1920.
295. UNITED STATES—WAR DEPARTMENT. Specifications for uniforms to be worn by civilians employed by the War Department for duty in education and recreation work. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 13 p. UB 501 1917 A 4 No. 105 1920.
296. VESTAL, SAMUEL C. The maintenance of peace. New York, London, G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1920. 584 p. JX 1938 V 58.
297. WATERMAN, JASON. State laws and regulations pertaining to public health. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 412 p. RA 11 B 117 A 2 1917.
298. WETZELL, G. Von Falkenhayn zu Hindenburg-Ludendorff. Berlin, E. S. Mittler & Sohn. 1921. 32 p. D 564 W 54.
299. YOU CAN'T BREAK UP HUNGARY WITHOUT BREAKING LAWS OF NATURE. N. p., n. p. 1919. 13 p. DB 906 Y 67.

W 26.7:65

THE
MAY 25 1921
I

No. 65.

March, 1921.

LIBRARY OF THE GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE.

**MONTHLY LIST OF MILITARY INFORMATION
CARDED FROM BOOKS, PERIODICALS,
AND OTHER SOURCES.**

Officers requesting information will please give the number of the entry and the date of the list. For officers on duty in Washington, D. C., a formal call is not necessary; a telephone call to the Librarian will be sufficient.

Written applications for information should be addressed to the Executive Officer, General Staff College, Washington, D. C.

When a book is called for, the title and author will be given in the language in which it is printed. Unless so stated, material in foreign periodicals has not been translated.

The material listed herein is not available for general loan outside of Washington, D. C. In this connection, see Par. I, Bulletin No. 52, War Department, 1916.

45982—21—1

LIST FOR MARCH, 1921.

1. AERIAL NAVIGATION. Commercial aeronautics. By Lieut. Clifford A. Tinker, U. S. N. R. F. *The North American Review*, April, 1921, p. 448.
2. AERIAL NAVIGATION—Germany. Commercial aviation in Germany. Progress and prospects. By W. Wronsky. *Aviation*, March 28, 1921, p. 402.
3. AIR SERVICE—Canada. Canadian air progress, 1920. *Aviation*, March 21, 1921, p. 372.
4. AIR SERVICE—Great Britain. The air estimates. The estimates for fiscal year 1921–1922. *Engineering*, March 4, 1921, p. 263.
5. ARABIA—Description and travel. Ethnographical and linguistic inventory of our (French) colonial possessions. Notes on language and social and economic life of the Arabs. Information on customs, language, and life that each Frenchman should possess. By Commandant R. Derendinger. *Revue des Troupes Coloniales*, January–February, 1921, p. 21.
6. ARGENTINE. Machine guns in open warfare. Drill and tactics. Its use in the war of 1914–1918. By General Fortmuller, late of the German army. *Revista Militar*, January, 1921, p. 47.
7. ARMENIA—Boundaries. The new Transcaucasian Republics. Armenia, Georgia, and Azerbaijan. With colored map showing present and prewar lines. *The Literary Digest*, April 2, 1921, p. 12.
8. ARMENIA—Politics and government. The Armenians today. By John A. Dunaway. *The Survey*, March 19, 1921, p. 885.
9. ARMIES—Argentina. Argentine army. Its composition and distribution. Newly created regiments and their stations. By Comdt. D. Julian Chacel, military attaché of Spain in Argentina. *La Guerra y su Preparacion*, January, 1921, p. 60.
10. ARMIES—France. Journal of the operations of the VIIIth French Army on the Flanders front between October 20, 1914, and April 5, 1915. Short sketches of the Battle of the Yser, and the first and second Battles of the Ypres. By General d'Urbal. *Revue Militaire Generale*, January, 1921, p. 1.
11. ARMIES—France. The IXth French Corps in the marshes of St. Gond. The defense of the marshes. Sketch of operations between September 7 and September 9, 1915. By General H. Poudret. *Revue Militaire Suisse*, February, 1921, p. 79.

12. **ARMIES—Italy.** The Second Italian Army Corps on the French front. A French translation of an official communique appearing in the *Rivista di Artiglierie e Genio*, Rome. An historical sketch of the operations on the French front of the Third and Eighth Italian Divisions, comprising the Second Army Corps. *Revue Militaire Generale*, January, 1921, p. 53.
13. **ARMIES—Switzerland.** A project to reorganize the Swiss army. Armament, equipment, method of instruction, and organization. By Col. C. H. Sarasin. *Revue Militaire Suisse*, February, 1921, p. 65.
14. **ARTILLERY—Belgium.** Development of the Belgian artillery during the late war. Experience gained in the World War which caused the present reorganization. Comparison of the Belgian artillery to-day to that of the Argentine Army. *Revista Militar*, January, 1921, p. 77.
15. **AUSTRALIA—Politics and government.** Australia for the white man. Reasons for desiring to maintain Australia as a white man's country. By C. F. Murray. *The Nineteenth Century and After*, March, 1921, p. 417.
16. **AUSTRALIA—Resources.** Australia. A series of articles on all commercial phases of Australia, including wool, sheep, forests, irrigation, grape culture, live-stock raising, dairy farming, fruit growing and canning, land settlement, steel, mineral resources, petroleum, etc. *The London Times Trade Supplement*, February 19, 1921, p. 1.
17. **AZERBAIJAN—Boundaries.** The new Transcaucasian Republics. Armenia, Georgia, and Azerbaijan. With colored map showing present and prewar lines. *The Literary Digest*, April 2, 1921, p. 12.
18. **BALTIC STATES—Economic conditions.** The economic importance of the Baltic States. By A. M. *The Baltic Review*, March, 1921, p. 328.
19. **BUDGETS—Great Britain.** The Air estimates. The estimates for fiscal year 1921-1922. *Engineering*, March 4, 1921, p. 263.
20. **CANADA—Resources.** Canada's superpower zone. What Ontario has done in hydroelectric development. By Robert G. Skerrett. *Scientific American*, March 26, 1921, p. 246.
21. **CAVALRY—France.** Raid of the Fifth French Cavalry Division on the rear of the German army in the Battle of the Ourcq. Documents and testimony of the personnel participating in the raid. Events and operations of the Fifth Cavalry Division between September 7 and September 10, 1914. Map. By Comdt. Cosse-Brissac. *Revue de Cavalerie*, March-April, 1921, p. 150.

22. CILICIE—Politics and government. French policy in Cilicie. The political constitution and French administration. The complete reformation of Cilicie by the new administration. *L'Asie Francaise*, February, 1921, p. 53.
23. COLONIAL TROOPS—France. Historical review of the Colonial Troops during the war, 1914–1918. Operations of the French Colonial Troops on the Champagne front during the Second Battle of Champagne, September 25–November 16, 1915. By X X X. *Revue des Troupes Coloniales*, January-February, 1921, p. 64.
24. CZECHOSLOVAKIA. The Czecho-Slovak Republic. Discussing progress made by the new Republic; problems met and how solved; internal and international conditions and relations. By R. W. Seton-Watson. *The Contemporary Review*, March, 1921, p. 310.
25. CZECHOSLOVAKIA—Economic conditions. Survey of the economic situation in Czechoslovakia for 1920. *Commerce Reports*, March 25, 1921, p. 1698.
26. DOMINICAN REPUBLIC—Foreign relations. Operations ashore in the Dominican Republic. History of the Dominican Republic; causes leading to American intervention; summary of marine and naval operations in Santo Domingo; period of reconstruction and work done to date. By Maj. Edwin N. McClellan, U. S. M. C. *United States Naval Institute Proceedings*, February, 1921, p. 234.
27. EGYPT—Politics and government. Is Egypt a nation? Part I. The first of three articles which will "tell the whole story of Egypt's relations with Great Britain." Beginning with the Milner Mission. This article deals with "The British report on Egypt. Work of the Mission to Egypt." *The Nation*, April 6, 1921, p. 517.
28. EGYPT—Politics and government. Sidelights on Egypt. A glimpse at the political situation in Egypt during the last few years. By Sir W. E. Brunsyate. *The Contemporary Review*, April, 1921, p. 452.
29. ENGINEERING SUPPLIES—France. Engineering supplies, U. S. Army in France during the European war. *America's Munitions*, p. 349. Filed UC 263.3 1917. A 42.
30. ENGINEERS—Great Britain. The work of the Royal Engineers in the European war, 1914–1919. Chemical warfare. *The Royal Engineers Journal*, March, 1921, p. 105.
31. EUROPEAN WAR—United States. America and the war and after the war. The lack of American participation in the movement of the troops of Allies into Germany to force compliance with treaty terms. *The New Republic*, March 23, 1921, p. 86.

32. FIELD ARTILLERY—Germany. The German field artillery in 1914-1918. Batteries, pieces, projectiles. Artillery tactics employed in the operations. By E. M. *Memorial de Artilleria*, February, 1921, p. 107.
33. FINANCES—Great Britain. Our national finances. The British debt. A glimpse at the financial problem and last year's budget. By Brougham Villiers. *The Contemporary Review*, April, 1921, p. 509.
34. FINANCES—United States. The War Department spree. Inside facts that show how America's billions were squandered during the shocking wartime saturnalia of waste. By Paul V. Collins. *Leslie's Weekly*, March 12, 1921, p. 303.
35. FIUME. The adventure of Fiume. Fiume, the Adriatic question and Franco-Italian commentaries thereon. Gabriel d'Annunzio in Fiume. Italo-American negotiations. By X X X. *Revue des Deux Mondes*, March 1, 1921, p. 174.
36. FRANCE—Politics and government. France's position and politics. From the viewpoint of a Britisher. By Sisley Huddleston. *The Contemporary Review*, March, 1921, p. 289.
37. GAS, MANUFACTURE OF. Gas. Warfare. Description of the gasses in use by the German army during the World War. The manufacture of gasses. The French gasses and their fabrication. Detachments of the Gas Service in the corps. By D. Antonio Moyano Cordon. *La Guerre y su Preparacion*, January, 1921, p. 5.
38. GEORGIA—Boundaries. The New Transcaucasian Republics. Armenia, Georgia, and Azerbaijan. With colored map showing present and prewar lines. *The Literary Digest*, April 2, 1921, p. 12.
39. GREECE—Description and travel. Letters from Greece and Italy. Description of the people, manners, and customs. Description of the country. *Revue des Deux Mondes*, March 1, 1921, p. 34.
40. GREECE—Politics and government. Two years of military politics in Greece. The Greek revolution in Saloniki. Venizelos' triumph. The offensive on Monastir. By X. Torreau-Bayle. *Les Archives de la Grande Guerre*, January 1, 1921, p. 336.
41. HELIGOLAND. Heligoland. Being a description of the island, its fortifications, and progress of their destruction. By Maj. Donald Armstrong, C. A. C. *Journal of the United States Artillery*, March, 1921, p. 209.
42. HINDENBURG. Hindenburg about himself. An essay taken from Hindenburg's "Aus meinen Liebe," on the life of Hindenburg and the most important events in his career. By Pierre Conard. *La Revue de Paris*, March 1, 1921, p. 72.

43. HUNGARY—Politics and government. Europe and the Hapsburgs. Attitude of the masses of Hungary toward the return of the Hapsburg dynasty. By Maxwell H. H. McCartney. *The Fortnightly Review*, February, 1921, p. 192.
44. INDEMNITY—France. A German memorandum on the conditions of Peace to be imposed on France. Dated May 20, 1915. *Les Archives de la Grande Guerre*, January 1, 1921, p. 311.
45. INDEMNITY—Germany. Can Germany pay? By Stephane Lauzanne (editor in chief of *Le Matin*). In which the writer takes German figures on the German budget, on net dividends of industries, on consumption of liquors and race horse expenditures, compares with prewar figures and proves that Germany can pay. *The North American Review*, April, 1921, p. 433.
46. INDIA—Politics and government. Anarchy in India. The policy of British Government in India from 1850 to date. By Sir Michael F. O'Dwyer. *The Fortnightly Review*, February, 1921, p. 177.
47. INFANTRY MANEUVERS—Japan. Infantry maneuvers with avions in Japan. The problem and its solution by infantry working in conjunction with aeroplanes. Information from the military attaché of Spain in Tokyo, Col. D. Eduardo Herrera de la Rosa. *La Guerre y su Preparacion*, January, 1921, p. 40.
48. INTELLIGENCE SERVICE—United States. Military intelligence. By Maj. Ralph S. Keyser, U. S. M. C. *The Marine Corps Gazette*, December, 1920, p. 321.
49. IRELAND—Politics and government. Ireland. A plea for conciliation. By Harold Spencer. *The Contemporary Review*, March, 1921, p. 299.
50. ITALY—Politics and government. The line-up of the factions in Italy. *The Nation*, March 23, 1921, p. 445.
51. ITALY—Politics and government. The split in Italy. The split of the Italian Socialist Party into Third International, Communists, and Socialists. *Liberator*, March, 1921, p. 16.
52. JAPAN—Foreign relations—United States. Japan and America. The attitude of the Japanese masses in Japan on Japan-American problems. By Rev. John Cole McKim. *The North American Review*, April, 1921, p. 438.
53. KU KLUX KLAN. The Ku Klux Klan revival. Tracing history of the organization; its revision and principles of present organization, with methods of operation. By Frank P. Stockbridge. *New York Times Current History*, April, 1921, p. 19.
54. LEAGUE OF NATIONS. Geneva and Washington. What America will do in regard to the League of Nations during the Republican administration. By Louis F. Aubert. *La Revue de Paris*, March 1, 1921, p. 138.

55. **LEAGUE OF NATIONS.** The useless League. What the League has and has not accomplished. By George Lechartier. *The North American Review*, April, 1921, p. 457.
56. **LITHUANIA**—Politics and government. The present position of Lithuania. Reasons for nonrecognition by Powers of de jure Lithuania; Polish influence in Lithuania and claims. *The Baltic Review*, March, 1921, p. 343.
57. **MACHINE GUN DRILL AND TACTICS.** Machine guns in attack. By Maj. Donald D. Hay. *Infantry Journal*, April, 1921, p. 333.
58. **MANDATES**—Europe. The challenge of the mandates. A study of the mandates, the mandated areas, rights of the mandated areas, native armies, slavery, etc. By John H. Harris. *The Contemporary Review*, April, 1921, p. 470.
59. **MARINES**—United States. American Marines in Nicaragua. Tracing the history of Nicaragua and the part in it played by the United States Marines. This article covers period 1492 to November 12, 1912. By Maj. Edwin N. McClellan, U. S. M. C. *The Marine Corps Gazette*, March, 1921, p. 48.
60. **MARNE, BATTLE OF.** To the Marne. Plan of operations, preparation of mobilization and deployment. By Lt. Gen. von Tappen, Chief of Staff of the G. H. Q. in Germany. Translated from the German by Capt. Cuny. *Les Archives de la Grande Guerre*, January 1, 1921, p. 261.
61. **MORALE.** Contentment as a factor in morale. By Capt. Earl H. Jenkins, U. S. M. C. *The Marine Corps Gazette*, December, 1920, p. 331.
62. **MOROCCO, OPERATIONS IN.** Deux colonnes au Maroc, 1912-1913. Operations of French Colonial troops against rebels in Morocco. "Colonne"—87 officers and 2,537 men and 1,066 animals. Operations of February 15 and 22, 1913. By Gen. Mazillier. *Revue des Troupes Coloniales*, January-February, 1921, p. 1.
63. **MUNITIONS OF WAR, MANUFACTURE OF**—United States. Production of rifles, machine guns, and ammunition in France and United States compared with Great Britain. Average monthly rate, July, August, and September, 1918. *America's Munitions*, p. 32. Filed UC 263.3 1917 A 42.
64. **NAVIES**—United States. Why the United States needs a big Navy. By Josephus Daniels. *The Saturday Evening Post*, March 19, 1921, p. 8.
65. **NEAR EAST CONFERENCE.** The Near East conference. Relative especially to the revision of the Sevres treaty. *The Near East*, March 3, 1921, p. 256.

66. **NEW ZEALAND**—Resources. New Zealand. As she is to-day—covering conditions in dairy products, fruits, sheep raising, phorium tenax, minerals and mining, factory and forge, harbour facilities, external trade, banking, and finance. *The Times (London) Trade Supplement*, February 19, 1921, p. 1.
67. **OFFICERS**—United States—Army. The number of officers of the Regular Army and their distribution in grades. *Journal of the United States Artillery*, March, 1921, p. 266.
68. **OIL**—Canada. The new northern oil fields. Located in the McKenzie River Basin. When and how to travel. *Canada*, March 5, 1921, p. 275.
69. **OIL**—United States. America's petroleum problem. *Journal of the Franklin Institute*, March, 1921, p. 357.
70. **PALESTINE**. French cavalry in Palestine. Jaffa—Dama operation, September 19–30, 1918. By Lieut. Zamit. *Revue de Cavallerie*, March–April, 1921, p. 184.
71. **PAY**—United States—Soldiers. Soldiers' bonus, State and Federal. Steps taken by various States; Federal proposals; adjusted service pay; adjusted service certificate; vocational training aid; farm or home aid; land settlement aid. By Wm. H. Glasson. *The Survey*, February 26, 1921, p. 755.
72. **PEACE CONFERENCE**. The Big Four of the Peace Conference. WILSON. Wilson's work at the Conference table. By Robert Lansing. *The Saturday Evening Post*, March 19, 1921, p. 3.
73. **PEACE CONFERENCE**. The Big Four of the Peace Conference. LLOYD GEORGE. Work of Lloyd George at the Peace Conference as gauged by the writer. By Robert Lansing. *The Saturday Evening Post*, March 26, 1921, p. 8.
74. **PERRY'S EXPEDITION**—Japan. Perry's expedition to Japan. A review of a narrative written by J. W. Spalding, who accompanied Perry, of what actually took place during that expedition. By Mary H. Krout. *United States Naval Institute Proceedings*, February, 1921, p. 214.
75. **RASPOUTIN**. Respoutin. Russia of the Tsars. A diary entitled Russia of the Tsars. by Maurice Paleologue, the French ambassador at Moscow. A history of Rasputin. His influence over the Tsar and his activities in the Court of Russia. *La Revue de Paris*, February 15, 1921, p. 733.
76. **RHINE**—Population. The people of the Rhine. A new task for France on the Rhine. A description of the people of the Rhine and what France must do in order to educate and organize them as a people. By Maurice Barres. *La Revue de Paris*, February 15, 1921, p. 771.

77. **ROADS**—United States. Federal aid accomplishments. Progress of Federal aid in road building, etc. By Thos. H. MacDonald, Chief Bureau of Public Roads. *Public Roads*, December, 1920, p. 11.
78. **SCHOOLS**—United States. The Field Officers' course, Coast Artillery School. Information furnished by C. A. S. *Journal of the United States Artillery*, March, 1921, p. 258.
79. **SILESIA**—Foreign relations. The Upper Silesian question. A debate on the Upper Silesian question and the future of Upper Silesia under German administration and why it should be there, also why it should be under Polish control. I. By Sidney Osborne. II. By J. H. Harley. *The Contemporary Review*, April, 1921, p. 478.
80. **SPAIN**—Politics and government. The class duel in Spain. Causes of the upheaval in Spain, verging upon civil war. By Charles Beals. *The Liberator*, April, 1921, p. 16.
81. **SYRIA**—Foreign relations—France. France's labours in Syria. A short sketch of General Gouraud. His mission in Syria. The revolt in Cilicie and Kemal Pasha. Map of Syria and Cilicie. By Testis. *La Revue de Paris*, February 15, 1921, p. 801.
82. **SYRIA**—Politics and government. France's labours in Syria since the war. General Gouraud as organizer. The establishment of new States and administration in Syria. Description of the people, the country, and the customs. By Testis. *Revue des Deux Mondes*, March 1, 1921, p. 97.
83. **TANKS**. Mobile and automotive artillery. Its origin. The French caterpillar and the British tank. Models, tonnage, velocity, and radius of action. Artillery in use on the French front during the World War. By Pedro Jevenois, Cmdt. Art. *Memorial de Artilleria*, February, 1921, p. 81.
84. **TARIFFS**. Foreign tariffs. *Commerce Reports*, March 16, 1921, p. 1496.
85. **TRADE**. Trade of foreign countries in 1920-1921. *Commerce Reports*, March 19, 1921, p. 1576.
86. **TRADE**—Austria. Austrian foreign trade for fiscal year 1920. *Commerce Reports*, March 21, 1921, p. 1612.
87. **TRADE**—Germany. German foreign trade during first six months of 1920. *Commerce Reports*, March 24, 1921, p. 1669.
88. **TRADE**—Russia. Text of Russo-British trade agreement. *Commerce Reports*, March 31, 1921, p. 1813.
89. **TRADE**—United States. One hundred years of American foreign trade. *Commerce Reports*, March 16, 1921, p. 1482.

90. **TRANSPORTATION OF TROOPS**—France. Railroad transportation of the American troops in France, 1917-1919. Operation of the Transport Service between the S. O. S. and the front. Between the bases of supply and the front. By Lt. Col. Andriot. *Revue Militaire Generale*, January, 1921, p. 33.
91. **TREATIES**—Anglo-Japanese. American-Japanese issues and the Anglo-Japanese alliance. From the viewpoint of a Japanese writing for the English press. By T. Okomoto. *The Contemporary Review*, March, 1921, p. 354.
92. **TSING-TAU**. The defense of Tsing-Tau, 1914. A review of Der Kampf um Tsing-Tau. With map of operations. By Brig. Gen. J. E. Edmonds. *The Royal Engineers Journal*, March, 1921, p. 121.
93. **TURKEY**—Description and travel. From Baghdad to the Caspian in 1918. A lecture by head of English mission relating conditions and experiences in trip from Baghdad to Tiflis in 1918. By Major General L. C. Dunster-ville. *The Geographical Journal*, March, 1921, p. 153.
94. **UNIFORMS**—Italy. New uniforms and equipment adopted by the Italian army. Information from the Spanish military attaché in Rome, Cmdt. D. Ramon Sagarra. *La Guerre y su Preparacion*, January, 1921, p. 49.
95. **UNITED STATES**—Foreign relations. The International whirlpool. A series of articles, this one dealing with "Dare America remain a minority stockholder?" By Herbert Adams Gibbons. *Century*, April, 1921, p. 777.
96. **URUGUAY**—Description and travel. Uruguay—a progressive Republic. By Harry A. Franck. As seen by the writer in a personal visit to that Republic. *Century*, April, 1921, p. 737.
97. **VIVIANI MISSION**. The Viviani mission. What is behind his visit to the United States. *The New Republic*, March 30, 1921, p. 119.
98. **WAR DEPARTMENT**. The War Department spree. Inside facts that show how America's billions were squandered during the shocking wartime saturnalia of waste. By Paul V. Collins. *Leslie's Weekly*, March 12, 1921, p. 303.
99. **WAR DEPARTMENT**—United States. The War Department's tragic failure. By Capt. Paul V. Collins. *Leslie's Weekly*, March 19, 1921, p. 325.
100. **WARFARE**. The revision of the regulations and doctrine of war (French only). Experiences gained during the World War. The absence of coordination in the Allied operations. Evolution of new ideas. By Lucius. *Revue Militaire Generale*, January, 1921, p. 23.
101. **WARSHIPS**—United States. Building the world's most powerful warships. The power of modern guns; battleships under construction. By Josephus Daniels. *The Saturday Evening Post*, March 26, 1921, p. 21.

BOOK LIST.

102. ALLIED AND ASSOCIATED POWERS (1914-). Treaty with Bulgaria, November 27, 1919. Treaty of peace between the Allied and Associated Powers and Bulgaria and protocol. London, H. M. Stat. Off. 1920. 87 p. D 622.8 B 9 A 11.
103. AMERICAN ACADEMY OF POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE, PHILADELPHIA. The new American thrift. Philadelphia, The American Academy of Political and Social Science. 1920. 248 p. HG 7920 A 5.
104. AMERICAN COMMITTEE OF JUSTICE. California and the Japanese. Oakland, Cal., The American Committee of Justice. 1920. 16 p. F 870 J 3 A 51.
105. ARDANT DU PICQ, CHARLES. Battle studies; ancient and modern battle. New York, The Macmillan Co. 1921. 273 p. U 165 A 68-ca.
106. AUFFENBERG, MORITZ, RITTER VON. Aus Österreich-Ungarns teilnahme am weltkriege. Berlin, Wien, Ullstein & Co. 1920. 391 p. D 546 A 91.
107. BACON, WM. J. History of the 55th Field Artillery Brigade. Nashville, Benson Printing Co. 1920. 335 p. D 609 U 58 55th B 12.
108. BARRÈS, MAURICE. The faith of France. Boston, New York, Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1918. 294 p. D 523 B 27.
109. BEESON'S MARINE DIRECTORY OF THE NORTH-WESTERN LAKES. Mrs. Harvey C. Beeson, pub. Chicago. HE 565 A 53 B 4 1920.
110. BERNHARDI, FRIEDRICH A. J. Vom kriege der zukunft. Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn. 1920. 237 p. U 102 B 524.
111. BERNHARDT, JOSHUA. Government control of the sugar industry in the United States. New York, The Macmillan Co. 1920. 272 p. HD 9106 B 52.
112. BERNSTEIN, EDUARD. Ferdinand Lassalle und seine bedeutung für die arbeiterklasse. Berlin, P. Singer. 1919. 139 p. HX 273 B 53.
113. BOURGEOIS. Conférence faite le 22 février 1920 sur le service géographique de l'armée pendant la guerre. Paris, Librairie de l'enseignement technique. 1920. 50 p. D 525.4 B 77.
114. BRITISH LABOUR DELEGATION TO RUSSIA, 1920. Report of. London, Trades Union Congress Off. 1920. 150 p. DK 265 B 86.

115. BULOW, KARL VON. Mein bericht zur Marneschlacht. Berlin, A. Scherl. 1919. 85 p. D 534.1 M 3 B 92.
116. CARNEGIE ENDOWMENT FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE, DIVISION OF INTERNATIONAL LAW. Official statements of war aims and peace proposals, December, 1916 to November, 1918. Washington, The Endowment. 1921. 515 p. D 622 C 28.
117. COMPLETE GUIDE TO THE HOTCHKISS MACHINE GUN. London, Gale and Polden. 1919. 112 p. UF 625 G 7 H 8 C 73.
118. CONGRÈS FRANÇAIS DE LA SYRIE, MARSEILLE, 1919. Congrès français de la Syrie (3, 4, 5 janvier, 1919). Séances et travaux. Marseille, Barlatier. 1919. DS 93 C 73.
119. CONGREVE, RICHARD. Gibraltar, or The foreign policy of England. London, Watts and Co. 1919. 55 p. DA 47 C 74.
120. CRAMON, A. VON. Unser österreich-ungarischer bundesgenosse im weltkriege. Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn. 1920. 205 p. D 523 C 88.
121. DOMBROWSKI, ERICH F. O. German leaders of yesterday and to-day. New York, London, D. Appleton and Co. 1920. 335 p. DD 231 D 6.
122. EDWARDS, JULIUS DAVID. Permeability of rubber to gases. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 327 p. TS 1890 E 26.
123. ELSNER VON GRONOW, KURT. Leitfaden für gerichtsoffiziere. Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn. 1918. 154 p. UB 845 G 3 E 49.
124. ENGLAND IN KRIEGSZEITEN. Zürich, Orell Füssli. 1918. 132 p. D 637 E 58.
125. EQUITABLE TRUST COMPANY OF NEW YORK. Revenue act of 1918. New York, The Equitable Trust Company of New York. 1919. 238 p. HJ 2379 E 64.
126. ERZBERGER, MATTHIAS. Erlebnisse im weltkrieg. Stuttgart-Berlin, Deutsche Verlagsanstalt. 1920. 396 p. D 525 E 73.
127. FALKENHAYN, ERICH VON. Die oberste heeresleitung 1914-1916 in ihren wichtigsten entscheidungen. Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn. 1920. 252 p. D 521 F 18.
128. FRANCE-ASSEMBLÉE NATIONALE-SÉNAT-COMMISSION DES FINANCES. Rapport fait au nom de la Commission des finances chargée d'examiner le projet de loi, adopté par la Chambre des députés, portant fixation du budget général des dépenses et des recettes de l'exercice 1920. Paris, Imp. du Sénat. UA 945 F 8 1920. A 352 Vol. 2.
129. FRANCE-CENTRE D'INSTRUCTION DE MAILLY. Manuel du cours des élèves officiers. N. p., n. p. UF 605 F 8 A 2 Vol. 2. juillet, 1917.

130. FRANCE-MINISTÈRE DE LA GUERRE. Entraînement au combat à la baïonnette et corps à corps. Paris, Henri Charles-Lavauzelle. 1920. 19 p. UD 345 F 8 A 35.
131. FRANCE-MINISTÈRE DE LA GUERRE. Instruction provisoire pour les unités de mitrailleuses d'infanterie du 1^{er} octobre, 1920. Paris, Henri Charles-Lavauzelle. 1921. 193 p. Illus. UF 505 F 8 A 37 1920.
132. FRANCE-MINISTÈRE DE LA GUERRE. Instruction provisoire sur la pratique du tir du 1^{er} septembre, 1920. Paris, Henri Charles-Lavauzelle. 1920. 267 p. UD 335 F 8 A 35 1920.
133. FREIDANK, JOHANN VON. Zur wirtschaftlichen bekämpfung des alljudentums. Hildburghausen, Druckerei der Dorfzeitung. 1918. 19 p. DS 135 G 33 F 86.
134. FROTHINGHAM, THOS. G. A guide to the military history of the World war, 1914-1918. Boston, Little, Brown and Co. 367 p. D 521 F 94.
135. GALIN, L. Gerichtswesen und strafsystem im revolutionären Russland. Berlin, F. Vahlen. 1920. 85 p. KR G 15.
136. GALLIENI, JOSEPH SIMON. Mémoires du général Gallieni. Paris, Payot et C^e. 1920. 269 p. D 534.1 P 2 G 16.
137. GASCQUIN, FIRMIN ÉMILE. L'évolution de l'artillerie pendant la guerre. Paris, E. Flammarion. 1920. 287 p. UF 71 G 24.
138. GENERAL DRAFTING COMPANY. Atlas América latina. New York, General Drafting Co. 1919. 196 p. HC 163 G 32.
139. GERMANY, KRIEGSPRESSEAMT. Handbuch der auslandpress, 1918. Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn. 1918. 270 p. D 631 G 35.
140. GILBRETH, FRANK B. Time study and motion study as fundamental factors in planning and control. Montclair, N. J., Mountainside Press. N. d. 16 p. T 58 G 466.
141. GOSSLER, CONRAD VON. Erinnerungen an den grossen krieg. Breslau, W. G. Korn. 1919. 155 p. D 530 G 67.
142. GREAT BRITAIN—ARMY COUNCIL. Army council instructions. London, H. M. Stat. Off. UB 627 A 2.
143. GREAT BRITAIN—BOARD OF TRADE. Annual statement of the navigation and shipping of the United Kingdom. London, Eyre and Spottiswoode. HE 563 G 7 A 3 1918.
144. GREAT BRITAIN—DEPARTMENT OF OVERSEAS TRADE. Economic survey of certain countries specially affected by the war at the close of 1919. London, H. M. Stat. Off. 1920. 18 p. HC 240 G 78.

145. GREAT BRITAIN—IMPERIAL WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMMITTEE, 1919–1920. Report, June, 1920. London, H. M. Stat. Off. 1920. 28 p. TK 5771 G 75 1920.
146. GREAT BRITAIN—INDIA OFFICE. East India (progress and condition) statement showing the moral and material progress and condition of India. London, H. M. Stat. Off. 1919. HC 431 A 3 1919.
147. GREAT BRITAIN—MINISTRY OF MUNITIONS. Report of commission to examine the conditions of the iron and steel works in Lorraine, in the occupied territories of Germany, in Belgium and in France. London, H. M. Stat. Off. 1919. 78 p. HD 9525 A 1 G 7.
148. GREAT BRITAIN—MINISTRY OF NATIONAL SERVICE. Report upon the medical department of the Ministry of national service. London, H. M. Stat. Off. 1920. 75 p. UB 335 G 7 A 34.
149. GREAT BRITAIN—MINISTRY OF PENSIONS. Royal warrant for the pensions of soldiers disabled, and of the families and dependants of soldiers deceased in consequence of the great war. London, H. M. Stat. Off. 1919. 18 p. UB 375 G 7 A 33.
150. GREAT BRITAIN—MINISTRY OF PENSIONS. Royal warrant for the pensions of soldiers disabled and of the families and dependants of soldiers deceased. London, H. M. Stat. Off. 1918. 20 p. UB 375 G 7 A 34.
151. GREAT BRITAIN—MINISTRY OF PENSIONS. Royal warrant for the pensions of soldiers disabled and of the widows of soldiers deceased in consequence of former wars. 1 leaf. UB 375 G 7 A 345.
152. GREAT BRITAIN—TRADE COMMISSIONER OF SOUTH AFRICA. Report on the conditions and prospects of trade in the Protectorate of South-West Africa. London, H. M. Stat. Off. 1920. 49 p. HC 517 S 75 G 73.
153. GREAT BRITAIN—WAR CABINET. Committee on women in industry. Women in industry. London, H. M. Stat. Off. 1919. HD 6135 A 3.
154. GROENER, WILHELM. Der weltkrieg und seine probleme. Berlin, G. Stilke. 1920. 111 p. D 525 G 87.
155. HAASE, HUGO. Reichstagsreden gegen die deutsche kriegspolitik. Berlin, Verlag Neues Vaterland. 1919. 206 p. D 523 H 11.
156. HERTLING, KARL, GRAF VON. Ein jahr in der reichskanzlei. Freiburg im Bresgau, Herder. 1919. 192 p. DD 231.1 H 5 H 57.
157. HESSE, KURT. Das Marne-drama des 15 juli 1918. Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn. 1920. 68 p. D 534.1 M 33 H 58.

158. HISTORY OF THE EVENTS LEADING TO THE ARMISTICE. Official documents published for the Reichsministerium of the Reichskanzlei. Berlin, Reichsdruckerei. 1919. 179 p. D 622 H 67-e.
159. INDIA — DISORDERS INQUIRY COMMITTEE. Evidence taken before the committee. Calcutta, India, Supt. Govt. Print. 1920. 5 vols. HV 6485 I 3 A 2.
160. JACK, THEODORE H. Sectionalism and party politics in Alabama, 1819-1842. Menasha, Wis., Geo. Banta Pub. Co. 1919. JK 2295 A 2 J 12.
161. JACOBSON, GERALD F. History of the 107th Infantry, U. S. A. New York, Seventh Regiment Armory. 1920. 546 p. D 609 U 56 107th J 17.
162. JÄGER, WALTER. Weissruthenien. Berlin, K. Curtius. 1919. 143 p. DK 506 J 22.
163. JAURÈS, JEAN L. Die stimme aus dem grabe. Berlin, P. Singer. 1919. 36 p. D 450 J 41.
164. JUNGSMANN, L. Der weltkrieg in sprechenden karten. Stuttgart, Uhland'sche Buchor. 1919. 32 p. D 525.5 J 95.
165. KANSAS—THE COURT OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS. Topeka, I. Zumwalt, State Printer. 1920. 31 p. HD 5504 K 2 A 15.
166. KUHIL, H. VON. Der deutsche generalstab in vorbereitung und durchführung des weltkrieges. Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn. 1920. 234 p. UB 225 G 3 K 96.
167. LAURENT, MARCEL. Nos gouvernements de guerre. Viviani, Briand, Ribot, Painlevé, Clemenceau. Paris, F. Alcan. 1920. 246 p. DC 387 L 38.
168. LECOMTE, GEORGES. Jours de bataille et de victoire. Paris, Bloud et Gay. 1919. 311 p. D 640 L 46.
169. LEDERBOUR, GEORG. Ledebour vor den geschworenen. Berlin, Verlagsgenossenschaft "Freiheit," e. g. m. b. h. 1919. 47 p. DD 263 L 47.
170. LEYGUES, GEORGES. La marine française pendant la guerre. Paris, A. Chaplot. 1920. 23 p. D 597 F 8 M 33.
171. LINDENBERG, PAUL. Das buch vom feldmarschall Hindenburg. Berlin, G. Stallung. 1920. 372 p. DD 251.1 H 6 L 74.
172. LUYKEN, MAX. Generalfeldmarschall von Mackensen von Bukarest bis Saloniki. München, J. F. Lehmann. 1920. 94 p. D 560 L 97.
173. MARSHALL, WM. LOUIS. Notes on Talcott's method of determining terrestrial latitudes. Richmond, n. p. 1919. 61 p. QB 231 M 36.
174. MATIZ, REINALDO. Amistad Colombo. Germana, n. p. N. p. 1918. 360 p. D 610 M 43.
175. MAXSON, CHARLES H. The great awakening in the middle Colonies. Chicago, Ill., The University of Chicago Press. 1920. 158 p. BR 520 M 46.

176. MELENCIO, JOSÉ P. Scuttling the Philippine ships. N. p., n. p. 1920. 8 p. HE 751 M 51.
177. MERKATZ, FRIEDRICH A. O. VON. Unterrichtsbuch für die maschinengewehrkompanien, gerät 08. Berlin, R. Eisenschmidt. 1918. 272 p. Illus. UF 505 G 3 M 576.
178. MILLERAND, M. ALEXANDRE. Président de la République. Le parlement et l'opinion. N. p., n. p. 23 septembre 1920. p. 1645-1865. DC 391 M 65.
179. MOORE, JOEL ROSCOE. The history of the American expedition fighting the Bolsheviki. Detroit, Mich., The Polar Bear Pub. Co. 1920. 303 p. DK 265 M 8.
180. MORGEN, CURT VON. Meiner truppen heldenkämpfe. Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn. 1920. 182 p. D 609 G 3 M 85.
181. MOUREU, CHARLES. La chimie et la guerre. Paris, Masson et Cie. 1920. 384 p. TP 71 M 93.
182. MÜLLER-BRANDENBURG, HERMANN. Von der Marne zur Marne. Berlin, Verlag für Sozialwissenschaft. 1919. 78 p. D 530 M 94.
183. MÜLLER-LOEBNITZ, WILHELM. Der wendepunkt des weltkrieges. Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn. 1921. 78 p. D 534.1 M 3 M 94.
184. NATIONAL CITY BANK OF NEW YORK. U. S. Government financing from 1791 to 1918. New York, The National City Company. 1918. 38 p. HJ 8101 N 27.
185. NICOLAI, W. Nachrichtendienst, presse und volksstimmung im weltkrieg. Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn. 1920. 226 p. UB 255 G 3 N 63.
186. OHLENDORFF, H. VON. Die behandlung des pferdes. Berlin, P. Parey. 1918. 79 p. SF 286 O 37.
187. PARIS—PEACE CONFERENCE, 1919—SUPREME COUNCIL. Economic conditions of the world. London, H. M. Stat. Off. 1920. 8 p. HC 54.3 S 95.
188. PFEIFER, WALDEMAR. Gesichtspunkte für die gefechtsausbildung der infanterie im angriff. Berlin, R. Eisenschmidt. 1919. 101 p. UD 157 P 52.
189. POLLARD, S. In unknown China. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Co. 1921. 324 p. DS 710 P 77.
190. THE PROTOCOLS AND WORLD REVOLUTION . . . INCLUDING A TRANSLATION OF THE PROTOCOLS OF THE MEETINGS OF THE ZIONIST MEN OF WISDOM. Boston, Small, Maynard and Co. 1920. 149 p. DS 149 P 96.
191. PRUSSIA—GROSSER GENERALSTAB. Die schlachten und gefechte des grossen krieges, 1914-1918. Berlin, H. Sack. 1919. 560 p. D 510 G 35.
192. ROSNER, KARL. Die grosse frühlingsschlacht, 1918. Berlin, A. Scherl. 1918. 162 p. D 640 R 823.
193. SABIN, CHARLES H. Some lessons for 1921. New York, n. p. 1921. 11 p. HC 106.3 S 11.

194. SCHNEE, HEINRICH. Deutsch-Ostafrika im weltkriege. Leipzig, Quelle et Meyer. 1919. 439 p. D 575 S 35.
195. SCHWARTE, MAX. Die militärischen lehren des grossen krieges. Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn. 1920. 489 p. D 523.1 S 39.
196. DAS SELBSTBESTIMMUNGSRECHT DER UNTERDRÜCKTEN. Stuttgart, Deutsche Verlagsanstalt. 1919. 44 p. D 643 S 46.
197. SNIDER, GUY EDWARD. Paper work in export trade (Document technique). Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 152 p. HF 5760 S 67.
198. SPAIN—DIRECCIÓN GENERAL DE ADUANAS. Import and export schedules of Spain. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 60 p. HF 219 A 35.
199. SPAIN—INSTITUTO GEOGRÁFICO Y ESTADÍSTICO. Estadística del reclutamiento y reemplazo del ejército. Madrid, Talleres del Instituto Geográfico y Estadístico. 2 vols. UB 325 S 7 A 22.
200. STEINHAUSEN, GEORG. Die grundfehler des krieges und der generalstab. Gotha, F. A. Perthes. 1919. 36 p. D 523 S 82.
201. STEPHANI, W. VON. Mit Hindenburg bie Tannenberg. Berlin, R. Eisenschmidt. 1919. 35 p. D 552.1 T 2 S 82.
202. STÜLPNAGEL, OTTO VON. Die wahrheit über die deutschen kriegsverbrechen. Berlin, Staatspolitischer Verlag. 1920. 470 p. D 625 S 93.
203. SWEENEY, CHARLES PATRICK. Adult working-class education in Great Britain and the United States. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 101 p. LC 6223 S 97.
204. TAYLOR, J. S. The commanding officer, recruiting officer and medical officer versus desertion. N. p., n. p. 1921. 60 p. VB 873 T 24.
205. TURNER, CHARLES CYRIL. The struggle in the air, 1914-1918. London, E. Arnold. 1919. 288 p. D 602 T 94.
206. UNITED STATES—ARMY—318TH INFANTRY, 1917-1919. History of the 318th Infantry regiment of the 80th Division, 1917-1919. Richmond, The Wm. Byrd Press. 1919. 189 p. D 609 U 56 318th A 22.
207. UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC COMMERCE (DEPT. OF COMMERCE). Statistical classification of domestic commodities exported. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 35 p. HF 3003 A 2.
208. UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION. Treaty, laws and regulations governing the admission of Chinese. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 64 p. JV 6873 A 2 1920.

209. UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. Birth and mortality statistics of the Virgin Islands of the United States. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 128 p. HB 885 V 8 U 5.
210. UNITED STATES — CONGRESS — SENATE — COMMITTEE ON MILITARY AFFAIRS. Army appropriation bill, 1922. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1921. 471 p. UA 943 1922 A 4.
211. UNITED STATES — CONGRESS — SENATE. Standing rules for conducting business in the Senate of the United States. Corrected to Jan. 1, 1920. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 111 p. JK 1266 A 2.
212. UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—OFFICE OF FARM MANAGEMENT AND FARM ECONOMICS. Directory of American agricultural organizations. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. S 441 A 3.
213. UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE. Industrial machinery in France and Belgium. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 61 p. HD 9705 F 8 U 5.
214. UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE. Norway, a commercial and industrial handbook. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 58 p. HC 366 U 58.
215. UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE. Paraguay: a commercial handbook. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 195 p. HC 222 U 58.
216. UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE. Spanish finance and trade. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 199 p. HC 385 U 58.
217. UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF STATE. Colored troops in the French army. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1921. 16 p. DD 266 U 5.
218. UNITED STATES—FEDERAL ELECTRIC RAILWAYS COMMISSION. Proceedings of the Federal electric railways commission. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 3 vols. HE 4401 A 2 1919.
219. UNITED STATES—INFANTRY SCHOOL, CAMP BENNING, GA. Battle of Big Bethel. Camp Benning, Ga., Infantry School Press. 1921. 38 p. E 481 B 59 U 58.
220. UNITED STATES—INFANTRY SCHOOL, CAMP BENNING, GA. Battle of Bladensburg. Camp Benning, Ga., Infantry School Press. 28 p. E 356 B 6 U 58.
221. UNITED STATES—INFANTRY SCHOOL, CAMP BENNING, GA. Battle of Monterey. Camp Benning, Ga., Infantry School Press. 1921. 36 p. E 406 M 7 U 5.
222. UNITED STATES — INTERDEPARTMENTAL SOCIAL HYGIENE BOARD. Report, 1919/1920. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. RC 201.5 A 33.
223. UNITED STATES—JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT (ARMY). Opinions of the Judge Advocate General of the Army. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. UB 500 A 21 Vol. 1—1917. Vol. 2—1918.

224. UNITED STATES—MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT. Regulations. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1921. 121 p. U 410 C 3 1920 A 3.
225. UNITED STATES—OFFICE OF INTERNAL REVENUE. Regulations No. 43, part 2. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1918. HJ 5553 A 27.
226. UNITED STATES—OFFICE OF INTERNAL REVENUE. Regulations No. 45 (1920 ed.) relating to the income tax and war profits and excess profits tax under the revenue act of 1918. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1921. 342 p. HJ 4652 A 6.
227. UNITED STATES—OFFICE OF NAVAL RECORDS AND LIBRARY. Digest catalogue of laws and joint resolutions, the navy and the world war. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. D 597 U 5 A 26.
228. UNITED STATES—OFFICE OF NAVAL RECORDS AND LIBRARY. German submarine activities on the Atlantic coast of the United States and Canada. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 163 p. D 591 U 52.
229. UNITED STATES—OFFICE OF NAVAL RECORDS AND LIBRARY. The northern barrage and other mining activities. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 146 p. D 595 U 6 A 3.
230. UNITED STATES—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT. Price list of ordnance and ordnance stores. Comprising 3-inch gun matériel. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 27 p. UF 553 A 9 No. 1889-d.
231. UNSERE PIONIERS IM WELTKRIEGE. Berlin, Kyffhäuser-verlag. 1920. 159 p. D 640 U 59.
232. VANDERLIP, FRANK A. How to win the war. N. p. Minneapolis, Minn. 1917. 19 p. D 635 V 23.
233. WELLS, H. G. The outline of history. New York, The Macmillan Co. 1920. 2 vols. D 21 W 45.
234. WISCONSIN—WAR HISTORY COMMISSION. The 32nd division in the World War, 1917-1919. Milwaukee, Wisconsin Printing Co. 1920. 319 p. D 609 U 53 32nd W 81.
235. WROBEL, HEINRICH. Acht kriegsmonate in der asiatischen Türkei. Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn. 1917. 91 p. D 640 W 95.
236. YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATIONS. Report Social morality committee, War work council, National board, June, 1917, to July, 1919. New York, N. p. 1919. 208 p. HQ 291 Y 6.
237. ZUR SOZIALISIERUNGSPRAGE. Berlin, Verlag des "Allgemeinen deutschen gewerkschaftsbundes." 1919. 68 p. HX 276 Z 96.

W26.7:66

RECEIVED
THE LIBRARY
MAY 25 1921

No. 66.

April, 1921.

LIBRARY OF THE GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE.

**MONTHLY LIST OF MILITARY INFORMATION
CARDED FROM BOOKS, PERIODICALS,
AND OTHER SOURCES.**

Officers requesting information will please give the number of the entry and the date of the list. For officers on duty in Washington, D. C., a formal call is not necessary; a telephone call to the Librarian will be sufficient.

Written applications for information should be addressed to the Executive Officer, General Staff College, Washington, D. C.

When a book is called for, the title and author will be given in the language in which it is printed. Unless so stated, material in foreign periodicals has not been translated.

The material listed herein is not available for general loan outside of Washington, D. C. In this connection, see Par. I, Bulletin No. 52, War Department, 1916.

46889—21

LIST FOR APRIL, 1921.

1. AERIAL NAVIGATION. A job for a thousand airplanes. Comparing (briefly) the cost of one battle cruiser and its efficiency in attack or defense with the same money placed in airplanes. By Robert A. Curry. *The Outlook*, April 27, 1921, p. 684.
2. AERIAL NAVIGATION. A personal narrative of the first aerial voyage half way around the world—from London to Australia. By Sir Ross Smith. Illus. Maps. *The National Geographic Magazine*, March, 1921, p. 229.
3. AERIAL NAVIGATION. The Paris Allied decisions. Jan. 24-29, 1921. The reparations agreement; note concerning disarmament; military clauses; naval clauses and air clauses. *The Nation*, March 9, 1921, p. 383.
4. AERIAL WARFARE. Some notes on the use of aeroplanes in war. Lecture by Air Commodore R. Brooke-Popham. *Journal of the Royal Artillery*, March, 1921, p. 545.
5. AIR SERVICE—Great Britain. Aspects of service aviation. Problems which confront the Air Service in peace times. The organization; provision of personnel; distribution and employment of the Air Service. From a speech delivered by Sir H. Trenchard at the Air Conference, October 14, 1920. *The Army Quarterly*, April, 1921, p. 10.
6. AIR SERVICE—United States. America in the air. The future of airplane and airship economically and as factors in National Defense. By Brig. Gen. Wm. Mitchell. *The National Geographic Magazine*, March, 1921, p. 339.
7. AIR SERVICE—United States. The Navy that flies. Progress of the United States Aviation Service and its part in future wars. By Josephus Daniels. *The Saturday Evening Post*, April 25, 1921, p. 16.
8. AIR SERVICE—United States. The winged revolution. Impending changes in our aviation policy which means real aerial security for America. By Maj. K. P. Kittauer. *Leslie's Weekly*, March 26, 1921, p. 346.
9. AIRSHIPS. The development of aircraft. With special reference to Zeppelin airships. By P. Jaray. *Aviation*, April 11, 1921, p. 456.
10. AISNE-MARNE. The Aisne-Marne offensive. Work of the United States Marines in the Aisne-Marne offensive, giving field orders, operations, etc. Map. By Maj. Edwin N. McClellan, U. S. M. C. *The Marine Corps Gazette*, March, 1921, p. 66.

11. **AMMUNITION, ARTILLERY.** The artillery ammunition problem. By Arthur Adelman. *Army Ordnance*, April, 1921, p. 262.
12. **AMMUNITION, INFANTRY—Germany.** Transformation of infantry ammunition by the Germans during the war. Method of changing and adapting the various kinds of infantry ammunition to modern weapons. Translation of German document by Maj. Kleinhans. *Revue d'Artillerie*, March, 1921, p. 222.
13. **AMMUNITION SUPPLY.** Ammunition supply. Ammunition supply in time of war; zone of the interior; combat zone; salvage of ammunition; supply in time of peace; storage; maintenance; distribution, etc. By Alexander J. Stuart. *Army Ordnance*, January–March, 1921, p. 180.
14. **AMMUNITION SUPPLY—Argentine.** Service of supply of ammunition and material for the army. Distribution of ammunition; functions of the service of supply; requirements of an army in the offensive and the army on a quiet front. By ———. *Revista Militar*, December, 1920, p. 1741.
15. **ARGENTINE—Economic conditions.** Economic conditions in Argentine during 1920. *Commerce Reports*, April 13, 1921, p. 272.
16. **ARGENTINE—Resources.** Hydroelectric power in Argentine. Will the Iguazu Falls provide the solution of a grave fuel problem? The utilization of the waterways of the country to generate electric power, replacing coal and oil. By Leonard Matters. *Scientific American*, April 23, 1921, p. 330.
17. **ARMIES—Argentine.** Organic questions on the Army of Argentine. Enlistment and induction; exemption from service; construction of quarters; mortality statistics and revision of orders and regulations. By Maj. Brollo. *Revista Militar*, December, 1920, p. 1725.
18. **ARMIES—Great Britain.** The army in war and peace. Establishment and strength. By Brig. Gen. Stone. *The Nineteenth Century and After*, March, 1921, p. 494.
19. **ARMISTICE.** How the armistice was made. Circumstances under which the armistice was anticipated by Allies and met. By Mermeix. *The Living Age*, April 16, 1921, p. 18.
20. **ARTILLERY—France.** French artillery doctrine. *The Field Artillery Journal*, January–February, 1921, p. 63.
21. **ARTILLERY—United States.** Divisional artillery strength. By Lieut. Gen. Balck. *The Field Artillery Journal*, January–February, 1921, p. 19.
22. **ARTILLERY EQUIPMENT.** Artillery harness and animal traction. By Lieut. Col. F. T. Austin, F. A. *The Field Artillery Journal*, January–February, 1921, p. 1.
23. **ARTILLERY FIRE—France.** Notes on artillery firing. General criticism of methods employed during World War and suggestions toward betterment. By Gen. Dedieu-Anglade. *Revue D'Artillerie*, March, 1921, p. 137.

24. ASIA—Foreign relations. Colored map of American and European possessions in Asia. *The Literary Digest*, April 30, 1921, p. 8.
25. AUSTRIA—Industries. Present condition of Austrian brass industry. *Commerce Reports*, April 21, 1921, p. 439.
26. AUSTRIA—Politics and government. The agony of Austria. Austria's present condition; efforts made to assist her and steps taken by various nations in her behalf. By Maxwell H. H. MacCartney. *The Fortnightly Review*, April, 1921, p. 603.
27. BALLISTICS, INTERIOR. Notes on interior ballistics. Its application to artillery firing. By Gen. Gossor. *Revue D'Artillerie*, March, 1921, p. 211.
28. BANKS AND BANKING—Poland. Banks and banking in Poland. *Commerce Reports*, March 29, 1921, p. 1761.
29. BATTLESHIPS—United States. Millions for defense. Should the battleships now authorized be finished or should the same money be spent on other lines of defense? Is the battleship out of date? By Herbert Corey. *Collier's Weekly*, April 9, 1921, p. 7.
30. BOLSHEVISM. Secret letters from a Bolshevik prisoner. These give an idea of actual conditions accorded a political prisoner. By a Prisoner. *The Atlantic Monthly*, May, 1921, p. 673.
31. BRITISH COLUMBIA—Exports. Trade review of British Columbia. Figures showing exports for the year 1919-20. *Commerce Reports*, April 25, 1921, p. 512.
32. CANADA—Resources. Record gold production in Ontario for year 1920. *The Annalist*, April 18, 1921, p. 444.
33. CANALS—Panama. The Panama Canal. An historical sketch of the Canal with main points and expense of construction. *The Pan American Magazine*, April, 1921, p. 253.
34. CARRIZAL, BATTLE OF. The battle of Carrizal. A sketch of the insurrection. The battle of Carrizal, June, 1916. By Leobrado Butillos. *Revista del Ejercito y Marina*, January, 1921, p. 125.
35. CAVALRY DRILL AND TACTICS—European war. French cavalry in Palestine. Jaffa-Dams operation September 19-30, 1918. (Article continued from January-February number.) By Lieut. Zamit. *Revue de Cavalerie*, March-April, 1921, p. 184.
36. CAVALRY DRILL AND TACTICS—France, La Cavalerie d'hier et de demain. The cavalry of yesterday and today. Firing regulations adopted by the cavalry during the war. The use of the saber against an Oriental nation. By X X X. *Revue de Cavalerie*, March-April, 1921, p. 121.

37. CAVALRY DRILL AND TACTICS—Germany. The hypothetical intervention of the German cavalry on March 26 and 27, 1918, in the Roye-Montdidier sector. A study of the maneuvers of the German cavalry and the condition of the French cavalry at that time. By Lieut. Col. Villemont. *Revue de Cavalerie*, March–April, 1921, p. 130.
38. CAVALRY DRILL AND TACTICS—Palestine. Raid of the Fifth French Cavalry Division on the rear of the German Army in the Battle of the Ourcq. Documents and testimony of the personnel participating in the raid; events and operations of the Fifth Cavalry Division between September 7 and 10, 1914. By Comd't. Cosse-Brissac. *Revue de Cavalerie*, March–April, 1921, p. 150.
39. COAL—Belgium. Belgian coal and metallurgical production, 1920. *Commerce Reports*, March 25, 1921, p. 1689.
40. COAL—United States. American lignite coals. How low grade coals can be converted into equivalents of hard coal at low expense. *Scientific American*, April 30, 1921, p. 344.
41. COOPERATION OF ARMS. Cooperation between light and medium artillery in the division. By Lieut. Col. C. F. Phipps. *Journal of the Royal Artillery*, March, 1921, p. 562.
42. CREARY, W. F. Court construes section 24-b. Regarding the action of Chief Justice McCoy of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia on March 26, 1921, granting W. F. Creary a writ of mandamus against the Secretary of War to compel the latter to restore him to the rank of colonel in the Army. *Army and Navy Register*, April 2, 1921, p. 315.
43. DETONATION. The detonation of the ball and its rôle in combat. The psychological effect of the detonation on the morale; value of training nerves and ears toward utilizing the sound in combat. By Capt. Loubet. *Revue D'Artillerie*, March, 1921, p. 154.
44. EASTERN QUESTION, THE FAR. The situation in the Far East. A review of recent events and developments from the political and military points of view. As seen by Germany. *Militär Wochenblatt*, March 12, 1921, p. 2.
45. EDUCATION—Spain. Military education and instruction. The army and the social question and the moral education of the soldier. By Teniente Colonel Donoso Cortez. *Memorial de Infanteria*, January, 1921, p. 37.
46. EGYPT—Politics and government. Egypt, the protectorate, and the Milner Report. The meaning of protectorate, its effect upon Egyptian national status; its status in Milner Report. By Sir Thomas Barclay. *The Fortnightly Review*, April, 1921, p. 561.
47. EGYPT—Politics and government. Is Egypt a Nation: The third installment relative to the Milner Mission to Egypt, its report, etc. *The Nation*, April 20, 1921, p. 599.

48. EGYPT—Politics and government. The Report of the Milner Commission on Egypt. Remarks on salient features of the report. By Sir Malcolm McIlwraith. *The Fortnightly Review*, April, 1921, p. 561.
49. EGYPT—Resources. Flax cultivation in Egypt. *Commerce Reports*, April 27, 1921, p. 550.
50. ELECTRICITY. Banking—electricity for universal use. Making use of water storage and transmission lines for providing power at low costs. By Prof. Reginald A. Fessenden. *Scientific American*, April 30, 1921, p. 348.
51. EUROPE—Politics and government. Self-determination. The phrase "Self-determination" used by President Wilson in the address to Congress on February 11, 1918, dangerous, and the basis of impossible demands on the Peace Congress. A phrase loaded with dynamite. By Robert Lansing. *The Saturday Evening Post*, April 9, 1921, p. 6.
52. EUROPEAN WAR—Egypt. Operations of the mounted troops of the Egyptian Expeditionary Forces. By Lieut. Col. W. J. Foster. Illus., maps and plans. *The Cavalry Journal*, April, 1921, p. 127.
53. EUROPEAN WAR—Germany. The German campaign in the west, August, 1914. Subject deals with plan affecting the western front. Compiled by the Historical Section (military branch), Committee of Imperial Defense, for comparison with French plan of operations, August, 1914. *The Army Quarterly*, April, 1921, p. 128.
54. EUROPEAN WAR—Russia. The Russia of tears. A diary of the French Ambassador in Petrograd during the World War. An historical sketch of the Russian operations at the front during August 21, 1914, and September 28, 1914. Battle of the Soldau and Raspoutine. By Maurice Paleologue. *La Revue de Paris*, February 15, 1921, p. 733.
55. FIELD ARTILLERY DRILL AND TACTICS. Being a tactical study of the field artillery group in retreat. By Lieut. Col. W. H. F. Weber. *The Field Artillery Journal*, January-February, 1921, p. 27.
56. FIRE CONTROL. Fire control. A scientific exposition of fire control. By Maj. Quinn Gray, C. A. C. *Journal of the United States Artillery*, April, 1921, p. 362.
57. FOURTEEN POINTS. The Fourteen Points and the World. A discussion of the Fourteen Points and the acceptance of them by the Associated Powers. By X X X. *The Atlantic Monthly*, April, 1921, p. 529.
58. GENERAL STAFF—Prussia. The political position of the General Staff in Prussia and Germany. By Dr. V. Szcepaniski. *Militar Wochenblatt*, March 12, 1921, p. 807.
59. GEORGIA—Politics and government. Exit Georgia. Georgia turning Soviet. Conditions making this possible; results. By Paxton Hibben. *The Nation*, March 30, 1921, p. 475.

60. GERMANY—Economic conditions. Gold reserve of the Reichsbank at various periods. From 1914 yearly until January, 1921. *Commerce Reports*, April, 1921, p. 437.
61. GERMANY—Foreign relations. Did the Kaiser want the war? Written upon basis of documents recently found in archives of Austria, Germany, and Russia. By Prof. Hans Delbruck. *The Contemporary Review*, March, 1921, p. 322.
62. GERMANY—Industries. Eight great combinations practically control German industry. Giving the various groups, their heads, line of industry, and commodities in which interested. *The Annalist*, April 18, 1921, p. 445.
63. GERMANY—Politics and government. Germany's collapse. Being an answer by Philip Scheidemann to criticisms made on his book *Der Zusammenbruch*. *The Living Age*, April 2, 1921, p. 5.
64. GREAT BRITAIN—Foreign relations. British foreign policy in Europe. Tracing the British foreign policy from before the war to date—its weak points and how these points could be strengthened. By Maj. Battine. *The Fortnightly Review*, April, 1921, p. 581.
65. GREAT BRITAIN—Trade. Great Britain's trade for two months. Comparing months of January and February of 1913, 1920, and 1921. Imports and exports. *Commerce Reports*, April 21, 1921, p. 440.
66. GREECE—Politics and government. Two years of military politics in Greece. Ekaterini. Principal events, political and military, during the Venizelos régime. By Torau-Bayle. *Les Archives de la Grande Guerre*, February, 1921, p. 99.
67. GREECE—Politics and government. M. Venizelos on the Greek situation. An interview with M. Venizelos in which he defines why he was rejected by Greece. By V. J. Seligman. *The Fortnightly Review*, April, 1921, p. 611.
68. HARDING, PRESIDENT. Message of President Harding to joint meeting of House and Senate, April 12, 1921. *Congressional Record*, April 12, 1921, p. 91.
69. HONDURAS—Resources. Trade review of Puerto Cortes, Honduras. *Commerce Reports*, April 15, 1921, p. 324.
70. HORSE BREEDING—France. The half-blooded horse of France. A study of race, breeding, etc., of the French horse. By General de Champvallier. *Revue de Cavalerie*, March-April, 1921, p. 204.
71. HORSES. The merits and demerits of the various breeds of animals used in war. By Maj. Gen. Sir J. Moore, Director of Veterinary Services in India. *Journal of the United Service Institution in India*, January, 1921, p. 104.

72. INDIA—Politics and government. Gandhi—Britain's foe in India. His personality, history, and what he is accomplishing in India in the way of freedom from British rule. *New York Times Current History*, May, 1921, p. 235.
73. INDIA—Politics and government. Giving India self-government. Great Britain's task with India. Causes for unrest; Government of India Act. *New York Times Current History*, May, 1921, p. 225.
74. INDIA—Politics and government. The national spirit of India. What is the spirit of India to-day? Is it that of nationhood? Does India possess the essential characteristics of nationhood? Questions answered. By L. F. Rushbrook Williams. *The Atlantic Monthly*, April, 1921, p. 547.
75. INFANTRY—Spain. Military art. The modern infantry unit, its organization and necessity in modern warfare. By Capitan Marquez. *Memorial de Infanteria*, March, 1921, p. 166.
76. INFANTRY DRILL AND TACTICS. A science of infantry tactics. First of a series of lectures discussing principles of (in infantry) protective formation, reconnaissance, fixing, decisive manœuvre and exploitation. By Capt. B. H. Liddell. *The Royal Engineers Journal*, April, 1921, p. 169.
77. INFANTRY DRILL AND TACTICS—Spain. Infantry tactics. Firing tactics. Tactical commentaries on infantry tactics. By Capt. Garcia Nieto. *Memorial de Infanteria*, March, 1921, p. 145.
78. INFANTRY GUN. Armament and matériel. The infantry cannon. Tactical discussion on its use and advantage in infantry manœuvres. By Comd't Gandara. *Memorial de Infanteria*, March, 1921, p. 153.
79. IRELAND—Foreign relations. Ireland and the world peace. Speech by Rt. Hon. Viscount Northcliffe on the Irish problem and the practical paths toward the settlement of the question on the basis of self-government. *The Nineteenth Century and After*, April, 1921, p. 566.
80. ITALY—Imports. Imports into Italy for January, 1921. Given in tons, per country and commodity. *Commerce Reports*, April 21, 1921, p. 447.
81. LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES—Belgium. Labor unrest in Belgium. By Alice L. Whitney. *Monthly Labor Review*, April, 1921, p. 147.
82. LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES—Germany. Labor unrest in Germany. By Alice L. Whitney. *Monthly Labor Review*, April, 1921, p. 155.
83. LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES—United States. Negro labor during and after the war. Studies of what the colored people did industrially both during and immediately after the World War. *Monthly Labor Review*, April, 1921, p. 137.

84. **LEADERSHIP.** Leadership of men. By Capt. F. B. Up-
ham, U. S. Navy. *United States Naval Institute Pro-
ceedings*, April, 1921, p. 487.
85. **LEADERSHIP.** When an officer leads his men. By
Lieut. Col. C. A. Bach, General Staff. *The Military
Engineer*, March-April, 1921, p. 178.
86. **LEAGUE OF NATIONS.** A conscience for the world.
The League of Nations restated. The assembly of the
League should be * * * a conscience for the world.
A criticism of the Geneva Assembly and the members.
By Sisley Huddleston. *The Atlantic Monthly*, April,
1921, p. 476.
87. **LEAGUE OF NATIONS.** Imperial defense and the peace
settlement. The League of Nations and Britain's policy.
A look into the future. By the Duke of Northumber-
land. *The Army Quarterly*, April, 1921, p. 32.
88. **LEAGUE OF NATIONS.** Is a League of Nations prac-
ticable? 1. Peace by common sense. By Sir Bampfylde
Fuller. 2. A League with a few limitations. By Sir
John Rees Bart. *The Nineteenth Century and After*,
April, 1921, p. 700.
89. **LONDON CONFERENCE.** The breakdown of the London
conference. Dr. Simond's counter-proposals at the Lon-
don conference; the history of those proposals and
forces and motives which lie behind the scenes. By
Politicus. *The Fortnightly Review*, April, 1921, p. 549.
90. **LONDON CONFERENCE.** The conference that failed.
Why did the London conference fail? Why, with the
Upper Silesia Plebiscite fixed for March 20, was the
London gathering called for March 1, rather than a
month later? Questions answered in a discussion of
events dating back to the Treaty of Versailles. By H.
Wilson Harris. *The Contemporary Review*, April, 1921,
p. 16.
91. **LOSSES—European war.** Losses of the belligerent nations
during the World War. Part I. French Army. Sta-
tistics. *Les Archives de la Grande Guerre*, February,
1921, p. 37.
92. **MACEDONIA—Description and travel.** Physiography and
settlements in Southern Macedonia. Maps, charts and
sketches. *The Geographical Review*, April, 1921, p. 172.
93. **MACHINE GUN TROOPS—European war.** The machine
gun corps (cavalry) in France. By Capt. T. Preston,
M. C. Map. *The Cavalry Journal*, April, 1921, p. 180.
94. **MAN POWER.** As to world disarmament. Tables show-
ing percentage of population of countries of the world
enlisted in their respective regular armies. By Hon.
Julius Kahn. *The Forum*, March, 1921, p. 306.
95. **MERCHANT MARINE—Great Britain.** Great Britain's
shipping problem. The problem of adjusting increasing
tonnage to a decreasing supply of cargo. By W. J. Page.
Commerce Reports, April 25, 1921, p. 505.

96. MESOPOTAMIA. Mesopotamia; a political retrospect. A review of the political and military situation in Mesopotamia during the war and a view of the future. *The Army Quarterly*, April, 1921, p. 69.
97. MEXICO—Description and travel. The natural regions of Mexico. Maps and charts showing rainfall, natural regions, and vegetation. *The Geographical Review*, April, 1921, p. 312.
98. MEXICO—Diseases. The relation of health to racial capacity. The example of Mexico. Maps and charts showing births and death rates; diseases by sections; temperature and rainfall. *The Geographical Review*, April, 1921, p. 243.
99. MEXICO—Politics and government. The Obregon movement in Michoacan. Principal characters, aims, and solution of problems. 1915 as an historical year. By Rodrigo Perez Lopez. *Revista del Ejercito y Marina*, January, 1921, p. 113.
100. MEXICO—Resources. Lumber markets and timber resources of Mexico. *Bulletin of the Pan American Union*, April, 1921, p. 325.
101. MORALE—United States—Navy. Morale for our new Navy. Relation of discipline to morale. A plea for better and more justly applied disciplinary measures in our newly constructed Navy. *United States Naval Institute Proceedings*, April, 1921, p. 519.
102. MOROCCO—Education. French education in Morocco. French schools and educational system as incorporated in Morocco and French possessions in Africa. By Georges Hardy. *La Revue de Paris*, April 15, 1921, p. 773.
103. MOSCOW. Moscow nowadays. What is going on in Moscow. A traveler's view of the conditions. By Harold V. V. Fay. *The Atlantic Monthly*, April, 1921, p. 555.
104. MOTOR TRUCKS—European war. The operation of motor trucks in war. By Maj. R. G. Young. C. E. Pooling versus fixed assignment. With discussion by Maj. Gen. Harbord, Col. Walker, and six other prominent officers of the United States Army. *The Military Engineer*, March-April, 1921, p. 99.
105. MULES—European war. The army mule in the World War. *The Military Engineer*, March-April, 1921, p. 152.
106. NAVIES—Great Britain. Memoirs of Admiral Sir Percy Scott. Extract from "Fifty years service with the British Royal Navy." By Sir Percy Scott. Translated into the French. *Les Archives de la Grande Guerre*, February, 1921, p. 9.
107. NAVIES—Mexico. The navy. Organization of a merchant and war marine. Appropriation and progress. By Leopoldo H. Aceves. *Revista del Ejercito y Marina*, January, 1921, p. 18.

108. NAVIES—United States. Disarmament in its relation to the naval policy and the naval building program of the United States. By Arthur H. Pollen. *International Conciliation*, April, 1921, No. 161.
109. NAVIES—United States. The greatest navy in the world. A British view of American naval construction. By Sir Francis Piggott. *The Nineteenth Century and After*, March, 1921, p. 511.
110. NAVIES—United States. Sea power and American destiny. American sea power and the effect it has had upon life and existence of America. By Herman F. Krafft. *United States Naval Institute Proceedings*, April, 1921, p. 473.
111. NEGROES—European war. The Black troops on the Rhine. Relative to conduct of Negro French troops stationed on the Rhine. *The Nation*, March 9, 1921, p. 385.
112. NORWAY. Area and population of Norway by American consular districts. *Commerce Reports*, April 27, 1921, p. 549.
113. OFFICERS—United States—Navy. The practical naval officer. Address delivered before the opening course for class of December, 1919, at the Naval War College by Rear Admiral Wm. S. Sims, U. S. Navy. *United States Naval Institute Proceedings*, April, 1921, p. 525.
114. OIL—Canada. The far northern oil prospects of Canada. In vicinity of Yukon, McKenzie, British Columbia, Alberta, and Saskatchewan. *The Pan American Magazine*, April, 1921, p. 283.
115. ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—United States. Ordnance maintenance. Work of the Ordnance Maintenance Department during both Mexican and World War; its departments, personnel, nature of work, etc. By Kenneth B. Harmon. *Army Ordnance*, January–March, 1921, p. 167.
116. ORDNANCE, MANUFACTURE OF. Peace work on war weapons. The policy of the Chief of Ordnance for peace conditions. Discussions by several officers on merits of plans. By Colden L'H. Ruggles. *Army Ordnance*, March–April, 1921, p. 237.
117. ORLANDO. The big four of the Peace Conference—Orlando. Part played in Peace Conference by Sr. Orlando. By Robert Lansing. *The Saturday Evening Post*, April 2, 1921, p. 6.
118. PALESTINE—Politics and government. Palestine and the mandate. The Jewish and Zionist problems. The projects of the Zionists in Palestine and the danger. Sydenham of Combe. *The Nineteenth Century and After*, April, 1921, p. 617.
119. PANAMA CANAL—Foreign relations—Colombia. Panama Canal. Discussion relative to the Colombian interests in the Panama Canal; being on the bill advocating the payment of \$25,000,000 to Colombia. *Congressional Record*, April 14, 1921, p. 144.

120. PANAMA CANAL—Tolls. The Panama tolls question. History of the dispute. *The Pan American Magazine*, April, 1921, p. 293.
121. PERSIA—Description and travel. Modern Persia and its capital. Illus. *The National Geographic Magazine*, April, 1921, p. 353.
122. PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—Economic conditions. Philippine Islands. Following articles on the Philippines. What about the future of the Philippines? Railways and their rivals. Coconut growing and copra. Hemp, the premier industry of the Philippines. Sugar industry of the Philippines. The Philippines mining industry. *The Far Eastern Fortnightly*, March 28, 1921, p. 1.
123. PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—Politics and government. The Philippines and independence propaganda. The Democratic administration and Philippine independence. Various aspects of American policy toward the Philippine Islands from official sources. *The Far Eastern Fortnightly*, April 11, 1921, p. 1.
124. POLAND—Economic conditions. Agriculture and land-ownership in Poland. Giving chief food crops of Poland in relation to the population. Character of land. Provisions of land reform bill. *The Geographical Review*, April, 1921, p. 161.
125. POLAND—Resources. Notes on the Polish industry. *Commerce Reports*, April 15, 1921, p. 309.
126. POPULATION—Mexico. The distribution of population in Mexico. Maps. *The Geographical Review*, April, 1921, p. 227.
127. RAILROADS—United States. Troop movements on the American railroads during the Great War. Depicting in detail the functioning of American railroads during the World War. By Ross H. McLean. *The American Historical Review*, April, 1921, p. 464.
128. RAILWAY GUNS AND BATTERIES. Essay on railroad heavy artillery. Particular characteristics of the railroad relative to its employment by the railroad heavy artillery. Study of railroad construction in view of its employment by railroad heavy artillery. By J. Maurin. *Revue de Artillerie*, March, 1921, p. 185.
129. RECRUIT EDUCATIONAL CENTERS—United States. Save the centers. On the Recruit Educational Centers. A plea for the retaining of these in spite of the cessation of recruiting. *The Outlook*, April 20, 1921, p. 622.
130. REPARATION POLICY. The reparation problem. *The New Republic*, March 30, 1921, p. 133.
131. RESERVES—United States. General policies and regulations for the organized reserves. General policies; composition and organization; administration and training. *Army and Navy Register*, April 16, 1921, p. 371.

132. RHINELAND, OCCUPATION OF. France, England and the Rhineland. Effect of customs barrier; French occupation of the Rhineland; the possibility of Rhineland becoming again French territory and the forces at work to that end. *The Fortnightly Review*, April, 1921, p. 540.
133. RIFLES—Spain. Armament. Spain. Modifications of the cartridge and the rifle. By Federico Medialdea. *Memorial de Infanteria*, January, 1921, p. 15.
134. ROADS—France. Roadwork on the Somme in 1916. A study of the general system of roads, horse traffic, and motor transport, and the application of the road-work lessons to general practice in India. By Maj. A. V. Gompertz. *Journal of the United Service Institution in India*, January, 1921, p. 198.
135. RUHR DISTRICT, OCCUPATION OF. Occupation of the ports of the Ruhr. Narrative of the occupation, the reception, the method of occupation, billeting, etc. Also on the influence of the occupation on public opinion. By An Aveyronnais. *La Revue de Paris*, April 15, 1921, p. 757.
136. RUSSIA—Foreign relations. A reply to Prof. Delbruck. By J. W. Headlam-Morley. Note: Prof. Delbruck wrote "Did the Kaiser want the war"? based on documents found in archives of Austria, Germany, and Russia, and published in *Contemporary Review*, March, 1921, p. 322. *The Contemporary Review*, March, 1921, p. 333.
137. RUSSIA—Politics and government. The Russia of Tsars. A diary of the French Ambassador in Petrograd during the World War. An historical sketch of the Russian operations at the front during August 21, 1914, and September 28, 1914. The Battle of Soldau and Raspoutine. By Maurice Paleologue. *La Revue de Paris*, February 15, 1921, p. 733.
138. RUSSIA—Politics and government. The Russia of Tsars during the World War. The Tsar's ideas upon peace. A diary of events and military operations in Russia as told by Maurice Paleologue, Military Ambassador at Petrograd. Article being a continuation of *La Russie des Tsars pendant la grande guerre*, which first appeared in the *Revue*, January 15, 1921. *Revue des Deux Mondes*, March 15, 1921, p. 256.
139. SANTO DOMINGO—Foreign relations. The evacuation of Santo Domingo. By Fabio Fiallo. *New York Times Current History*, May, 1921, p. 291.
140. SCHOOLS—Mexico. Questions for examinations for entry to the Military Academy at Vera Cruz. An outline of the questions in arithmetic, geography, Spanish and English. Approved by the Secretary of War and Navy. *Revista del Ejercito y Marina*, January, 1921, p. 49.

141. SCHOOLS—Mexico. Various considerations of the organization of the army. Military schools for officers. Outline of study, examinations, etc. By Lieut. Col. Conrado L. Ruiz, Engineers. *Revista del Ejercito y Marina*, January, 1921, p. 13.
142. SIBERIA—Foreign relations. Birth of a Republic in Siberia. The Far Eastern Republic. Its present status both with the United States and Japan. *New York Times Current History*, May, 1921, p. 246.
143. SIBERIA—Foreign relations. Japanese aggression in Siberia. By Sidney C. Graves, son of the American commanding general of the Siberian Expeditionary Forces, and formerly staff major and assistant to Chief of Staff. Mr. Graves gives what he believes to be conclusive evidence that Japan is planning the absorption of Siberia and Manchuria in spite of American protests. *New York Times Current History*, May, 1921, p. 239.
144. SICILY. The seizure of the land in Sicily. Agricultural conditions; land rental conditions; the confiscation of lands by the workers. By Giuseppe Prezzolini. (This article deals also with Northern and Southern Italy, grouping Sicily with Southern Italy.) *The Nation*, March 2, 1921, p. 337.
145. SMUTS. GENERAL. Smuts of South Africa. A personal sketch of his characteristics; political training; aspirations and accomplishments in South Africa. *The Living Age*, April 2, 1921, p. 19.
146. SOUTH AMERICA—Resources. Corn, wheat, sugar, rice, and cotton in South America. *Bulletin of the Pan American Union*, April, 1921, p. 339.
147. STRATEGY—European war. The limited objective. The strategy of Marshal Foch and the lessons obtained. By Lieut. Col. H. Rowan Robinson. *The Army Quarterly*, April, 1921, p. 119.
148. SUBMACHINE GUNS. Tests of Thompson submachine gun. Before military and Marine Corps Board. *Army and Navy Register*, April 16, 1921, p. 372.
149. SURVEYING. Survey work in modern war. By Maj. M. N. MacLeod. Illus. *The Cavalry Journal*, April, 1921, p. 165.
150. TRACTORS. Self-propelled track-laying artillery. Development of the tractor; the caterpillar tractor; description of caterpillar tractor and its use in the World War. By Maj. Wm. T. Carpenter, C. A. C. *Journal of the United States Artillery*, April, 1921, p. 319.
151. TRADE—Germany. Imports from Germany in 1920. Statistics. *Commerce Reports*, April 25, 1921, p. 509.
152. TRADE—Manchuria. Trade of Manchuria for 1920. *Commerce Reports*, March 25, 1921, p. 1709.
153. TRADE—Russia. Text of the Russo-British trade agreement. *New York Times Current History*, May, 1921, p. 257.

154. **TRANSPORTATION OF TROOPS**—United States. Troop movements on the American railroads during the Great War. Depicting in detail the functioning of American railroads during the World War. By Ross H. McLean. *The American Historical Review*, April, 1921, p. 464.
155. **TREATIES**—France. The advent of a Franco-British alliance. An insight into the political system as adopted by Great Britain since the World War. Discussion of the political reconstruction of Europe. By Rene Pinon. *Revue des Deux Mondes*, March 15, 1921, p. 408.
156. **TREATIES**—Turkey. Secret pacts of France and Italy with Turkey. Texts of treaty between France and the National Turkish Government and between Italy and the Nationals. *New York Times Current History*, May, 1921, p. 203.
157. **UNITED STATES**—Foreign relations. President Harding and his foreign policy. A British view of our method of election and newly elected President. *The Nineteenth Century and After*, March, 1921, p. 428.
158. **UNITED STATES**—Foreign relations—Japan. California and the Japanese. Statistics; census of immigration; the alien law, its cause and consequences. By Prof. P. J. Treat. *The Atlantic Monthly*, April, 1921, p. 537.
159. **UNITED STATES**—Resources. Exports of breadstuffs, cotton, oil, etc., from the United States, March, 1921. Comparing 1920 with 1921. *Commerce Reports*, April 21, 1921, p. 444.
160. **WAR**—Mexico. The conduct of war. A treatise on high command, general staff, military schools, and their relation to the conduct of war. By Gen. Eduardo Paz, Eng. *Revista del Ejercito y Marina*, January, 1921, p. 5.
161. **WARS**. Amphibious war in the Eighteenth Century. Review of the battles in the Eighteenth Century and their value to the student of military tactics. *The Army Quarterly*, April, 1921, p. 136.
162. **WAR DEPARTMENT**—Germany. The system of council in the German-Austrian military establishments. The inner workings of the judicial departments as organized after the war by the armies. *Militar Wochenblatt*, March 12, 1921, p. 810.
163. **WARSHIPS**. The design of war vessels as affected by the World War. By Rear Admiral D. W. Taylor, U. S. Navy. *Journal of the United States Artillery*, April, 1921, p. 337.
164. **WHEAT**. The wheat supply of the world. *Commerce Reports*, April 15, 1921, p. 334.
165. **WINNIPEG**—Resources. Declared exports from Winnipeg district. *Commerce Reports*, April 27, 1921, p. 547.
166. **ZIONISM**. Zionism to-day. History of the movement. By Louis Lipsky. *The Nation*, May 4, 1921, p. 650.

BOOK LIST.

167. ANDREWS, LINCOLN C. *Manpower*. New York, E. P. Dutton and Co. 1920. 162 p. HM 141 A 56.
168. ARGENTINE REPUBLIC-MINISTERIO DE GUERRA. *Reglamento de ejercicios para la infanteria*. Buenos Aires, Talleres gráficos del Estado Mayor del Ejército. 1916. 153 p. UD 176 A 3 1915.
169. ARGENTINE REPUBLIC-MINISTERIO DE GUERRA. *Reglamento para el servicio de campaña*. Buenos Aires, Talleres gráficos del Instituto Geográfico Militar. 1920. 238 p. U 175 A 6 A 2 1920.
170. ATWOOD, JOHN H. *What I saw of the war*. N. p., n. p., n. d. 208 p. D 640 A 88.
171. BALCK, WILHELM VON. *Entwicklung der taktik im weltkriege*. Berlin, R. Eisenschmidt. 1920. 336 p. U 165 B 185.
172. BECKER, GEORGES. *Après la bataille*. Paris, Berger-Levrault. 1919. 29 p. D 521 B 39.
173. BELL, BERNARD IDDINGS. *Right and wrong after the war*. Boston, New York, Houghton, Mifflin Co. 1918. 186 p. HN 31 B 43.
174. BETHMANN-HOLLWEG, THEO. VON. *Reflections on the World War*. London, T. Butterworth. 1920. D 523 B 56-e Vol. 1.
175. BINGHAM, EDWARD B. S. *Falklands, Jutland and the Bight*. London, J. Murray. 1919. 155 p. D 581 B 61.
176. BLIJENBURGH, W. P. HUBERT VAN. *Handleiding voor het onderwijs in de gymnastiek ten dienste van land- en zeemacht*. Rotterdam, W. L. and J. Brussee. 1920. 368 p. U 345 N 4 B 64.
177. BLIJENBURGH, W. P. HUBERT VAN. *Wetenschappelijke grondslagen van het gymnastiekonderwijs*. Rotterdam, W. L. and J. Brussee. 1920. 359 p. QP 301 B 64.
178. BOLIVIA—COLEGIO MILITAR, LA PAZ. *Programas del Colegio Militar, La Paz, 1917*. Bolivia, Intendencia de Guerra, Talleres. 1917. 202 p. U 471.4 Q 7 A 2.
179. BOLIVIA—MINISTERIO DE GUERRA. *Reglamento organico del Colegio Militar, La Paz*. Intendencia de Guerra, Talleres. 1919. 30 p. U 471.4 C 1 A 3.
180. BOLIVIA—MINISTERIO DE RELACIONES EXTERIORES. *Notas cablegraficas dirigidas a la cancilleria del Peru en respuesta a las que ésta pasó a Bolivia*. La Paz, Litografia e Imprenta "Moderna." 1920. 30 p. F 3097.3 B 68.

181. BOUVARD, H. Les leçons militaires de la guerre. Paris, Masson et Cie. 1920. 320 p. D 523.1 B 78.
182. BUAT, EDMOND A. L. L'armée allemande pendant la Guerre de 1914-1918. Paris, Librairie Chapelot. 1920. 69 p. D 609 G 3 B 91.
183. BUCHANAN, ANGUS. Three years of war in East Africa. London, J. Murray. 1920. 246 p. D 575 B 91.
184. CALLWELL, SIR CHARLES EDWARD. The life of Sir Stanley Maude. New York and Boston, Houghton, Mifflin Co. 1920. 360 p. DA 69.12 M 4 C 16.
185. CARNEGIE ENDOWMENT FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE—DIVISION OF INTERNATIONAL LAW. Autonomy and federation within the empire. Washington, The Endowment. 1921. 352 p. JV 1062 C 3.
186. CARVER, THOMAS N. Principles of political economy. Boston, New York, Ginn and Co. 1919. 588 p. HB 171.5 C 33.
187. CHIROL, VALENTINE. The Egyptian problem. London, Macmillan and Co. 1920. 331 p. DT 107 C 54.
188. CLERGERIE, JEAN BAPTISTE. La bataille de la Marne. Nancy, Berger-Levrault. 1920. 136 p. D. 534.1 M 3 C 62.
189. DANIELOU, CHARLES. Responsibilités et buts de guerre. Paris, E. Figuiere. 1918. 3 vols. D 610 D 18.
190. DOMELIER, HENRI. Behind the scenes at German headquarters. London, Hurst and Blackett. 1919. 271 p. D 639 D 66.
191. DUBOIS, A. Deux ans de commandement sur le front de France, 1914-1916. Paris, H. Charles-Lavauzelle. 1921. D 609 F 82 9th D 81. 2 vols.
192. DUMAS, CHARLES. La vérité sur les Bolcheviki. Paris, Edition Franco-slave. 1919. 141 p. DK 265 D 88.
193. DURHAM, MARY E. Twenty years of Balkan tangle. London, G. Allen and Unwin. 1920. 295 p. DR 45 D 96
194. ELLWOOD, CHARLES A. Sociology and modern social problems. New York, American Book Co. 1919. 416 p. HM 51 E 47.
195. FALKENHAYN, ERICH GEORGE A. S. Der feldzug der 9. armee gegen die Rumänen und Russen, 1916/17. Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn. 1921. D 609 G 31 9th F 19 Teil 1.
196. FEYLER, FERNAND. La campagne de Macédoine (1916-1917). Genève, Editions d'art Boissonnas. 1920. 118 p. Illus. D 567 F 43.
197. FRANCE—MINISTÈRE DE LA GUERRE. Règlement provisoire de la cavalerie. Paris, H. Charles-Lavauzelle. 1920. UE 228 A 31-a 1920.
198. FRANÇOIS, HERMANN VON. Marneschlacht und Tannenberg. Berlin, A. Scherl. 1920. 296 p. D 523 F 82.
199. FRANKFURT AM MAIN—STATISTISCHES AMT. Statistische jahresübersichten der stadt Frankfurt am Main. Frankfurt am Main, J. D. Sauerlanders verlag. HA 1330 F 82 5 vols.

200. FRANKFURTER VEREIN FÜR GEOGRAPHIE UND STATISTIK, FRANKFURT AM MAIN. Jahresbericht des Frankfurter vereins für geographie und statistik Gebrüder Knauer, Frankfurt am Main. 3 vols. G 13 F 82.
201. GEORGE - GAULIS, BERTHE. La France au Maroc. Paris, A. Colin. 1919. 311 p. DT 324 G 35.
202. GIBBONS, HERBERT ADAMS. Anglo-Saxon solidarity. New York, The Century Co. 1921. 50 p. CB 216 G 44.
203. GILLET, LOUIS. La bataille de Verdun. Paris, Bruxelles, G. Van Oest et Cie. 1921. 301 p. D 534.1 V 4 G 47.
204. GRASSET, ALPHONSE L. Vingt jours de guerre aux temps héroïques. Paris-Nancy, Berger-Levrault. 1918. 279 p. D 640 G 76.
205. GREAT BRITAIN—MINISTRY OF LABOUR. General awards of the Committee on Production, Interim Court of Arbitration and Industrial Court relating to the engineering and foundry trades. London, H. M. Stat. Off. 1920. 125 p. HD 4966 E 57 G 75 A 25.
206. HAMILTON, J. G. DE ROULHAC. Education for citizenship. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1921. 30 p. LC 1091 H 21.
207. HEUZÉ, PAUL. Les camions de la victoire. Paris, La Renaissance du livre. 1920. 274 p. UC 345 F 8 H 59.
208. HOPKINS, JOHN CASTELL. Chronology of Canadian history from confederation in 1867 up to the end of 1900. Toronto. 1905. F 1033 H 79.
209. HUEBNER, SOLOMON S. Report on status of marine insurance in the United States. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 100 p. HE 964 H 59.
210. JAMES, WILLIAM. Talks to teachers on psychology and to students on some of life's ideals. New York, H. Holt and Co. 1920. 301 p. LB 1051 J 29.
211. JAY, MARCEL. Le Général Gouraud. De Fez à Strasbourg. Paris, Payot et Cie. 1920. 214 p. DC 342.8 G 7 J 42.
212. JELlicoe, JOHN R. J. The crisis of the naval war. New York, George H. Doran Co. 1921. 331 p. D 581 J 48.
213. JOELSON, F. S. The Tanganyika territory. London, T. F. Unwin. 1920. 256 p. DT 440 J 64.
214. KAUTSKY, KARL. The guilt of Wm. Hohenzollern. London, Skeffington and Son. 1920. 272 p. D 515 K 21.
215. KRITIK DES WELTKRIEGES. Leipzig, K. F. Koehler. 1920. 246 p. D 521 K 92.
216. KÜHL, H. VON. Der Marnefeldzug, 1914. Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn. 1921. 266 p. D 534.1 M 3 K 96.
217. KUNZ, JOSEF L. Bibliographie der kriegsliteratur. Berlin, H. R. Engelmann. 1920. 101 p. Z 6207 E 8 K 96.
218. LAFON, CHARLES F. Les armées aériennes moderne, France et Étranger. Paris, H. Charles-Lavauzelle. 1916. 270 p. UG 630 L 161.

219. LANREZAC. Le plan de campagne français, et le premier mois de la guerre. Paris, Payot et Cie. 1921. 284 p. D 609 F 8 L 29.
220. LANSING, ROBERT. The peace negotiations. Boston, New York, Houghton, Mifflin Co. 1921. 328 p. D 622.1 L 29.
221. THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS STARTS. An outline by its organisers. London, Macmillan and Co. 1920. 282 p. JX 1931.21 L 44.
222. LEFEBVRE, RAYMOND. La guerre des soldats. Paris, E. Flammarion. 1919. 272 p. D 640 L 48.
223. LEVY, RAPHAËL GEORGES. La juste paix, ou, La vérité sur le traité de Versailles. Paris, Plon-Nourrit. 1920. 243 p. D 622.62 L 66.
224. LIST OF TELEGRAPH OFFICES IN CHINA. Peking, King Hua Press. 1918. 148 p. HE 8363 L 77.
225. MACCAS, LÉON. La grande guerre, les nations et les hommes. Paris, Nancy, Berger-Levrault. 1918. 252 p. D 525 M 12.
226. MACY, JESSE. Comparative free government. New York, The Macmillan Co. 1920. 754 p. JF 51 M 17.
227. MADELIN, LOUIS. Le chemin de la victoire (1914-1918). Paris, Plon-Nourrit et Cie. 1920. 364 p. D 530 M 18.
228. MALLETERRE, PIERRE M. G. De Sérajevo a Versailles. Paris, Editions Pierre Lafitte. 1920. 240 p. D 527 M 25.
229. MANTEGAZZA, VICO. Storia della guerra mondiale. Milano, Istituto editoriale Italiano. 1915. D 521 M 29 Vols. 1-7.
230. MARSHALL, HENRY R. Mind and conduct. New York, C. Scribner's Sons. 1920. 236 p. BF 47 M 36.
231. MILHAUD, ALBERT. La question d'occident. Paris, Boivin et Cie. 39 p. D 455 M 64.
232. MITCHELL, WM. Our air force, the keystone of national defense. 223 p. UG 633 M 67.
233. MONASH, JOHN. The Australian victories in France in 1918. London, Hutchinson and Co. 1920. 351 p. D 609 G 695 A 8 M 73.
234. MORIZET, ANDRÉ. Le plan XVII; étude stratégique. Paris, Payot et Cie. 1920. 197 p. DC 47 M 86.
235. MUNOZ, CARLOS DOMINGUEZ. Legislación de marina y del ejército. Madrid, Establecimiento tip. de A. Marzo. 1912. 615 p. UB 660 M 95.
236. MURRAY, SIR ARCHIBALD JAMES. Sir Archibald Murray's despatches, June, 1916-June, 1917. London, J. M. Dent and Sons. New York, E. P. Dutton and Co. 1920. 229 p. D 567 M 98.
237. NAVARRE, A. J. Les services automobiles pendant la guerre. Paris, Delagrave. 1919. 240 p. UC 345 F 8 N 32.
238. NIPPOLD, OTFRIED. Le chauvinisme allemand. Paris, Payot et Cie. 1921. 651 p. DD 119 N 71.

239. PARAGUAY—MINISTERIO DE GUERRA Y MARINA. Reglamento de dotacion de paz del ejercito y marina nacionales. N. p. Talleres gráficos del estado. 1919. 36 p. UA 634 A 25.
240. PARAGUAY—MINISTERIO DE GUERRA Y MARINA. Ley N. 194 sobre servicio militar obligatorio y decreto N. 6051. N. p. Talleres gráficos del estado. 1917. 37 p. UB 325 P 2 A 3.
241. PARAGUAY—MINISTERIO DE GUERRA Y MARINA. Ley organica militar. Asunción, Talleres gráficos del estado. 1917. 41 p. UA 634 A 2 1917.
242. PÉRIGNY, MAURICE. Au Maroc; Casablanca, Rabat, Meknès. Paris, P. Roger et Cie. 1919. 258 p. DT 310 P 44.
243. PHOTIADÈS, CONSTANTIN. La victoire des alliés en Orient. Paris, Plon-Nourrit. 1920. 247 p. D 560 P 57.
244. PINGAUD, ALBERT. La guerre vue par les combattants allemands. Paris, Perrin et Cie. 1918. 330 p. D 631 P 65.
245. RABINO, H. LOUIS. Les provinces caspiennes de la Perse. Paris, E. Leroux. 1917. DS 258 R 11.
246. RAND, McNAILLY AND CO. The Rand, McNally commercial atlas of America. Chicago, Rand, McNally and Co. 1921. 499 p. G 103 R 18.
247. RIDDER, ALFRED DE. Histoire diplomatique du traité de 1839. Bruxelles, Paris, Vromant et Cie. 1920. 399 p. DH 665 R 54.
248. ROUQUEROL, GABRIEL. Le canon, artisan de la victoire. Nancy, Berger-Levrault. 1920. 108 p. UF 145 R 86.
249. RUSSELL, BERTRAND A. W. Bolshevism; practice and theory. New York, Harcourt, Brace and Howe. 1920. 192 p. DK 265 R 95.
250. RYCKEL, BARON DE. Mémoires du lieutenant-général baron de Ryckel. Paris, Chapelot. 1920. 411 p. DH 685 R 9 R 99.
251. SARGENT, FREDERIC H. Hints to newly appointed officers. Wash., U. S. Infantry Association. 1920. 82 p. U 133 S 25.
252. SARRAIL, MAURICE PAUL EMMANUEL. Mon commandement en Orient (1916-1918). Paris, E. Flammarion. 1920. 424 p. D 560 S 24.
253. SCHIMRIGK, WALTER. Grundlagen der geländekunde. Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn. 1920. 88 p. UG 475 G 3 S 33.
254. SCHWINK, OTTO. Ypres, 1914, an official account published by order of the German General Staff. London, Constable and Co. 1919. 136 p. D 532.1 Y 8 S 41-e.
255. SEITZ, THEODOR. Südafrika im weltkriege. Berlin, D. Reimer. 1920. 111 p. D 575 S 46.

256. SPAIN—MINISTERIO DE LA GUERRA. Reglamento de equitación de las tropas de caballería. Valladolid, Tip. del colegio de Santiago. 1915. 151 p. UE 475 S 7 A 2.
257. STONE, RALPH W. Gypsum deposits of the United States. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 326 p. TN 946 S 87.
258. TAUSSIG, FRANK W. Principles of economics. New York, The Macmillan Co. 1921. HB 171 T 22 2 vols.
259. TERRAIL, GABRIEL. Le commandement unique. Paris, P. Ollendorff. 1920. D 521 T 32 2 vols.
260. TERRAIL, GABRIEL. Joffre; la première crise du commandement. 370 p. Paris, P. Ollendorff. 1919. D 523.1 T 319.
261. UNITED STATES—AUDITOR FOR POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT. Report, 1920. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. HJ 10 R 96.
262. UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC COMMERCE (DEPT. OF COMMERCE). Eritrea: a Red Sea Italian Colony. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 67 p. HC 591 E 7 U 52.
263. UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF WAR-RISK INSURANCE. Report, 1920. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. UB 373 A 43.
264. UNITED STATES—FINANCE SERVICE (WAR DEPARTMENT). Circular and list of names for unclaimed discharge certificates. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 78 p. UB 323 A 33.
265. UNITED STATES—FINANCE SERVICE (WAR DEPARTMENT). Circular of unshipped liberty bonds. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 66 p. D 635 U 53.
266. UNITED STATES—INFANTRY—63RD REGIMENT, 1917-1919. A history of the 63rd United States Infantry, 1917-1919. New York. 1920. 393 p. D 609 U 56 63rd A 2.
267. UNITED STATES—SPRUCE PRODUCTION CORPORATION. History of Spruce Production Division, U. S. Army. Portland, Oregon, Kilham Stationery. 1920. 126 p. UG 633 U 58.
268. UNITED STATES—TARIFF COMMISSION. Agricultural staples and the tariff. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. HD 9004 A 4.
269. UNITED STATES—TARIFF COMMISSION. Industrial readjustments of certain mineral industries affected by the war. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 320 p. TN 23 A 25.
270. UNITED STATES—WAR DEPARTMENT—CONSTRUCTION DIVISION OF THE ARMY. Manual of the Construction Division of the Army. Wash., Consolidated Supply Co. 1919. 153 pl. UG 463 A 62.
271. UNITED STATES—WAR DEPARTMENT—CONSTRUCTION DIVISION OF THE ARMY. National army cantonments. N. p. 1918. 94 pl. UG 463 A 55.

272. UNITED STATES—WAR DEPARTMENT—CONSTRUCTION DIVISION OF THE ARMY. National guard and special camps. N. p. 1918. 84 pl. UG 463 A 54.
273. UNITED STATES—WAR DEPARTMENT. Property accounting, 1921. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1921. 44 p. UB 501 1917 A 4.
274. UNITED STATES—WAR DEPARTMENT. Rifle marksmanship. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1921. 162 p. UD 330 U 51.
275. UNITED STATES—WAR DEPARTMENT. War Department policy with reference to the disposal of draft deserters. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 24 p. UB 323.3 1917 A 35.
276. UNITED STATES—WAR INDUSTRIES BOARD. American industry in the war. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1921. 421 p. HC 106.2 A 34.
277. URREA, BLAS. Obras politicas. Mexico, Imprenta nacional. 1921. 512 p. F 1235 U 81.
278. URUGUAY—MINISTERIO DE GUERRA Y MARINA. Escalafón de los oficiales del ejército en 1 de setiembre de 1919. 40 p. Montevideo, Imp. del Estado mayor del ejército. 1919. U 11 U 8 A 3 1919.
279. URUGUAY—MINISTERIO DE GUERRA Y MARINA. Reglamento para la calificación de oficiales. Montevideo, Imp. del Estado mayor del ejército. 1919. 18 p. UB 165 U 8 A 2.
280. VEDEL, EMILE H. A. Nos marins à la guerre. Paris, Payot et Cie. 1916. 320 p. D 583 V 41.
281. WAUTHY, LÉON. Psychologie due soldat en campagne. Paris, H. Charles-Lavauzelle. 1920. 107 p. U 167 W 35.
282. WILDE, ROBERT DE. De Liège à l'Yser. Paris, Plon-Nourrit et Cie. 1918. 289 p. D 640 W 67.

W. 28.7:67

THE LIBRARY

JUL 28 1921

No. 67.

May, 1921.

LIBRARY OF THE GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE.

**MONTHLY LIST OF MILITARY INFORMATION
CARDED FROM BOOKS, PERIODICALS,
AND OTHER SOURCES.**

Officers requesting information will please give the number of the entry and the date of the list. For officers on duty in Washington, D. C., a formal call is not necessary; a telephone call to the Librarian will be sufficient.

Written applications for information should be addressed to the Executive Officer, General Staff College, Washington, D. C.

When a book is called for, the title and author will be given in the language in which it is printed. Unless so stated, material in foreign periodicals has not been translated.

The material listed herein is not available for general loan outside of Washington, D. C. In this connection, see Par. I, Bulletin No. 52, War Department, 1916.

51745—21

LIST FOR MAY, 1921.

1. **AERIAL NAVIGATION**—Great Britain. Airplane efficiency in public transportation. What is being done toward commercial aerial service in Europe—Great Britain especially. By H. White-Smith. *Aviation*, April 18, 1921, p. 498.
2. **AFRICA**—Description and travel. Cape to Cairo. Descriptive of Southern and Central Africa. By Isaac F. Marcossou. *The Saturday Evening Post*, January 15, 1921, p. 11.
3. **AIRPLANES**. How the United States can save \$452,000,000. The economy of airplanes as compared to battleships. By Lieut. Col. H. E. Hartney. *Aviation*, May 9, 1921, p. 598.
4. **AIR SERVICE**—United States. Special report of the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, submitted to the President of the United States, April 9, 1921. Dealing with Federal regulations of air navigation, air routes, and cooperation among governmental departments. *Aviation*, May 2, 1921, p. 553.
5. **AIRSHIPS**—Germany. German airship construction during the war. The remarkable development of Germany's aerial armada during the period of hostilities. *Scientific American Monthly*, May, 1921, p. 455.
6. **ARMIES**—France. Evolution of doctrines and regulations before the war and the technical value of our infantry. Study by Lieut. Col. P. A. Pour on the evolution and development of orders and regulations pertaining to the Army, dating from 1875. The war and its effect on them. *Revue Militaire Générale*, March, 1921, p. 161.
7. **ARMIES**—Mexico. The reduction and reorganization of the Army. Text of decree of President on reduction and education of the Army of the Republic of Mexico. *The Nation*, April 27, 1921, p. 638.
8. **ARMIES**—United States. Tables of organization. History of their compilation and explanation of composition. By Maj. A. W. Lane, General Staff. *Infantry Journal*, May, 1921, p. 486.
9. **ARMISTICE**. How the armistice was made. By Mermeix. *The Living Age*, April 9, 1921, p. 67.
10. **ARMY CORPS**—France. The Ninth French Army Corps in the Marshes of St. Gond. A review of operations and events during the period, September 1 to 15, 1915. By Col. H. Poudret. *Revue Militaire Suisse*, March, 1921, p. 143.

11. ARTILLERY—Germany. Organization of the German artillery. The German present army (Reichsheer) and the artillery component. By the Second Bureau French État-Major. *La Revue D'Artillerie*, April, 1921, p. 333.
12. ARTILLERY FIRE. Manœuvres by fire. Artillery firing, the projectile, its trajectory, dispersion, etc. By E. Cambuzzat. *La Revue D'Artillerie*, March, 1921, p. 167.
13. ARTILLERY FIRE. Manœuvres by fire. The value of artillery in battle. Adjustment, ammunition, direct and indirect laying and distribution of fire. By Col. E. Cambuzzat. *La Revue D'Artillerie*, April, 1921, p. 260.
14. AUSTRALIA—Resources. The wheat situation in Australia. *Commerce Reports*, May 18, 1921, p. 981.
15. AUSTRALIA—Resources. The wool situation in Australia, March 22, 1921. *Commerce Reports*, May 13, 1921, p. 892.
16. AUSTRIA—Economic conditions. Austria. General financial conditions, foreign trade, surplus stocks, and price levels for April, 1921. *Commerce Reports*, May 9, 1921, p. 785.
17. AUTOMOBILES—United States. Nine million two hundred and thirty-one thousand nine hundred and forty-one motor cars and trucks registered by the States in 1920. Tabulations giving registrations, revenue received, and license fees in force, January, 1921, by States. *Public Roads*, April, 1921, p. 21.
18. AVIATION, COST OF—European War. What \$598,090,781 bought in war aviation. Details available of achievements of our aviators and cost of war. Air effort here and abroad. Tabulations of expenditures. *Aviation*, April 25, 1921, p. 524.
19. BANKING—Norway. Banking conditions and export trade of Norway. By Arne Kildal, Official United States Representative of U. S. Press Dept. *The Annalist*, April 25, 1921, p. 471.
20. BANKS—China. The passing of the Shansi banking supremacy. History of Chinese banking. By Ray Ovid Hall. *The Far Eastern Fortnightly*, May 9, 1921, p. 2.
21. BELGIUM—Imports. Belgian trade review for 1920. Part 2. Table showing quantity and value of Belgian imports of United States products during 1919 and 1920. *Commerce Reports*, May 13, 1921, p. 907.
22. BOLSHEVISM—Russia. Russian generals and bolshevism. The last days of the Russian armies and the beginning of the revolution. By Maj. Gen. A. E. Martynov, D. S. O. *The Army Quarterly*, April, 1921, p. 48.
23. BRAZIL—Trade. Foreign trade of Brazil for 1920. *Commerce Reports*, April 16, 1921, p. 338.
24. BUDGETS—Great Britain. British air power and air policy. Analysis of British air appropriations, 1921–22. Prepared by Manufacturers' Aircraft Assn. *Aviation*, May 9, 1921, p. 601.

25. BUDGETS—United States—Air Service. Cost of war aviation only \$598,090,781. Authenticated official reports of Liquidation Division of United States Air Service on total appropriation. Corrects misconception of Air Service expenditures and shows that \$582,564,781 has been returned to the U. S. Treasury. A tabulation showing what became of money appropriated for Air Service. *Aviation*, April 18, 1921, p. 188.
26. CANADA—Industries. Some thriving Canadian industries. Figures for fiscal year ending March 31, 1920, on agricultural implements, hosiery and knit goods, and paper and pulp industry. *The Pan American Magazine*, May, 1921, p. 317.
27. CANADA—Resources. The Hinderland of Canada. Part 1. Resources and potentialities of the Yukon Territory. *Canada*, April 23, 1921, p. 99.
28. CANALS—United States. The inner harbor navigation canal at New Orleans. Description of the new canal linking the Mississippi River and New Orleans with the Gulf of Mexico. *The Dearborn Independent*, April 9, 1921, p. 6.
29. CAVALRY TRAINING—United States. Fundamentals of cavalry training policy. (Cavalry Memo. No. 1, W. D., Dec. 10, 1920.) General survey, general scope of training, missions of cavalry, and general scheme of training. *The Cavalry Journal*, April, 1921, p. 180.
30. CHEMICALS. Asphyxiating gas. Chemicals. Gas employed by the Italian and Austrian armies during the World War. Study of chemicals, gas masks, individual protection, etc. By Lorenzo Penna. *Rivista Artiglieria e Genio*, February-March, 1921, p. 142.
31. CHILE—Foreign relations. Krupp concession in Chile. Activities of the Krupp concern in Chile. *The South American Journal*, April 2, 1921, p. 269.
32. CHINA—Finances. China's changing financial world. By Charles Hodges. *The Far Eastern Fortnightly*, May 9, 1921, p. 3.
33. CHINA—Salt wells. The salt wells of China. Primitive apparatus used for sinking wells and drawing up the brine. By Robert G. Skerrett. *Scientific American Monthly*, May, 1921, p. 427.
34. COAL—Canada. Coal in Canada. The fuel problem of the Dominion. Giving tabulations of coal reserves by provinces. *Canada*, April 23, 1921, p. 97.
35. COAL—United States. United States has over half of the coal reserve of the world. Giving tabulations of actual reserves and probable reserves of various countries. *Manufacturers Record*, April 28, 1921, p. 79.
36. COAL, COST OF. The cost of a ton of coal. Itemized list of charges on a ton of coal from mine to consumer. By George O. Smith. *The Coal Age*, May 12, 1921, p. 870.

37. COALING STATIONS. Bunkering stations and the merchant marine. Trading facilities lie in having available fuel supply in all parts of the world. By Louis C. Sands. *The National Marine*, April, 1921, p. 22.
38. CONGO—Description and travel. The Congo to-day. Descriptive. By Isaac F. Marcossou. *The Saturday Evening Post*, February 12, 1921, p. 16.
39. CONSTITUTION—Lithuania. The provisional constitution of Lithuania. Adopted by the constituent assembly in June, 1920. Text of same. *The Baltic Review*, April, 1921, p. 383.
40. COTTON—Brazil. Study of cotton culture in Brazil. *Commerce Reports*, May 16, 1921, p. 934.
41. COTTON—China. Cotton spindles operating in China. *Commerce Reports*, April 26, 1921, p. 537.
42. COTTON—Czechoslovakia. Removal of import restrictions and duty on cotton in Czechoslovakia. *Commerce Reports*, April 19, 1921, p. 385.
43. COTTON—India. Final estimate of India's 1920-21 cotton crop. Figures by provinces. *Commerce Reports*, April 19, 1921, p. 396.
44. CZECHOSLOVAKIA—Economic conditions. Czecho-Slovak purchase of flour for 1921. *Commerce Reports*, May 14, 1921, p. 913.
45. DANZIG. The dangers of Danzig. The legal existence of the Free City of Danzig; a summary of the conditions of which an independent city is the result. By R. T. Clark. *The Baltic Review*, April, 1921, p. 358.
46. DISARMAMENT. Disarmament. Reasons against disarmament. By Maj. Gen. Robert L. Bullard, U. S. A. *Infantry Journal*, May, 1921, p. 434.
47. DIVISIONS—American Expeditionary Forces. Location of divisions and names of commanding generals, A. E. F., on November 11, 1918. *Journal of the United States Artillery*, May, 1921, p. 482.
48. EDUCATION—United States. A national emergency in education. Present status of American education. Educational shortcoming. By Philander P. Claxton, U. S. Commissioner of Education. *The Dearborn Independent*, May 7, 1921, p. 12.
49. EGYPT—Imports and exports. Six months' foreign trade of Egypt. Tables showing total imports and exports, by countries, during first half of 1913, 1919, and 1920. *Commerce Reports*, May 4, 1921, p. 711.
50. EGYPT—Politics and government. Is Egypt a nation? Second of a series of articles on the Report of the Milner Mission to Egypt; discussing, in this issue, the British policy toward the national movement of Egypt. *The Nation*, April 13, 1921, p. 540.
51. EGYPT—Trade. Foreign trade of Egypt for 1920. Statistics showing foreign trade of Egypt for 1920. By Consul Lester Maynard. *Commerce Reports*, April 4, 1921, p. 73.

52. EUROPEAN WAR—Austria. History of the negotiations with the Austrians in 1917, as revealed by Prince Sixte of Bourbon. A review of facts. By Comte de Fels. *La Revue de Paris*, April 1, 1921, p. 667.
53. FIELD ARTILLERY FIRE—United States. Observation and adjustment of fire on moving targets. By Maj. Quinn Gray, C. A. C. *Journal of the United States Artillery*, May, 1921, p. 413.
54. FINANCES—China. Chinese financial leaders in the reorganization of native banking. By J. W. Jenks. *The Far Eastern Fortnightly*, May 9, 1921, p. 1.
55. FINLAND—Resources. Finnish agriculture and revenues of the Finnish State in years 1913-1921. From official statistics. *The Baltic Review*, April, 1921, p. 364.
56. FINLAND—Trade. Foreign trade in Finland for 1920. *Commerce Reports*, April 16, 1921, p. 342.
57. FRANCE—Reconstruction. Civic progress in devastated France. The expansion of playgrounds, parking, etc., since the war. By George B. Ford. *The Survey*, May 7, 1921, p. 173.
58. FUEL. Bunkering stations and the merchant marine. Trading facilities lie in having available fuel supply in all parts of the world. By Louis C. Sands. *The National Marine*, April, 1921, p. 22.
59. FUEL—United States. Fuel-conservation opinions. What leading consumers of fuel have to say about the present and the future. *Scientific American*, May 7, 1921, p. 368.
60. GENERAL STAFF—France. The G. Q. G. of Napoleon I. Operations of the General Staff in the Napoleonic campaigns. A study of organization. By Rene Tournes. *La Revue de Paris*, May 1, 1921, p. 134.
61. GENERAL STAFF—United States. What and why is a General Staff? Its mission, organization, and method of functioning. By Maj. Donald H. Connolly, General Staff. *The Military Engineer*, May-June, 1921, p. 222.
62. GERMANY—Industries. German industry plants in strong position. *The Iron Age*, May 5, 1921, p. 1211.
63. GREECE—Politics and government. Two years of military politics in Greece. Venizelos and the allied intervention. By Torau-Bayle. *Archives de la Grande Guerre*, March, 1921, p. 175.
64. HAITI—Foreign relations. Latin-America is watching our handling of Haiti. (The first of a series of articles on this subject.) Tracing history of Haiti both before and after American occupation. By Wilber Forrest. *The Dearborn Independent*, May 7, 1921, p. 6.
65. HAWAII—Barracks. The infantry at Hawaii. Description of Schofield Barracks, troops stationed there, living conditions for officers and enlisted men, prices, etc. *Infantry Journal*, May, 1921, p. 438.

66. **HELMETS.** Report of a new type of helmet; the new helmet which is now being experimented in the French and British armies and which will protect the eyes. A translated extract from an original article by Dr. Morax and Dr. Moreau entitled "Etiology of ocular wounds caused by war projectiles." Importance of adopting new type of helmet shown by article of Col. Sanford H. Wadhams. *The Military Surgeon*, April, 1921, p. 424.
67. **HOUSES—Germany.** Housing conditions in Germany. By Katherine S. Dreier. *The Survey*, May 7, 1921, p. 169.
68. **INDIA—Politics and government.** Gandhi, Britain's foe in India; his personality, history, and what he is accomplishing in the way of freedom from British rule. *New York Times Current History*, May, 1921, p. 235.
69. **INDIA—Resources.** Final estimate of India's 1920-21 peanut output. *Commerce Reports*, April 19, 1921, p. 388.
70. **IRON—France.** The French iron and steel industry. Steel production, monthly, for 1920 and January and February, 1921. *Commerce Reports*, May 11, 1921, p. 835.
71. **IRON—Germany.** Integration of the German iron industry. The new combinations which have followed the loss of Lorraine properties and ramify far from first lines of manufacture. By Joseph F. Shadgen. *The Iron Age*, May 19, 1921, p. 1320.
72. **JAPAN—Wool.** The consumption of wool in Japan. Tabulation showing imports, by countries of origin, for the years 1913, 1919, and 1920, in pounds and dollars. Estimates for 1921. *Commerce Reports*, May 11, 1921, p. 836.
73. **LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES.** The parting of the ways. Reconstruction or revolution. A review of recent events in relation to reconstruction after the war. Labor uprisings, strikes, etc. By Sir Percival Laurence. *The Fortnightly Review*, April, 1921, p. 652.
74. **LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES—India.** Labor in India. Labor troubles in India and their causes. This article deals with the actual living and laboring conditions of the individual. *The Edinburgh Review*, April, 1921, p. 284.
75. **LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES—Russia.** Failure of the Soviet system of militarized labor. Universal labor conscription; the labor situation of Soviet Russia and how it is working. *The Annalist*, April 25, 1921, p. 470.
76. **LITHUANIA—Resources.** Lithuanian imports and exports for year 1920. *The Baltic Review*, April, 1921, p. 389.
77. **MADAGASCAR—Resources.** Status of the Madagascar graphite industry; figures. *Commerce Reports*, April 19, 1921, p. 398.
78. **MAPS—Asia.** Asia. Map of New Asia. *The National Geographic Magazine*, May, 1921, p. 552. (With larger map as supplement.)

79. MESOPOTAMIA—Resources. The leather situation in Mesopotamia. Output of tanneries, imports of leather, manufacture of shoes, stocks of hides and skins. *Commerce Reports*, May 13, 1921, p. 903.
80. MEXICO—Description and travel. Mexico, 1921. Restoring the land to the people. By Paul Hanna. *The Nation*, April 13, 1921, p. 532.
81. MOBILIZATION—Switzerland. The spirit of the army and recollections of the mobilization. By Maj. de Valliere. *Revue Militaire Suisse*, March, 1921, p. 152.
82. MONTENEGRO—Politics and government. King Nikita of Montenegro. A sketch of the everyday life of King Nicholas of Montenegro, and his part in European politics. *The Living Age*, April 23, 1921, p. 193.
83. NAPOLEON'S MAXIMS. Napoleon's maxims of war. With notes based on the Civil War. By Capt. James D. Basey, U. S. A., retired. *Infantry Journal*, May, 1921, p. 469.
84. NAVAL OPERATIONS—European war. With the Baltic squadron, 1918–1920. An account of activities of British squadron in the Baltic Seas. *The Fortnightly Review*, May, 1921, p. 705.
85. NAVAL RESERVE—United States. The Naval Reserve, a great national asset. By Josephus Daniels. *The Saturday Evening Post*, May 21, 1921, p. 6.
86. NAVAL SHORE STATIONS—United States. Development of naval shore stations. The last official report submitted by Mr. Daniels covering development during last eight years of naval shore stations. *Army and Navy Register*, April 23, 1921, p. 395.
87. NAVIES—Great Britain. The British fleet of to-day. A detailed account of the drastic reductions in the strength of the British Navy. By Hector C. Bywater. *Scientific American*, April 9, 1921, p. 290.
88. NAVIES—Great Britain. The naval situation. Tracing history of British naval power, comparing same with that of Germany and the United States, and forecasting the future of British naval activities. By Admiral Sir Cyprian Bridge. *The Edinburgh Review*, April, 1921, p. 238.
89. NEGROES. The color problem. A critical review of several authorities on the subject of the race problem as viewed from a world standpoint. By Right Hon. Sir F. D. Lugard. *The Edinburgh Review*, April, 1921, p. 267.
90. NEGROES—United States. Negro labor during and after the war. Studies of what the colored people did industrially both during the war and immediately after. *Monthly Labor Review*, April, 1921, p. 137.
91. NEW ORLEANS. Port facilities of New Orleans. One of the best equipped and coordinated ports in the United States. What it offers to commerce at large. *The National Marine*, April, 1921, p. 9.

92. **NEW ZEALAND.** Commercial review of New Zealand. Part 1. *Commerce Reports*, May 6, 1921, p. 756.
93. **NEW ZEALAND—Exports.** New Zealand's exports of frozen meats. Statistics for 1917, 1918, 1919, and 1920. *Commerce Reports*, May 16, 1921, p. 939.
94. **OFFICERS—UNITED STATES.** The number of officers of the Regular Army and their distribution in grades as provided under the reorganization act of June 4, 1920. By Maj. T. W. Hammond, General Staff. *The Cavalry Journal*, April, 1921, p. 165.
95. **OIL—Great Britain.** No war with England. The oil question existing between the United States and England. Open-door policy as viewed by both countries. *The Nation*, May 18, 1921, p. 706.
96. **OIL—Mesopotamia.** Oil resources in Mesopotamia. Prospected regions, near Gayara. *Commerce Reports*, April 19, 1921, p. 389.
97. **OIL—Mexico.** In the field of petroleum. Exports from Mexican oil fields for January, 1921. Taxation values on exports of petroleum. *The Mexican Review*, April, 1921, p. 16.
98. **OIL—Mexico.** Mexican oil shipments for March, 1921. *Commerce Reports*, May 12, 1921, p. 868.
99. **OIL—Mexico.** The Mexican petroleum question. The legal phase. *The Mexican Review*, April, 1921, p. 42.
100. **OIL—Poland.** Polish oil and regulations for export. *Commerce Reports*, May 18, 1921, p. 986.
101. **OIL—Venezuela.** Oil in Venezuela. The oil resources of the Republic as given by experts. *The Pan American Magazine*, May, 1921, p. 331.
102. **PACIFIC ISLANDS.** The island nations of the Pacific, including Japan, Australia, and New Zealand, and their mandates. With map. *The Literary Digest*, April 16, 1921, p. 8.
103. **PARAGUAY—Trade.** Paraguay's foreign commerce for 1920. Statistics of the foreign commerce of Paraguay. By Vice Consul George E. Seltzer. *Commerce Reports*, April 4, 1921, p. 70.
104. **PETROLEUM.** Petroleum production of the world, 1919–20. *The Military Engineer*, May–June, 1921, p. 236.
105. **PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—Resources.** Lumbering industry in the Philippines. *The Far Eastern Fortnightly*, April 25, 1921, p. 6.
106. **PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—Resources.** Philippine tobacco. Quality, improvements in grade, development, total of acres and pounds for 1912, 1915, and 1918. *The Far Eastern Fortnightly*, April 25, 1921, p. 7.
107. **PORTO RICO—Politics and government.** Porto Ricans as citizens. Some observations regarding their political future. By Albert Shaw. *American Review of Reviews*, May, 1921, p. 483.

108. PORTS—United States. Port facilities of New Orleans. One of the best equipped and coordinated ports in the United States. What it offers to commerce at large. *The National Marine*, April, 1921, p. 9.
109. PRICES—Great Britain. British wholesale prices in 1920. *Commerce Reports*, April 26, 1921, p. 538.
110. PSYCHOLOGY. Psychological factors in battle. A treatise on psychology in relation to battle, morale, the consequence of unified action, false doctrines during the war, etc. By Dr. Gustavo Le Bon. *Revista Militar*, March, 1921, p. 317.
111. RAILROADS—Switzerland. Swiss railway improvements. *Commerce Reports*, April 26, 1921, p. 543.
112. RAILROADS—United States. A graphic study of Federal and private railroad management. Comparisons of revenue with operating factors. Charts, covering years 1917 to 1920. *The Annalist*, April 25, 1921, p. 472.
113. RELIEF—Poland. American Polish relief expedition. History of the expedition, nature, and result of efforts. By Lieut. W. H. Donaldson, C. A. C. *Journal of the United States Artillery*, May, 1921, p. 483.
114. REMOUNT SERVICE—American Expeditionary Forces. The Remount Service in the A. E. F. Object of article is to throw some light on work performed, especially during period July–November, 1918. By Maurice F. de Barneville. *The Cavalry Journal*, April, 1921, p. 130.
115. RIVERS—United States. Regulations of middle Mississippi River. Geography, physical characteristics, various projects, and results. By DeWitt C. Jones and James W. Skelly. *The Military Engineer*, May–June, 1921, p. 197.
116. ROADS—United States—California. Outstanding features of report of the California highway study. *Public Roads*, April, 1921, p. 3.
117. RUSSIA—Economic conditions. Side lights on Soviet Moscow. By Washington B. Vanderlip. How Mr. Vanderlip got his contract through for oil, coal, and fishery concessions in Siberia. Soviet conditions as seen by him in Moscow; police regulations and trade relations. *Asia*, May, 1921, p. 402.
118. RUSSIA—Industries. Russia's ruined metallurgical industry. How the policies of the Bolsheviki have wrecked the iron and steel plants. By E. R. Wilner. *The Iron Age*, May 19, 1921, p. 1297.
119. RUSSIA—Politics and government. Russia of the Tsars during the war. Nicholas II at the head of his troops. A diary of the French ambassador to Russia of the period between April 24, 1915, to September 6, 1915. This article is a continuation of a series begun in the issue of January 15, 1921. By Maurice Paleologue. *Revue des Deux Mondes*, May 1, 1921, p. 132.

120. **SCHOOLS**—India. The Indian bureau and its school. Educational system; how the schools are run. By Cato Sells, Commissioner of Indian Affairs. *The Saturday Evening Post*, April 9, 1921, p. 40.
121. **SELF-DETERMINATION**. Self-determination. The effect of the phrase at the Peace Conference; how it was determined to be adopted and with what results. By Robert Lansing. *The Saturday Evening Post*, April 9, 1921, p. 6.
122. **SHIPBUILDING**—Jugoslavia. Plan for proposed ship-building plant in Jugoslavia. *Commerce Reports*, April 26, 1921, p. 535.
123. **SHIPPING**—United States. Government success on waterways. Barge lines on the Mississippi and Warrior Rivers show profit for first time in history of revival of shipping. The experiment and its result. *The Dearborn Independent*, April 23, 1921, p. 3.
124. **SIAM**—Trade. Siamese foreign trade for 1920. Imports and exports, compared with 1913, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, and 1919. *Commerce Reports*, May 4, 1921, p. 696.
125. **SPITZBERGEN**—Resources. Spitzbergen's coal. Known resources and possibilities. Map and chart. *Coal Age*, April 28, 1921, p. 744.
126. **STAFFS**—United States. The Brigade Staff, B-1 and B-4. On duties of personnel and supply sections. By Maj. John B. Barnes, General Staff. *Infantry Journal*, May, 1921, p. 162.
127. **STRATEGY**—European war. The strategy of the World War and the lessons of the effort of the United States. By Capt. Thomas G. Frothingham, U. S. R. *United States Naval Institute Proceedings*, May, 1921, p. 669.
128. **SUPPLIES**—France. The looting of the American supplies sold to France. A summary of the pillaging of American supplies sold to French authorities; map of France showing location of American camps of supplies. By Emmanuel Bourcier. *Current Opinion*, May, 1921, p. 602.
129. **SWEDEN**—Trade. Sweden's foreign trade in 1920. *Commerce Reports*, April 16, 1921, p. 339.
130. **SWITZERLAND**—Foreign relations. Switzerland and the League of Nations. Switzerland's neutrality during the war and her views on the League of Nations. By Col. F. Feyler. *Revue Militaire Suisse*, March, 1921, p. 129.
131. **TELEPHONES**—Cuba. The Cuban-American telephone service inaugurated. Description of the telephone line running from Cuba to the Catalina Islands in the Pacific, portions of conversation held, and future possibilities of United States; Central and South American telephone system mentioned. By Muriel Bailey. *The Pan American Union*, May, 1921, p. 438.
132. **TRADE**. Trade of foreign countries in 1920 and 1921. Statistics showing imports and exports of merchandise by foreign countries, by months, during 1919 and 1920,

- followed by those available for 1921. *Commerce Reports*, May 13, 1921, p. 904.
133. TRADE—Australia. United States trade with Australia by commodities for 1918 to 1920 and January to March, 1921. *Commerce Reports*, May 6, 1921, p. 747.
 134. TRADE—Canada. Canada's export trade with the United States during 1920. Comparison of 1919 with 1920, by consular districts. *Commerce Reports*, May 14, 1921, p. 914.
 135. TRADE—China. United States trade with China. By commodity for years 1918 to 1920, and January and February, 1921. *Commerce Reports*, April 20, 1921, p. 403.
 136. TRADE—Great Britain. British foreign trade in March quarter. *Commerce Reports*, May 18, 1921, p. 904.
 137. TRADE—Great Britain. Three months' exports from London to the United States. *Commerce Reports*, April 20, 1921, p. 401.
 138. TRADE—Philippine Islands. United States trade with the Philippines. United States exports to the Philippines during January, February, and March, 1921, by commodity, as compared with 1918, 1919, and 1920. *Commerce Reports*, April 29, 1921, p. 600.
 139. TRADE—Russia. The Prime Minister's deal with Lenin. Comments on the trade agreement between Great Britain and Soviet Russia. *The Nineteenth Century and After*, May, 1921, p. 741.
 140. TRADE—South America. The international trade situation in South America. General survey; imports and exports with principal countries for years 1912 to 1919, inclusive. By William C. Wells. *Bulletin of the Pan American Union*, May, 1921, p. 452.
 141. TRADE—United States. Our foreign trade expressed in values and in quantities. A comparison of quantity of chief exports for 1920 and 1919, and for a five-year pre-war average of 1910 to 1914. *Manufacturers Record*, May 19, 1921, p. 77.
 142. TRAINING—United States. Training the soldier for peace. What the United States Army is doing toward equipping and educating the soldier. By E. Alexander Powell. *Harpers Magazine*, April, 1921, p. 619.
 143. TRAINING—United States. Universal military training; its advantages from a medical point of view. By Henry Rolf Brown, M. D., late lieutenant colonel, U. S. Army, M. C. *Infantry Journal*, May, 1921, p. 444.
 144. TREATIES—Central America. Federation of the Central American Union. English text of the treaty signed April 8, 1921, between Guatemala, Salvador, Honduras, and Costa Rica. *Bulletin of the Pan American Union*, May, 1921, p. 446.
 145. TREATIES—Poland. Terms of the Riga peace treaty, signed March 18, 1921, between Poland, on the one hand, and Soviet Russia, White Russia, and the Ukraine on the other. *Commerce Reports*, May 2, 1921, p. 653.

146. **TURKEY**—Economic conditions. Economic notes on Turkey. *Commerce Reports*, May 14, 1921, p. 925.
147. **UNITED STATES**—Agriculture. Crop diversification in the South. Distribution of farm product values for 1919 and 1920. Tabulations showing various crops by acreage and value. *Manufacturers Record*, April 28, 1921, p. 89.
148. **UNITED STATES**—Commerce. Analysis by Secretary Hoover of the problems of American commerce and industry. *Commerce Reports*, April 29, 1921, p. 593.
149. **UPPER SILESIA**—Foreign relations. La Haute Silesie a la veille du plebiscite. Upper Silesia on the eve of plebiscite. The administrative rôle of the Interallied Commission. The propaganda before the election. By Kann. *L'Illustration*, March 19, 1921, p. 256.
150. **VENEZUELA**.—Trade. Venezuelan trade statistics. *Commerce Reports*, April 27, 1921, p. 554.
151. **VICKSBURG CAMPAIGN**. The Vicksburg campaign. A monograph on the campaign. By Maj. Gen. Peter C. Hains, retired. *The Military Engineer*, May-June, 1921, p. 189.
152. **YANOFF, BATTLE OF**. The cavalry action at Yanoff. By Gen. Golovine, Russian Army. *The Cavalry Journal*, April, 1921, p. 112.

BOOK LIST.

153. ALLIED AND ASSOCIATED POWERS (1914—). Treaty with Turkey, August 10, 1920. Treaty of Peace with Turkey, signed at Sevres. London, H. M. Stat. Off. 1920. 100 p. D 622.8 T 93 A 1-e 1920.
154. BACH, C. A. Leadership. N. p., n. p. 1921. 14 p. UB 410 B 11.
155. BAUMGARTEN—CRUISIUS, ARTUR. Die Marneschlacht, 1914. Leipzig, R. M. Lippold. 1919. 192 p. D 534.1 M 3 B 34.
156. BELGIUM—MINISTÈRE DE LA GUERRE. Règlement concernant les employés civils dans les établissements d'instruction militaires. Bruxelles, Guyot frères. 1919. 48 p. UB 365 B 4 A 3.
157. BEVERIDGE, ALBERT JEREMIAH. The life of John Marshall. Boston, New York, Houghton, Mifflin Co. 1916. Vols. 1-2. E 302.6 M 4 B 57.
158. BOLLES, FRANK CRANDALL. What a soldier should know. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, Page and Co. 1917. 177 p. U 113 B 69.
159. BRUNOFF, MAURICE DE. L'aéronautique pendant la guerre mondiale. Paris, M. de Brunoff. 1920. 735 p. D 603 B 75.
160. CAPELLO, LUIGI. Note di guerra. Milano, Fratelli Treves. 1920. D 540 C 23 Vol. 1.
161. CELARIÉ, HENRIETTE. En esclavage. Paris, Barcelone, Bloud et Gay. 1917. 342 p. D 625 C 39.
162. COLE, GEORGE D. H. Guild socialism restated. London, L. Parsons. 1920. 224 p. HX 71 G 7 C 68.
163. CROWELL, BENEDICT. The road to France. New Haven, Yale University Press. 1921. 2 vols. UC 273.3 1917. C 95.
164. DAUZET, PIERRE. Gloria; histoire illustrée de la guerre. Paris, Hachette et Cie. 1920. D 521 D 242.
165. DAVIS, CHARLES W. The detection and estimation of platinum in ores. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1921. 27 p. TN 580 P 7 D 26.
166. DAY, CLIVE. The pre-war commerce and the commercial approaches of the Balkan Peninsula. (Reprint from Geographical Review.) 21 p. HC 401 D 27.
167. DOMINICAN REPUBLIC—DEPARTMENT OF STATE OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE. Report of the Department of State of Finance and Commerce for 1916 to 1919, inc. Washington, D. C., n. p. 1921. 141 p. HJ 26 A 3.

168. **EAMES, HENRY EDGAR.** A synopsis of "The rifle in war." Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas, Army Service Schools Press. 1914. 22 p. UD 390 A 1 E 223.
169. **ESSON, C. C.** Battalion drill illustrated. London, Harrison and Sons. N. d. 68 p. UD 234 E 79.
170. **FREAR, JAMES A.** Philippine independence. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 20 p. DS 685 F 84.
171. **FRINK, JAMES L.** The mess account book. Leavenworth, Kansas, R. E. Davis. 1916. 73 p. UC 723 F 91.
172. **GARLOCK, FLOYD D.** A manual for post exchanges. Menasha, Wis., George Banta Pub. Co. 1917. 193 p. UC 753 C 28.
173. **GERMANY—REICHSKANZLER.** Vorgeschichte des Waffenstillstandes. Berlin, Gedruckt in der Reichsdruckerei. 1919. 129 p. D 622 G 35.
174. **GLEAVES, ALBERT.** A history of the transport service. New York, George H. Doran Co. 1921. 284 p. UC 323.3 1917 G 55.
175. **GLEIG, GEORGE R.** A narrative of the campaigns of the British Army at Washington and New Orleans. London, J. Murray. 1826. 377 p. E 355 G 552.
176. **GREAT BRITAIN—TREATIES, ETC.** Treaty between the United Kingdom and the Netherlands respecting extradition between certain British protected States in the Malay Peninsula and the Netherlands. London, H. M. Stat. Off. 1920, 4 p. JX 4353 M 23 A 3 1920.
177. **GREAT BRITAIN—WAR OFFICE.** The cadet list, being a list of cadet units which have received official recognition. London, H. M. Stat. off. UA 661.38 A 3 1920.
178. **GUERNSEY, IRWIN S.** A reference history of the war. New York, Dodd, Mead and Co. 1920. 392 p. D 521 G 93.
179. **GUILD, GEORGE R.** Flag signalists' handbook. Menasha, Wis., George Banta Pub. Co. 1917. 68 p. UG 583 G 95.
180. **HAGUE—PERMANENT COURT OF ARBITRATION.** Les travaux de la Cour permanente d'arbitrage de La Haye. New York, Oxford University Press. 1921. 492 p. JX 1991 A 23 1921.
181. **HAMMOND, JOHN HAYS.** Great American issues, political, social, economic. New York. C. Scribner's Sons. 1921. 274 p. JK 271 H 22.
182. **HENNIG, RICHARD.** Deutsch-Südwest im Weltkrieg. Berlin, Süsserott. 1920. 311 p. D 575 H 51.
183. **HEWETT, SIR JOHN PRESCOTT.** Report for the Army Council on Mesopotamia. London, H. M. Stat. Off. 1919. 72 p. HC 497 M 4 H 61.
184. **HUEBNER, SOLOMON S.** Report on legislative obstructions to the development of marine insurance. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 85 p. HE 963 H 88.

185. INMAN, SAMUEL GUY. Through Santo Domingo and Haiti. New York, Committee on Cooperation in Latin America. 1919. 96 p. F 1901 I 57.
186. INTERALLIED SCIENTIFIC FOOD COMMISSION. Rapport général; les ressources et les besoins alimentaires des pays alliés. Paris, Lang, Blanchong et Cie. 1918. HD 9000 I 61 Oct., 1918.
187. JAMES, WM. The letters of William James. Boston, Atlantic Monthly Press. 1920. 2 vols. B 945 J 2 A 2.
188. JAMES, WM. The principles of psychology. New York, H. Holt and Co. 1890. 2 vols. BF 121 J 29.
189. KRAFFT, HERMAN F. Sea power in American history. New York, The Century Co. 1920. 372 p. E 182 K 89.
190. DER KRIEG ZUR SEE, 1914-1918. Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn. 1920. D 580 K 92.
191. LEAGUE OF NATIONS. Currencies after the war. 254 p. London, Harrison and Sons. 1920. HG 254 L 43.
192. LEGENDRE, R. Alimentation et ravitaillement. Paris, Mason et Cie. 1920. 327 p. HD 9012.6 L 51.
193. LEWINSOHN, LUDWIG. Die Revolution an der Westfront. Charlottenburg, Mundusverlagsanstalt. N. d. 70 p. DD 263 L 67.
194. LINGLEY, CHARLES R. Since the civil war. New York, The Century Co. 1920. 635 p. E 661 L 75.
195. LIVINGSTON, ALFRED E. Mercury fulminate as a skin irritant. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. RA 1242 T 7 V 87.
196. LUNA, JOSE RICARDO. Conferencia sobre la batalla de Ayacucho. Buenos Aires, Ferrari Hnos. 1921. 26 p. F 3446 L 96.
197. MACDONALD, JAMES R. A policy for the labour party. London, L. Parsons, 1920. 188 p. JN 1129 L 12.
198. MACOMBER, ALEX. The 56th Engineers in the World War. Albany, The Brandow Printing Co. 1920. 105 p. D 609 U 59 56th M 17.
199. MACSWINEY, TERENCE J. The principles of freedom. New York, E. P. Dutton and Co. 1921. 244 p. DA 960 M 17.
200. MAGNUSSON, LEIFUR. Housing by employers in the United States. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 283 p. HD 7293 A 3 A 195.
201. THE MINERAL INDUSTRY OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES. WAR PERIOD. 16 p. London, H. M. Stat. Off. 1920. TN 948 F 3 G 7.
202. MORIZET, ANDRÉ. Le plan 17; étude sur l'incapacité de l'État-major avant et pendant la guerre. Paris, Editions de l'Humanité. 1919. 182 p. DC 47 M 862.
203. MOSS, JAMES A. America in battle. Menasha, Wis., George Banta Pub. Co. 615 p. D 609 U 5 M 9.
204. MOSS, JAMES A. Origin and significance of military customs. Menasha, Wis., George Banta Pub. Co. 1917. 78 p. U 766 M 91.

205. MOSS, JAMES A. What Sammy's doing. Menasha, Wis., George Banta Pub. Co. 1917. 141 p. U 293 M 91.
206. MULLA, DINSHAH FARDUNJI. Principles of Hindu law. Bombay, N. M. Tripathi and Co. 1919. 536 p. K.
207. NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COMMISSIONERS OF AGRICULTURE. Report of Fourth annual meeting. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1921. 128 p. S 22 N 27 1919.
208. NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. Introductory meteorology. New Haven, Yale University Press. 1918. 149 p. QC 863 N 27.
209. ORTHLIEB. L'aéronautique, hier—demain. Paris, Masson et Cie. 1920. 292 p. D 603 O 77.
210. PIERREFEU, JEAN DE. G. Q. G. Secteur I. Trois ans au Grand Quartier Général. Paris, L'Edition française illustrée. 1920. 2 vols. D 640 P 63.
211. POOLEY, ANDREW MELVILLE. Japan's foreign policies. London, G. Allen and Unwin. 1920. 202 p. DS 845 P 82.
212. RECOULY, RAYMOND. La bataille de Foch. Paris, Hachette. 1920. 188 p. D 530 R 31.
213. REPINGTON, CHARLES À COURT. The first World War, 1914-1918. Boston, New York, Houghton, Mifflin Co. 1920. 2 vols. D 530 R 42.
214. REPORT UPON THE IMPROVEMENT OF RIVERS AND HARBORS IN THE SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, DISTRICT. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. HE 393 Z 9 W 31.
215. RICE, GEORGE S. Analysis of Iowa coals. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1921. 28 p. TP 326 U 6 I 8.
216. ROHRBECK. Taktik. Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn. 1919. 402 p. U 165 R 73.
217. SAMPSON-SCHLEY. Official communications to the United States Senate. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1899. 177 p. E 727 S 29.
218. SHERRILL, CLARENCE ASBORNE. Military topography for the mobile forces, including map reading, surveying, and sketching. Menasha, Wis., George Banta Pub. Co. 1918. 353 p. UG 470 S 654.
219. STATISTICAL DATA COMPILED AND PUBLISHED BY THE BUREAU OF CROP ESTIMATES, 1863-1920. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1921. 64 p. Z 1223 A 13 S 79.
220. STECHERT'S ARMEE—EINTEILUNG UND QUARTIER—LISTE DER DEUTSCHEN WEHRMACHT. Berlin, K. Sieglismund. UA 712.1 S 81 Dez., 1919.
221. STUART, GRAHAM H. French foreign policy from Fashoda to Serajevo. New York, The Century Co. 1921. 392 p. DO 341 S 92.
222. SWITZERLAND—ADMINISTRATION FÉDÉRALE DES CONTRIBUTIONS. Statistik der I. eidgenössischen Kriegsteuer. N. p., n. p. 1916. HJ 4003 A 2 1919.

223. UNITED STATES—AIR SERVICE OFFICE. Airplane engine carburetors. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 29 p. TL 701 U 52.
224. UNITED STATES—AIR SERVICE OFFICE. Operating equipment for United States army observation balloons. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1921. 22 p. UG 643 A 35 1920.
225. UNITED STATES—AIR SERVICE OFFICE. Structural analysis and design of airplanes. Wash., n. p. 1920. 316 p. TL 670 U 45.
226. UNITED STATES—ARMY—EXPEDITIONARY FORCES, FRANCE, 1917. Final report of the Air Service, A. E. F. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1921. 85 p. D 607 U 5 A 3.
227. UNITED STATES—ARMY SERVICE SCHOOLS, FT. LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS. Field artillery course for provisional second lieutenants. Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas, Army Service Schools Press. 1917. 246 p. UF 403 A 4.
228. UNITED STATES—ARMY SERVICE SCHOOLS, FT. LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS. Instruction in equitation. Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas, Army Service Schools Press. 1919. 60 p. UE 473 A 3.
229. UNITED STATES—ARMY SERVICE SCHOOLS, FT. LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS. Lecture on military sanitation and management of the sanitary service. Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas, Army Service Schools Press. 1917. 209 p. UH 600 U 53.
230. UNITED STATES—ARMY SERVICE SCHOOLS, FT. LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS. Problems in troop leading. Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas, Army Service Schools Press. 1918. 131 p. U 167.3 U 581.
231. UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. Cotton production and distribution, 1919-20. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 135 p. HD 9074 A 4 1920.
232. UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF MINES. Plan for conducting work under operating regulations to govern the production of oil and gas under act of Feb. 25, 1920. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1921. 20 p. TN 872 A 28.
233. UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF STANDARDS. National electrical safety code. Third edition, 1920. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1921. 366 p. TK 152 U 5 1920.
234. UNITED STATES—CHIEF OF COAST ARTILLERY. Ephemeris of the sun and stars for 1920. Photostat copy. 48 p. QB 9 U 51.
235. UNITED STATES—CHIEF OF COAST ARTILLERY. Ephemeris of the sun and stars for 1921. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1921. QB 9 U 52.
236. UNITED STATES—COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY. General instructions for the field work of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1921. 216 p. QB 296 U 6 A 25.

237. UNITED STATES—COMMITTEE ON STANDARDIZATION OF PETROLEUM SPECIFICATIONS. Report of committee on. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1921. TP 355 U 57 Dec. 29, 1920.
238. UNITED STATES—CONGRESS—SENATE—SELECT COMMITTEE ON RECONSTRUCTION AND PRODUCTION. Reconstruction and production. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1921. 61 p. HD 9715 U 5 A 4.
239. UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE. Lumber markets of Spain and Portugal. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1921. 151 p. HD 9765 S 8 U 5.
240. UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE. The West Indies as an export field. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1917. 378 p. HF 3074 A 4 A 2.
241. UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF LABOR—DIVISION OF NEGRO ECONOMICS. The negro at work during the World War and during reconstruction. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1921. 144 p. HD 6305 N 3 U 5.
242. UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF STATE. Foreign consular officers in the United States. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 39 p. JX 1705 A 27 1920.
243. UNITED STATES—DIVISION OF MILITARY AERONAUTICS. Aerial navigation. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1918. 64 p. TL 553 U 53.
244. UNITED STATES—DIVISION OF MILITARY AERONAUTICS. General notions of organization and tactical suggestions indispensable to the balloon observer. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1918. 22 p. UG 576 U 52.
245. UNITED STATES—ENGINEERS—304TH REGIMENT, 1917-1919. The official history of the 304th Engineer Regiment. Lancaster, Steinman and Foltz. 1920. 415 p. D 609 U 59 304th A 3.
246. UNITED STATES—FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION. Report of the Federal Trade Commission on the petroleum industry of Wyoming. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1921. 54 p. HD 9567 W 8 U 5.
247. UNITED STATES—INFANTRY SCHOOL, CAMP BENNING, GA. Battle of Belmont. Camp Benning, Ga., Infantry School Press. 1921. 108 p. E 481 B 45 U 5.
248. UNITED STATES—INFANTRY SCHOOL, CAMP BENNING, GA. Capture of Fort Henry. Camp Benning, Ga., Infantry School Press. 1921. 23 p. E 481 H 5 U 5.
249. UNITED STATES—JOINT ARMY AND NAVY BOARD. Joint army and navy action in coast defense. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 56 p. UA 23 A 73.
250. UNITED STATES—PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE. Regulations for the government of the United States Public Health Service. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 214 p. RA 11 B 155 1920.

251. UNITED STATES—SIGNAL OFFICE. Radiotelegraphy. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1917. 135 p. U 610 U 5 1916.
252. UNITED STATES—TREASURY DEPARTMENT. Report of the Secretary of the Treasury to the President on the Second Pan American Financial Conference at Washington, D. C., January 19-24, 1920. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1921. 176 p. HF 3212 P 5 U 5.
253. UNITED STATES—WAR DEPARTMENT. Pistol marksmanship. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1921. 92 p. Illus. UD 410 U 51.
254. VOEGTLIN, CARL. The toxic action of "Parazol." Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. RA 1242 T 7 V 87.
255. VOEGTLIN, CARL. Trinitrotoluene poisoning. Wash., Govt. Print. Off. 1920. RA 1242 T 7 V 88.
256. VOLLERTHUN, WALDEMAR. Der kampf um Tsingtau. Leipzig, S. Hirzel. 1920. 200 p. D 568 V 92.
257. WHITE, HERBERT A. How to find the law. Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas, Staff College Press. 1909. 16 p. K W 58.
258. WIERZBICKI, ANDRÉ. Le problème de la Haute-Silésie. Varsovie, Édition de la Diète de la République Polonaise. 1921. 79 p. DD 491 S 48 W 64.
259. WIERZBICKI, ANDRÉ. The truth about Upper Silesia. Warsaw, Diet of Polish Rep. 1921. 79 p. DD 491 S 48 W 64-e.
260. WILBUR, WM. H. The causes of the World War. Camp Benning, Ga., The Infantry School Press. 1921. 17 p. D 511 W 66.
261. WILHELM, GLENN P. Evolution of infantry arms. Camp Benning, Ga., The Infantry School Press. 1921. UD 380 W 67 Pt. 1.



and

DOES NOT CIRCULATE

BIBLIOGRAPHY
STACKS

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA



3 1951 T00 021 947 W